VOLUME #7290

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 3, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 3	Majestic	Southampton Cherbourg	129

7290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7290

Oct. 3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin

L Y S S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-3-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.						U. S.				UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
1st CABIN	71	2	1			86		619	7			12		808
2nd CABIN	212	13	4			35		410	1			32		707
STEERAGE	365	48	4			3		141				79		640
TOTAL	648	63	9			124		1170	8			123		2155

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	189 619	808
2nd Cabin	297 410	707
Steerage	224 141	640
Total	710 1170	2155

7 Mem of Crew Sick

2 Births

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish A
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3d CABIN
FEMALE	246	194	
UNDER 16	44		

									U.S.	Philia ✓
								Fair	Brown	Mil ✓ Atlanta ✓
Good	no	5	6	fr	fr					Mil ✓ Luxemburg ✓
Good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Brown				Mil ✓ France Cette ✓
				Fair	1	Br	Brown			Mil ✓ Ireland Dublin ✓
Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Brown				Mil ✓ France Lseaze ✓
Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Brown				Mil ✓ France Bordeaux ✓

...fence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...tes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...s the unlawful destruction of propert... who advocates or teaches ...officers generally, of the Govern... ...nited States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 27th September., 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOMMEL.	Eugenie.	46	F	S	Teacher.	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Verey	E. Lommel Hubelisk 25 Olten.	S.	Aiken.
2	DIPLOMAT	BAKHMETEFF.	Hon. Boris A.	2	M	Wd	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.As.A.	Washington D.	Mr. Chaolelan 11 Parn Place St. James.	N.Y.	New York
3		BRUEY.	Jeanne	48	F	S	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	U.S.a.	New York	Mrie Larger 48 Rue De Turrenne	N.Y.	New York City.
4		MULLNER.	Marie. Pauline	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	French German English	Yes	Austrian	White.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Lazard Frers Paris Valdois Rheims.	Calif.,	San Francisco
5		PERTSCHUK.	Sarah.	25	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York City.	Parents 6 Rue Velodrame Antwerp	N.Y.	New York City
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Leopold.	1	M	S	nil	No	too young.	No	Russia.	Russian	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7		AMOS.	Winifred.	3	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English	Ywa	Gt. Britian	English	England.	London.	82 Oxford S.t Ipswich England.	England	London
8		TAPSELL.	Frank.	30	M	M	Valet.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	do.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mr. E.T.Stotesbury. Philadelphai	Pa.,	Philadelphia.
9		Popesco	Vasile	34	M	S	Indust	Yes	French	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do.	N.Y	Col Theodoresco 16 Doctor Varmily Bucharest	N.Y	N.Y
10		Forester	James A	48	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr Stuart (Freind) Orient House Manchester Grandy Rd	Can	Winnipeg
11		Johnson	Marie	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A	N.Y	Mrs Hajberg (Sister) Gothberg	N.Y	N.Y
12	TRANSIT	Joseph	Ellis	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	France	Jewish	Shanghai	Shanghai	Joseph Bros Shanghai	Shanghai	Shanghai
13	TRANSIT	Julian	Reuben	52	M	S	Broker	Yes	do	Yes	Mesopotmia	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Espaillat	Ulisses	42	M	M	Pharmcy	Yes	do	Yes	Dominica	Dominican	U.S.A	Washington	Pedro Escaillat San Diago Dominica	U.S.A	Wash.
15		Switzer	Thomas D	37	M	M	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Can	Toronto	P Portlock 7, Warwick Lane London	Can	Toronto
16		Jones	Russel L	36	M	M	Grower	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	Australia	U.S.A	N.Y	care Guaranty Trust Co Paris	N.Y.	"
17		"	Leilei W	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	American	U.S.A	N.Y	do	N.Y	N.Y
18	DIPLOMAT	Aroncvice	Arnold	54	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Rue Edouard 7 2 & 4 Paris	N.Y	N.Y
19	TRANSIT	Cippico	Guiseppo	42	M	M	Indust	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	69 Ave Henry Martin	N.Y	N.Y
20		McKinnon	William M	31	M	M	banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	France	Paris	9, Rue Lislov Paris	N.Y	N.Y
21		Laemlen	Marie	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs Laemlen 112 Quart St de Bretomere Paris	N.Y	N.Y
22		Smith	Arthur	29	M	S	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Smith 37 Heath Rd Westham	N.Y	N.Y
23		Slama	Marie	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Czecc Slav	Slav	Czecc	Karsbad	Mrs Stephen Slama (Father) Inamora Karlsbad	Ark	Prangould
24		Fessler Bertha	Adele	26	F	M	nil	Yes	english	Yes	Roumania	American	Roumanian	Bucharest	Mr L D Feinsann (Husband) Sinaia Roumania	Pa	Phila
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	192		Canada		do		do	Yes	do	Roumanian	do	do	Pa	Phila
26	Yes	Mrs Nash	Yes	no	----------				care Mrs Nash Ritz Hotel New York			Yes	Luxemberg	Luxemberg	France	Paris	do
27	Yes	El Granad	Yes	Yes	1921	N.			Earl Granard 2 E 29 St New York			Yes	French	France	England	London	Mde Vannucci (sister) 20 Blvd St Barnabe Marseille
28	Yes	Lady Forbes	Yes	No	----------				Lady Forbes " 2 east 69 st New York			Yes	gt Brit	Irish	England	do	Mrs Kearon (Mother) Ailbinde Courtown
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y			do			Yes	French	France	France	Paris	Mde Trevenin Place Petit Cudul Montpelier
30	Yes	Mrs Lewishon	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y			Mrs Lewishon 835 Fifth Ave New York			Yes	French	France	France	Paris	Mde Gelle 64 Rue St Croix Bordeaux

question 24 is as
is opposed to orga
organization enter
propriety of the u

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October., *19* 22 2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See page 2, line 24, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Aiken.	Mrs Josef Hofman Aiken S.C.	Yes	9 months	Uncertian No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	tall		dark	brown	brown	Nil	Switzerland	Morges.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Washington	University Club New York	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Russian	Tiflis
3	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Employer 1352 72 St. New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Nil	France	Roncham
4	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Sanfrancisco	1809 California St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	blond	Blue	Nil.	Austria	Feldkirch
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	New York	Kurt David 130 West 28 Street. New York City	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Russia	Gurrard
6	Yes	Mother.	Yes				Do.	Do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	black	Nil	U/S.A.	New York
7	Yes	C. Clark.	Yes	No			Ambassadors Hotel Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	Ni	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	No	England	Brodle
8	Yes	Mr. Stokesbury	Yes	Ye	12yrs	Philadelphia	Mr Stotesbury Whitemarsh Hall Phila	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	gray	Nil	England.	St. Paul
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Home 149 E 52 Syt New York	no	perm	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	DarkBrown		Nil	Roumania	Kent Buchar est
10	Yes	do	Yes	yes	1922	N.Y	Transit Canada	Transit		no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair	grey	hazel	Nil	Ireland	Kilshes Kaa
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Guest! Mrs Alfred Hern 661W 110 St New York	No	Perm	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fairl	BrownBlue		Nil	Sweden	Gotenberg
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Transit	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Mesopotamia	Bgdad
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Transit	no	1 week	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	13-3 GerrardSt Washington	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	dk	Black	Nil	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Transit to Canada	Yes	1day	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tipperary
16	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	going home 3 st Garden City L.I	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Blue	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	do	no	perm	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Brown	Nil	U.S.	N.Y
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	18 days	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Roumania	Bucharest
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Hotel Astoria New York	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	Italy	Tara
20	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Hotel Vanderbilt New York	Yes	1 mth	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Lucknow
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Mrs G. F Gardener 60 E 68 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	French	Houbon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y	Mr Burden 7 E 91 St New York	Yes	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	Br	Hazel	Nil	England	Osle worth
23	Yes	Mr Bertig	Yes	No			Mrs Bertig (Employer) 806 W Main St Tarragould	No	perm	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	l br	Blue	Nil	Czech	Marlsbad
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192	Phila	Mother Mrs Bumbrey 6351 Overbrook Ave Phila	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	L Br	Blue	Nil	U.S.	Phila
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	192	do	do	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	fair	Black	Nil	U.S.	Atlanta
26	Yes	Mrs Nash	Yes	no			care Mrs Nash Ritz Hotel New York	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fr	fr	Brown	Nil	ure	berg Luxem berg
27	Yes	El Grand	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y	Earl Granard 2 E 29 St New York	Yes	3 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Hazel	Nil	France	Carte
28	Yes	Lady Forbes	Yes	No			Lady Forbes " 2 east 69 st New York	Yes	3 mths	no	no	none	no	no	n						fair	l Br	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	do	Yes	do	no	no	none	no	i			good	no	5	4	fair	rown	Brown	Nil	France	Lneaze
30	Yes	Mr Lewishon	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Mrs Lewishon 835 Fifth Ave New York	No	perm	no	no	none	no				good	no	5	9	fair	dark	Brown	Nil	France	Bordeaux

question 24 is as
is opposed to orga
organization enter
propriety of the u

lence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
tes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
s the unlawful destruction of proper who advocates or teaches
officers generally, of the Govern nited States or of any

FFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER,

FFICER

, ... Hays Marli, of the ... MAJESTIC ... SOUTHAM...
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surge... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental exami... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes e... section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the bes... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is co...

herewith, or the si... the aliens named ... urgeon and from m... nto the United Sta... belief, the informati... spect.

William H. Hays

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19...

at NEW YORK

E Kenny

Immigration Officer.

7250

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the ...

"African (black)" refers to the A... Indies, North or South America, Eur... Negro should be classified under this ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show ... country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ... mpanies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of ... idence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last per... nce of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a v... uld be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nam... address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give n... ss of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fi...*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An in... nce of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely ... or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country ... United States.

Column 15 ... *a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tick...

Column ... *was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ... er, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Colum... *possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individua... exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be div... e several members of the family.

Colu... *ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show w... es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ... Philadelphia.

C... *her going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer shoul... going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

...rs, like all others on the sheet, ...ens. However, in answering ... of Labor has authorized him ...ven.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S. Edin. L F P & S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

479

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SHERBOURG., 27th September., 19

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHARLES. ✓	Henry.	52	✓	M M	Industrial glass maker	Yes	French. ✓	Yes	Belgium	French.	Belguim.	St. Paul.	Mrs H. Charle. 29 Chanssee de Mariemont Haine St. Paul.	Belgium	Haine St. Paul.
2		HOFMANN. ✓	Marie	56	✓	F M	Teacher	Yes	languages.	Yes	Poland.	American.	Switzerland	Verey.	Mrs C. Boklen Ipswich Mass.,	Switerland.	Verey.
3	UNDER 16	Do. ✓	Josepa	15	✓	F S	Student.	Yes	English French	Yes	Do.	Polish	Do.	Montpelerin	Dor Arnold. Klebs.	S.C.	Aiken.
4		INGBER. ✓	Isaac C.	46	✓	M M	Merchnat.	Yes	Rusain German F Flemis	Yes.	Poland.	Polish	Belgium	Antwerpt	Rue Merraher 48 Tac View Proweg Rue Thets. 20 Antwerp	U.S.	New York
5		MICKLEY. ✓	Carl.	47	✓	M D	Servant. Commericial	Yes	Germ French English	Yes	Germany.	German.	Switzerland	Zurich		S.C.	Aiken.
6		CONTE. ✓	Arminio.	45	✓	M S	Attache	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy.	White. I	Italy	Rome.	Nicola Conte Villanova Battisho Avellino	Itlay	Rome.
7		STOURTON. ✓	Nora.	28	✓	F S	Governess.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	England.	France.	Paris.	Hon., Mrs. G. Starter. Thornfield Rugby England.	Frnace.	Paris.
8		MARTEL. ✓	Madeleine.	25	✓	F S	Maid.	Yes	English French Italian	Yes	Francee.	White.	Paris.	France	Mother Passois La Chnaplion orne.	Franc .	aris.
9		Chambers ✓	Mary	33	✓	F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A	N. Y. C	Care Mr A.B. Gardner Eleysee Belbue	U.S.A	N.Y
10	TRANSIT	Nash ✓	Jean	26	✓	F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	England	London	Mother Majestic Hotel Paris	do	N.Y
11	TRANSIT	Aggerholm ✓	Ove	43	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Norway	Christensen	Norwegian Credit Bank Christensen	Oh	Toledo
12	TRANSIT	" ✓	Susann Wife	27	✓	F M	nil	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Oh	Toledo
13	Head tax Exempt	Mestre ✓	Avel Father	17	✓	M S	nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris	U. .A	St Lubes Pen'n
14	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Lefevre ✓	Raymond	29	✓	F S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panama	France	Paris	Mr A Amador Panama Legation Panama	U.S.A	Washington
15	TRANSIT	Louis ✓	Emanuel	59	✓	F M	nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Panama	Panama
16	TRANSIT	Barsalls ✓	Juna	39	✓	F S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	do	Panama	Panama
17	TRANSIT	Mestre ✓	Louis	50	✓	M M	Pharmy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris	Cuba	San Tiago
18	TRANSIT	" ✓	Louis Jr	21	✓	M S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	do	Cuba	San Tiago
19	TRANSIT	" ✓	Mercedes Wife	43	✓	F M	Nil	Yes	spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	do	Cuba	Santiago
20	TRANSIT	" ✓	Mercedes Jr	19	✓	F S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	do	Cuba	Santiago
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Cesar	8	✓	M S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	do	Cuba	Santiago
22	TRANSIT	Birbaum ✓	Sylven	28	✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr Birbaum (Brother) 42 Rue De Fortification Antwerp	Cuba	Havana
23		Lusier ✓	Aline	56	✓	F W	Dom Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	(Cousin) Legoud 295 Rue Du Faubourg S t Denis	U.S.A	N.Y
24		Morrison ✓	Bella	31	✓	F S	Dom maid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother 10 Faulkner Place Aberdeen	U.S.A	N.Y
25		Smithwick ✓	Nellie	36	✓	F S	Dom Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Brit	Irish	France	Paris	Farmers Son & Trust Co. 41 Boss Haussmn Paris	N.Y	N.Y
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A Marsh.
5 Ph.

2

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., October., 19 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employers.	Yes	No - - - - - - -			The Libbey Steet Glass Co., Charleston	Yes	3-4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	dark	brown	Cicatrix right thumb	Belguim.	Montigny-le-tilleul
2	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922 June		Home - General Aiken. Aiken. South Carolina.	Yes	2 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	blue	Nil	Lousinas	New Orleans.
3	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1922 June,		Do.	Yes	All Winter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Germany	Potsdam
4	Yes	Selr.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	1240 Boston Rd New York City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	10	black	dark	blue	Nil	Poland.	Yarnow.
5	Yes	Hofman.	Yes	Yes		Aiken	Aiken. S.C.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	1m	68c	fair	sallw	blue	Nil	Germany	Stolpmunn
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Athletic Club In New York City N.Y.	Yes	Several months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1mt	62	white	dark	dark	Nil	Italy	Illanova
7	Yes	C.L.Clak.	Ye	No - - - - - - -			Ambassador Hotel Park Ave., New York City.	Ye	6 months	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Gdoo	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Buckland
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No - - - - - - -			Do	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	blond	grey	Nil	France	St. Boniew
9	Yes	Mrs Gardner	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	care Mrs Gamdner 116 E 63 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Les-forges Edinburgh
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y	Ritz Hotel New York	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A	New Jersy
11	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1920	Toledo	Hotel Sekal Toledo	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	Nil	Denmark	Sebe
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1920	do	do	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway	Aalcoua
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	St Lukes	St Lukes School Penn	No	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	Dark	Nil	Cuba	Santiago
14	No	self	Yes	yes	1922	Washington	care Panama Legation Washington (-Transit-	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Panama	Panama
15	No	self	Yes	yes	1922	Washington	Transit to Panama	Trmsit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Panama	Panama
16	No	self	Yes	yes	1922	Washington	do	do	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Coton	Brown	Brown	Nil	Panama	Panama
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y	Hotel Sevilla New York	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Cuba	Santiago
18	No	"	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y	do	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Cuba	Santiago
19	No	"	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y	do	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Cuba	Santiag
20	No	"	Yes	Yes	yes	1901	N.Y do	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Dark	brown	Nil	Cuba	Santiago
21	No	"	Yes	yes ~~yes~~	~~1901~~	N.Y	do	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nil	Cuba	Santiago
22	No	self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Transit to Cuba	Yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Poland	Broccire Sacy
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	care Mr Douglas 57 Park Ave New York	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	Brown	Nil	France	Youne
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y	care Mrs C. Austrian Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Do	Yes	Ye	1922	N.Y	care Mrs G.G King 16 E 84 New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Middletn
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 19-

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th September, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLLETTE.	Ernest J.	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	French	Luxemburg	French	Cuba.	Havana	Bro. [illegible] St. [illegible] Havana		
2		Do.	Charlotte	3		F M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	UNDER 18	Do.	Rene.	1		F S	Nil				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4		[illegible]															
5	Diplomatic	ROCHIRA.	[illegible]	38		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Rome.		Dr Rochira (Father) Turin Italy		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	CL. USC.	[illegible]															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Louis A Smith
24th Sept.

Southampton

F of Separation Camp 2 days

3

No 6. Szekula Bela did not embark

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) For full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily a sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sel.		Yes	Yes																							
2	No	Husband.		Yes	Yes																							
3	No	Father.		Yes																	4	4		Fair	Fair			
4																												
5	Yes	Self																										
6																												
7																												
8																												
9	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes																							
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 < 2
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L M P & S Edin L R C P & S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Feb, 1922

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27th September, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]30M.	ALFRED.	0		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City.	C.Rennie. 50 Pall Mall London. and. Mrs A. Anderson 3 Hilmarton Rd. Holloway London. England.	N.Y.	New York City.
2		Do.	Mrs.	3		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Operatic Singer		English French Italian								
4		HODSON.	FRANK.	[illegible]		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southport.	H Hodson. Penstone Northam	N. D. or Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		KILBERT.	Elsie.	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York City.	Mrs Cory Kilbert. Hollywood Hotel Hollywood California.	U.S.A.	New York City.
6 Diplomat		TAKAKU.	Jinsaburo	[illegible]		M	M	Government Official	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	R. Satow 7 Bishops gate. London.	Japan	TOKIO
ADMITTED		WHITE	John W.	29		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. Lew White Meehan House. Nr. Newport. Isle O. Wight.	N.Y.	New York
8		DUFFY.	Anne Swan	3[illegible]		F	W.I.	Domestic	Yes		Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	J/o. Lundy 33 O Park Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
9		CUGNO	Madeleine H.	3[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French.	Do.	Do.	Mrs B Bonguer 8 Boulevard St. Michel Paris	Do.	Do
10		LAISUE.	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.A.	New York	M s Poirier 21 Eastlean R. Eastbourne	N.Y.	New York.
11		AMBAUEN.	Marie.	[illegible]		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English French Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.A.	Do.	C/Mrs. Louis Clarm	Roslyn. L.I.	N.Y. Do.
12		SMYTH.	Marie.	[illegible]		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish.	Do.	Do.	Alex Smyth	Temple Moile Lymaimay	N.Y. New York City.
13		MEULERS N	[illegible]el	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	Do.	Do.	Mrs. F.Brown. 9 Doncaster Rd. New- castle. [illegible]Tyne	N.Y.	Port of Chester
14		Duke	[illegible]uel	[illegible]		F	S	Governess	[illegible] Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Maryland	Mrs Benjamin (Friend)	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
15		[illegible]ne	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
16		[illegible]tcliffe	David John	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Director	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maryland	Sutton	Lavington Sutton	Eng.	Sutton
17		Fehr	Helen	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	[illegible]	Belgium	Continental	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible] (Mother)	[illegible]	N.Y
18		[illegible]son	Emma	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A	N.Y	Somerset Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y
19		Kelly	Alba	40		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	Mr Kelly (Brother) Armagh Ireland	N.Y	N.Y
20		Murphy	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y	Mrs J Mull O'Connell Clonmalvan	N.Y.	N.Y
21	[illegible]	Meredith	George	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr Meredith (Brother- [illegible] Norfolk [illegible]	[illegible]	London
22		Stenhouse	James	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	London	Mr Stenhouse (Brother) West Farm Ledbury Herefordshire	N.Y	N.Y
23	423140-9-27-18	Mallet [illegible]	Alice	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	San Francisco	Mr Mallet Surgeon St Etienne	N.Y	Frisco
24		Temple	Lilian	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	No	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	[illegible] National Liberal Club S.	N.Y	N.Y
25	UNDER 16	Fortun	Georgette	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Fortun (Father- [illegible] Mrs Ivenell (wife)	Cuba	Cuba
26	[illegible]	Mitchell	Harold	41		M	M	Surgeon	[illegible]	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sherringham Norfolk Mrs Harris (Friend)	England	London
27		Bardoux	Lavinia	64		F	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	U.S.A	18 Rue La Perouse Paris	N.Y	N.Y
28		Coly	Marguret	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	N.Y	Mrs Coly Paris Farmerton Killkenny	N.Y	N.Y
29																		
30		4																

No. 3. David George Did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19

14-430

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs New York	21 East 82 Street, N.Y. City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Grow	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes 13 Yrs New York.	do.	No	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grow	Grey	Nil	Do.	Bradford.
3																								
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes yrs Philadelphia	40 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grown	Grey	Scar on stomach and Right arm	England	Sheffield
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	New York. 50 West St. New York City. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Brown	Pret	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
6	No	Government	Yes	Yes 2 mths	Philadelphia Mariner's Home, New York City.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Japan	Miller
7	Yes	A. Booth	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	New York 70 5th Avenue	No	New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Cowes.
8	Yes	F.P. Family	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	Sa., F.P. Family 70th Parkside, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Chadderton
9	Yes	Mrs O.J. Wile	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	New York. Mrs. O.J. Wile 7 West End Ave., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	France.	Paris.
10	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	New York 70 5th Avenue, New York City.	N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Abond	Blue-grey	Nil	Switzerland	Berne.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	New York 18 East 81 St. New York		Yes	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	Nil	Do.	Beckenried
12	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	New York. 300 Park Ave., New York		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland.	Temple Moile.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	Port Chester, N.Y.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	[illegible]																			
15	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	[illegible]																		England	Crimsy
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Plaza Hotel New York																		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	[illegible]																		England	Lanchester
18	Yes	Alexander	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	N.Y. 1700 Park Ave New York (Alexander (Employer)																		Belgium	Brussels
19	Yes	Scott,	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. Miss Scott 480 Park Ave New York																		Sweden	Finland
20	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. [illegible]																		Ireland	Annagh
21	No	Lord Granard	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	N.Y. [illegible]																		Ireland	Tungalvan
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	N.Y. do																		England	Guildford
23	Yes	Mr Keller	Yes	Yes 1922	San Francisco Mr. Keller 2020 Jackson St. San Francisco																		Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Lord Granard	Yes	No	----------																		France	Drome
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------- In Transit Cuba																		England	Hemsworth
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	[illegible]																		France	Paris
27	Yes	Mrs Gibbs	Yes	Yes 1 or 2 yrs	N.Y. Hotel Plaza New York																		England	Surrey
28	Yes	Mercy Kirby	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. [illegible] New York																		Ireland	Wilkinny
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Col. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.C.P.S. Glas), [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

11-42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th September, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Robert Cowling.	2[illegible]		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England.	London.	N.A. Van Duser Esq. 21 Southampton. Row. London	England	London.
2		[illegible]	Dudley William.	2[illegible]		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	A. Tooth & Southwick Present. Hyde Park. London. West.	England.	London.
3		[illegible]SKY.	Tita.	[illegible]		M	M	Artist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy	Rome	Dep[illegible] 5 Rue Rome	Italy	Rome.
4		[illegible]SON.	Mable.	22		F	S	N[illegible]	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	[illegible]	English	England.	London.	Mrs Thore 83 Heslake Rd. London.	UEngland.	London.
5		[illegible]	Sidney	[illegible]		M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England.	London.	Mrs. Dreyfus 31 Woodhurst St.	England.	London.
6		[illegible]WOSKI.	Richard.	37		M	S	Dancer	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Astor [illegible] New York. N.Y.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7		JOHNSON	Lily.	[illegible]		F	S	Lady Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England.	London	Waldorf Hotel London	England	London
8		DREYFUS.	Jeanette.	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible] Hour [illegible] France. Paris	U.S.A.	Frisco
9		[illegible]	Stanley	27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible] (Father) [illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y
10		[illegible]	Gabriel	41		M	M	Dancer	Yes	French	Yes	American	Italy	Rome	Italy	do (Friend)	U.S.A.	N.Y
11		[illegible]	Jessie	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	do (Friend)	U.S.A.	N.Y
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokio	Japan	[illegible]	Japan	Tokio
13		[illegible]	Henry D	51		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	Arthur Chamberlain 2 Chelsea Walk Chelsea	England	London
14		[illegible]	Adolph	40		M	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Private [illegible]	France	Paris
15		[illegible]ington.	Ethel	44		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	French	France	Aiken S.C.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Aiken
16		[illegible]ski	George	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin
17		[illegible]mer	Selwyn	42		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S	N.Y
18		"	[illegible]	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	[illegible]	U.S.A.	do	U.S	N.Y.C
19	UNDER 16	"	Marjorie	14		F	S	Dgt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do (Uncle)	U.S	N.Y.C
20		Cain	Walter	43		M	S	Nanny	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Leyton [illegible] Clarkington St. Walton	[illegible]	[illegible] Les Lassin
21		Hopps	William	37		M	M	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] do	Can	Winnepeg
22		Riddle	Jesse	44		M	M	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Warwick Lodge London (Friend)	Can	Toronto
23		Philipp	Julius	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Philipp (Father)	U.S	N.Y
24		"	Alice	36		F	M	do	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do (Interpreter)	U.S	N.Y
25		Brocker	William	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brocker [illegible]	U.S	N.Y
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 19 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Complete text of full text of this question.")	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Employers.	Yes	Yes 1 yr New York	[illegible] New York City.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 6 yr New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk.	Dk. Black	Nil	Italy	Pissa
4	No	Self.	Yes	[illegible]	O.P.S. Post [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	Self.	Yes	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	Mr. De [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Relative.	Yes	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	self	Yes	No----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. A. Beaumont, M.C., M.D. on of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, or the steamship line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)
L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liability of the aliens named herein. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	RIBAL	Leonie.	F		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	England.	London	Mme Walter St Guilford. St. London.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	ANGERFELD.	Roland E.	2		M	S	Director	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	England.	London.	F.Daniel. Mount Arelnehouse Pavilion.	Do.	Do.
3		BLACK.	William.	2		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	D	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Mrs Black 1st Clarence Rd. Nottingham England.	Do.	Do.
4		MORRIS-JONES.	Richard.	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. Morris-Jones. Brook House Bexley.	England.	London.
5		FRANKLI	Stanley	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sir D.Burnett Croydon Surry	England.	London.
6		LAYNARD.	Diane. D.	[illegible]		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	W Leadenhall St. London. E.C.	England.	London.
7		Do.	Frederick H.	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8		CUNNING.	Alfred. James.	[illegible]		M	M	Director	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	England	London.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	England.	London.
10		Surry	Philip A	31		M		Manager	Yes	do	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Surry (Brother)	Can.	Montreal
11		"	Anita	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Can.	Montreal
12	UNDER 16	"	Patricia	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Can.	Montreal
13		[illegible]	Sarah	13		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Can.	Montreal
14	DIPLOMAT	De Alessio	Marie	39		F	[illegible]	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	73 Wilton Road	N.Y	N.Y
15		Vollmer	Agnes	[illegible]		F	S	Governess	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vollmer	[illegible]	Louisiana
16		McGowan	Harry Sir	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	40 Park St Mayfair London	Eng	London
17		Brenard	Earl of	48		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	England	London	Lady Eva Forbes Serifflestown Carlisle St London	Eng	London
18		[illegible]	Countess of	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	do	Eng	London
19	UNDER 16	Forbes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	do	England	London
20	UNDER 16	Forbes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	do	Eng	London
21	UNDER 16	Forbes	Viscount Arthur	7		M	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	do	Eng	London
22	UNDER 16	Forbes	[illegible]	8		F	S	Child	No	do	No	do	Irish	England	London	do	Eng	London
23		Ramsey	Albert	15		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sir Basil Chapman [illegible]	N.Y	N.Y
24		do	Genevieve	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	N.Y	N.Y
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OREGON, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Mis Bym.	Y es	No	-	-	Mrs. H. Bym. Peterel. Mass.
2	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Aster Hotel New York City. N.Y.
3	No	Vicker lti	Yes	No	-	-	Oshawa. Canada.
4		Do.	Yes	Yes	1	02 New Yor	Do.
5	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes	7	yrs New Yor	Belmore Hotel New York City.
6	No	Sel.	Yes	Yes	1	12 New Y	21 Washington. Place. New York
7	No	Sel.	Yes	Yes	1	04 New Yor	Do.
8	Yes	Employers.	Yes	Yes	1	30 NewYor	13 Bleecker Street. New York City
9	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	Yes	husband	Yes	[illegible]			do
12	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	do
13	Yes	Sec Surry	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	do
14	Yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
16	No	self	Yes	Yes	1	12 [illegible]	[illegible] Hotel New York
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	31 [illegible]	St New York
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		do
19	Yes	parent	Yes	Yes	1	921 N.Y	do
20	yes	parent	Yes	yes	1	91 N.Y	do
21	Yes	parent	[illegible]			N.Y	do
22	Yes	parent	Yes	No	-	-	do
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	92 N.Y	Vanderbilt Hotel New York
24	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1	92 N.Y	[illegible]
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, in pursuit of business pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every alien physically able to read must read the sentence submitted to him; if he refuses, or is unable to read, he must be reported.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown.	brown.	Nil	✓	France. Calamee.
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	one scar on right eye	Nil	✓	England. Lonnon
Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	sallow	dark	grey	Nil	✓	Do. Barrow
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dar	dar	blue	Nil	✓	England. Liverpool
		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	Nil	✓	England. London.
		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	Nil	✓	U.S.A. Athens
	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	Nil	✓	England. London.
Yes	within 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dar	grey	grey	Nil	✓	England. London
																		England. Yorkshire.
																		England. Leek
																		Berry
																		U.S.A. N.Y
																		U.S.A. N.Y
																		Doctor Glas gow
																		Italy Naple
																		Germany Lunie b
									good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nil	✓	Scotland Glas gow
											5	-	fair	fair	green	Nil	✓	Ireland Dublin
Yes	5 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	U. S.A. New port
Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	England Londo n
										no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	England Lon don
										no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	blue	Nil	✓	England London
										no	5	5	-	fair	blue	Nil	✓	England London
																		Scotland Dumfries
																		U.S.A. Ontario

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Head, or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 12

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin)
L. Y. P. L. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1922

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible] September., 19[illegible]

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1	[illegible]	HASTINGS.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] W. [illegible] Church	Chili	Valparaiso
2	TRANSIT [illegible]	LAMBIE.	Lesrie. H.	[illegible]		M M	Single. Secretary.	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	English	English.	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible] H. Lambie. 37 Rosslyn Hill Hampstead. London.	England. London.	
3	[illegible]	MUNRO.	Charles.	50	M	M	Manager.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Scotland.	[illegible]	Mrs. C. Munro. Eastlehaven. W. Ferry R.. Elmhurst.	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	MEGISHI.	Koichi.	28	M	S	Merchant Traveller	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shiro Kishitto 2 Minami [illegible]	Japan	Tokyo.
5	TRANSIT [illegible]	LAYTON.	Ernest.	[illegible]		M M	Co. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	[illegible]	Lo.	[illegible] London, England.	[illegible] Birmingham	England. Birmingham.
6	[illegible]	MICHEL.	Jens C.J.	50	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English French German. Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden.	Stock- holm.	J. Michel Sit Erikspolsm 9 Stockholm.	Sweden	Stockholm
7	[illegible]	SMAIL.	Henry.	[illegible]		M M	Representative.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	Australia	Sydney	H.S. Smail [illegible] London.	N.S.W.	Sydney
8	[illegible]	PAULA.	Bela.	0	Y	F M	Merchant	Yes	English French German	Yes	Switzerland.	German.	Switzerland.	Lucerne	Mr J. Jeanella. Fischmattstr. Lucerne	Switzerland.	Lucerne
9	TRANSIT [illegible]	SELLER.	Ena.	[illegible]		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Poland.	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Jacques Rue Ayerns Antwerp	Belgium New	Antwerp
10	TRANSIT [illegible]	WATSON.	George.	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch	England.	London.	J. Watson [illegible] London.	England	London.
11	Do.	Do.	Ethel.	[illegible]	F	M	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	Do.	Do.	A. Mackworth Rd Streatham London.	Do.	Do.
12	[illegible]	WADE.	Ryan Harrington.	[illegible]		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia		Mr H. Wade Kew Melbourne.	N.S.W.	Sydney
13	TRANSIT [illegible]	WYLIE.	Newton.	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Scotch	[illegible]	Toronto.	Mrs Newton Wylie 20 Wyelwood Park Toronto.	Canada	Toronto.
14	TRANSIT [illegible]	WESTON.	Louis.	[illegible]		M M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	Mexico	Mexico City	G. Weston 13 Carle Puella 281 Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico City.
15	[illegible]	MERCERS.	Franz.	[illegible]		M S	Director.	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Mrs. H. Mercers Gelsenkirchen Schmerserstr 117	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
16	DIPLOMAT	MOUNTBATTEN.	Louis F.A.C.N.	22	M	M	Royal Navy Lieutenant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England.	London.	Mother. Kensington Palace. London.	England	London
17	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Edwina C.Ashley	20	F	M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father [illegible] Romsey Herts.	Do.	Do.
18	DIPLOMAT	THOROGOOD	Frederick G.	31	M	S	Valet.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mr Thorogood Boreham Essex England.	Do.	Do.
19	[illegible]	WELLER.	Agnes M.	[illegible]	F	S	Maid.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Mr A.Weller 11 Cranworth Gardens Brixton England.	England	London.
20	TRANSIT [illegible]	BERRY.	William E.	3	M	M	Baronet	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Surrey	J.J Berry Farnham Chase Farnham Royal Bucks.	England.	Surrey
21	[illegible]	Do.	Mary Agnes.	[illegible]	F	M	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	TRANSIT [illegible]	THORNTON.	Henry W.	50	M	M	Manager	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	TRANSIT [illegible]	AURELL	Ernest. G.A.	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden.	Stockholm.	A. Aurell Stockholm. Styrmansatan 6.	Sweden	Stockholm.
24	TRANSIT [illegible]	BEECROFT.	Kitty Lillian	31	F	S	Representative.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	England.	London.	A.J. Beecroft. 20 Gloucester Rd. Park London.	England	London.
25	[illegible]	JOHNSON.	Walter H.	30	M	M	M	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Farnham Surrey	England	London.
26	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Nil.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	TRANSIT [illegible]	DREYFUS.	Leon. M.	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	[illegible] English	Yes	Do.	French	England.	London.	Mrs. Dreyfus. 11 Woodchurch Rd. London. England.	England	London.
28	[illegible]	OKADA.	[illegible]	3	M	M	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible] Westminster.	Japan.	Tokyo
29	[illegible]	BASELL.	Walter.	30	M	M	Broker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	C.Basel. Bishopstone. Nr. Salisbury England.	England.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	BYNG.	Ileene.	2	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs Byng 52 Bryanston sq., London.	England	London.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 19 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to live permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	R.W.James	Yes	Yes 1920	Philadelphia Mrs Mary James 70 Warrington Ave Philadelphia.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	One Wears Glasses	Child.	Guayacan
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	Miss Ruth. New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dar k ha el.	Nil.	England.	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920	J.P Morgan & Company Wall Street New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dair grey	Nil	Scotland.	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self		Yes			No				N	No	N	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Dark	Nil	Japan.	Tokyo.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922														Fresh	Dark grey	Nil	England.	Stafford.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes														Dark	Dark grey-blue	Nil	Sweden	Soderteljo
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Transit																Hungary	Budapest
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	New York Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Grey		Hungary	Budapest
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Poland.	Warsaw
10	No	G. Watson	Yes	No	New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blonde	Grey	Grey Scar on left Cheek	Scotland.	Aberdeen
11	No	Do.	Yes	No																Nil	England.	London
12	Yes	Myself.	Yes	No	Transit															Nil	Australia.	Melbourne
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	In transit to Panama	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Brown Mole under left eye	Canada.	Toronto.
14		Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	New Jersey Herbert J Carr 10 Broadway New Jersey	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown Nil	Germany	Hamburg
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	H. Hollese. New York City. Sea or Shore	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	healthy	Dark grey	Brown Scar on Left Cheek.	Germany	Boorum Westphalia
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920	San Diego Do Hotel																	
17	No	Self.	Yes	No		Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London
18	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes 1919	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ordinary	Blue	Brown	Nil	Do.	Chelmsford
19	No	Employer.	Yes	No	Do.													Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Do.	London
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1903	New York Plaza Hotel New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	½	Dar	Brown	Nil	Wales.	Merthyr.
21	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1906	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	½	Nil	England.	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	Do.	George D Blair, 31, Lessey Street Newcastle, Pa	Yes	Act 2 wks	No	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blonde	Nil	U.S.A.	Logansfort
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	New York Swedish Co-op. Coal.		Yes	Act 6 wks	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden.	Stockholm
24	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1921	New York. Vanderbilt. Hotel New York N.Y.		Yes	Wee ks	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	English	London.
25	No	Employers	Yes	Yes 2Yrs	New York 22 W 17th St., New York City.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	6	0	Ordinary	Brown	Blue mole near left eye	Australia	Melbourne
26	No	Do.	Yes	Yes 1921	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	India	Calcutta
27		Self.	Yes	Yes 1920	New York Central Terminal Hotel 20 25th Ave. New York City.		Yes	Act 2 wks	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	½	Fair	Grey	Nil	U.S.	Kingston
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Jones., Ida, 61 Madison Ave., New York.	In transit to Panama	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown.			Japan.	Tokyo.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	New York 2 Dean er Street New York City. N.Y.																	Little bit the small
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mrs. H. Lyn. Medical Maid	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Do.	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B F Hayes master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B F Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 19 22

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAGESTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I (Edin) L.R.C.P.S.I (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immediate officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th September, 1922

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 269713	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mr. G. Ayai. c/o Tai a & Co. 7 Great London. E.C.	Japan.	Tokio.
2	269714 TRANSIT 3/5	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	S	Store Keeper	Yes	English French	Yes	St. Britain.	English	Yorkshire.	Lady. E. Austin. Linley Grange. Harrogate Yorkshire.	England.	Harrogate.
3	269721	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. D.E.Batty ? Conera h Rd. Kensington. London.	England.	London.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]				M	M	Author	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.			London.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]				M	M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Ja	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.
6		Do.	[illegible]				M	M	Mill	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7		Do.	[illegible]				F	S	Mill	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8		Do.	[illegible]				F	S	Mill	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	TRANSIT 269712	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Australia	Melbourne.	Mr. N. Fort. [illegible]	N.S.W. Sydney.
10	269701 MARCHED	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			M	M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England.	Birmingham.	Mr. H. Jarre. [illegible] Moseley Birmingham.	England. Birmingham.
11	269720	[illegible]	Frederick H.				M	M	Journalist	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England.	[illegible]	Mrs. Hamer. 24 Wellington Ave. Grove Park Chiswick.	England. Chiswick.
12	269710	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			F	M	Nell	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	France.	St. Germain	13 Boulevard St. Germain. France.	France. St. Germain.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] London. W.C.	England. London.
14	TRANSIT 269711 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			M	M	Contractor	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	England.	Enfield.	Mrs. [illegible]	England. Enfield.
15	269732	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Massachusetts.	[illegible]	Mr. H. Sharp Harvard Square Massachusetts.	England. Massachusetts.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		2m		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southern Grand Hotel Hyde Park London. W.	England. London.
17	269702	[illegible]	Mary. S.R.				F	M	Mill	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Australia	Melbourne.	Burramine Corranner Dumfriesshire	Australia Melbourne
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M. Robinson. 76 Hatton Gdn. London.	England. Chatham.
19	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Fernand.				M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Liege.	Mrs. A [illegible] Marie. [illegible]	Belgium. Liege.
20	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Berthe.				F	M	Mill.	Yes	French English Flemish	Yes	Do.	Flemish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.
21		[illegible]	Richard.				M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Crayford 76 Fleet St. E.C.	Poland. [illegible]
22	269716	[illegible]	Edward.				M	M	Govt. Direct.	Yes	French	Yes	French	French.	England.	[illegible]		France. Paris.
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Gabrielle.		22		F	M	Mill	Yes	Do. English German	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do. Do.
24	269714	[illegible]	Frederick				M	M	Merchant.	Yes	French Dutch	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Baarkoven. & Co. & Co., Hare [illegible] 25. Amsterdam	Holland. Amsterdam.
25		Do.	Margreth.				F	M	Mill.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Germany	Hamburg.	Do.	Do. Do.
26	269719	[illegible]	Albert. J. S				M	M	Co Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	Hebrew.	England.	Birmingham.	5 Marlborough. E Augustaner Rd. Edgbaston Birmingham. England.	England. Birmingham.
27		[illegible]	James.				M	S	Architect	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	Australia	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible]	Australia [illegible]
28	TRANSIT 269708	[illegible]	Edouard.		2		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Dutch English French German	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	C. Diederix Com. Schroder Merchant. Rotterdam.	Holland. Rotterdam.
29	TRANSIT 269723	[illegible]	Max.		3		M	M	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew.	England.	London.	J. Kornenhagen 2 Heath Drive Hampstead. London	England. London.
30	TRANSIT	Do.	Samuel. M.		5		M	M	Co Director	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England.	London.	38 Hyde Park Gate London.	London. England.
		HARRISON	Mary Elizabeth		13		F	M	Mill	Yes		Yes	Do.	Wife.	Wales.	Swansea.	R.W.James, Thomas Bank Wrexham	

No .4. Blow Sydney did not embark no. 7. Germany Brandt Garmany did not embark No 18 Southbudley William did not embark No 31 Harrison
No 5. Brandt Augustus Did not embark no. 8. Brandt Elizabeth did not embark No 18 Robinson Annie did not embark
No 8. Brandt Jean C did not embark No. 13 Van Duzer Frederick J. did not embark No 21 Crdynskei Richard did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. H. Haywood

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 19 16

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Company.	Yes	Yes	Two	New York	Mr. R. [illegible] 50 Church St. New York City, NY	No	Not	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sa.	Dark	Dark	Nil	Polan.	Nowata.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mayor. Note. New York City, N.Y.	No	Not	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Roma.	Grey	Blue.	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
3	Yes	Employers.	Yes	No.			49 Lexington Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	20	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920		150 West 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Brown.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	England.	London.
5	Yes	Del.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Do.	Do.
6	Yes	Friend.	Yes	Yes	Do.		Do.	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil	U.S.A.	Savannah.
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes			Do	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	England.	London
8	Yes	Do.	Yes	No			Do.	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Do.	Do.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			12 Harley Street, London.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	England.	Stavely.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	England.	Chester.
11	No	[illegible]	Yes	No			Mrs. E.T. [illegible] [illegible] Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Wales.	Newtown Mont.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mrs. R.C Ruth. Mountain Ave. Caldwell, N.J.	2	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland.	Dublin.
13	A Tooth		Yes	Yes	1 yrs.	New York	7th Avenue. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Rambler	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil	England.	London.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Mths	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark.	Dark	Grey	Nil	Do.	Do.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slight Sandy	Nil	Do.	Maidstone
16	Yes	A. Booth	Yes	Yes	yr	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Brown	Right Eye.	Nil	Do.	London.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mercantile Marine Office, Melbourne, Australia	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland.	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	England.	London.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 Yr.	New York	[illegible] for life	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Brown	Brown.	Brown	Nil	Belgium	Diepe.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 Yr.	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Do.	Antwerp
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Poland.	Mariow.
22	No	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	France.	Paris.
23		Del.	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Auburn	Nil	Do.	Do.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	White	Grey	Nil	Holland.	Helder.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Germany	Emeric.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No			Hotel Pennsylvania New York.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Brown.	Sandy Right wrist.	England.	Birmingham
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Ireland.	Bradford
28		Del.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Nil	Holland.	Rotterdam
29	No	Husband.	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	England.	London.
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 Yr.	New York	Do.	Yes	Abt 7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Do.	Do.

Mary Elizabeth did not embark

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAJESTIC

I, B B Hayes master, of the , from , do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of benefit of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	do	[illegible]							do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	Herbert J	1						Rochester N.Y.
11	"	[illegible]	32						do
12	Wilmer	Mary	50		F				127 Detroit ave Brook- lyn
13	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]						do
14	Chandler	Lisbon	[illegible]						Est. of Fort New York
15	Clarke	Lewis	[illegible]						[illegible] W Virg
16	Clark	[illegible]	42						[illegible]ton D.C
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						227 [illegible] st Brooklyn
18	"	[illegible]	15		F				do
19	Cleary	[illegible]	[illegible]						82c [illegible] Washing- ton
20	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	"	Gertrude	22		F		[illegible]		do
22	Frank	Sister L	45		F		[illegible]		164 [illegible] New York
23	Here	[illegible]	48		F		[illegible]		20 [illegible] 73 st New York
24	Clark	Mrs	18		F		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Denvir	John	45		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	"	Francis J.	20		M		[illegible]		do
27	[illegible]	Patricia	25		F		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29									
30									

[illegible] 42 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22
14-7819

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of 3rd October 192[illegible] 18, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] ve Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] this
3	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]							[illegible] City N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	Kalich (Spechner)	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	" (Spechner)	[illegible]							[illegible]
19	Spechner	[illegible]							[illegible]
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27/9

No. 18 Kalich (Spechner) Lillie Transferred to Alien Sheet No 27 No 9. [signature]

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

14—305

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]tt								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	51						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11						
4	[illegible]wirth	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	E							
7	[illegible]ley	[illegible]	23						
8	[illegible]ring	[illegible]					98 New York		Adirondack, Grand New York
9	[illegible]lly	Jennie							do
10	[illegible]lly	Leslie							do
11	[illegible]egmore	[illegible]							[illegible] 66 st New York
12	[illegible]ld	[illegible]	38				January 27th 1892 New York		27[illegible] 38 S t New York
13	[illegible]dit	[illegible]							114 Riverside dr N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] 34 st New York
16	[illegible]ter	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Boston
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] 31 [illegible] do
20	[illegible]ler	[illegible]							113 [illegible] [illegible] Conn
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
22									[illegible] N.Y
23	Hutchings de-witt	de Witt V.	43	M	M	August 13th 1879	Orange N. J.		do
24	Reynolds	Marie	40	F	S	July 22nd1382	Boston Mass		152 Harrison St East Orange N.J 1626 K Street Washington
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Del. Nos

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 192[illegible] 20, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arpadjan	[illegible]							[illegible] New York
2	Atherford	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	Brown	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	Collins	[illegible]						Marine	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]							do
10	"	[illegible]							"
11	Clark	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]							do
15	"	[illegible]							"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]						Marine	do
19	"	[illegible]							do
20	"	[illegible]							do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]							do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]							do
29	Gilmore	George						District Court of Denver Col	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	do

20 [illegible]

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Sept. 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lehman	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y
2	Goldsticker	Joel R	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		do
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	June 14th [illegible]		do
4	Loeber	Arthur	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Hertig	Marion	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible]
6	Hertig	Annie	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Filine	Abram	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Loeb	Sol	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave N.Y
9	Hewerth	Leslie H	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		907 Fifth Ave Newyork
10	Kramer	Sarah	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	"	Sarah	7		F	S	[illegible]		do [illegible]
12	Coyne	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Humphreys Strasser	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Feinsinn	Adele	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	do	do
15	Leland	Eugene	7		M	S	[illegible]	do	do
16	"	Bernard	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 3rd	do	do
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	do	do
18	Dick	John	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Beemer	Leslie	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	"	Pauline	[illegible]		F	S			do
21	Strasser	George M	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	"	Everett	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Marsh	John	[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
24	"	Alice	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		do
25	Bernstein	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	"	Doris	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	"	Lil	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	Metz	Lil	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	do	do

No 14 Feinsinn Adele

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 27th Sept. 1922 Arriving at Port of 3rd Oct 1922 .19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lee								
2	"								
3	"								
4									
5	"								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	"								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	"								
18									
19	"								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	"								
29									
30	"								

3-6-5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

15

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOUG. ,27tg September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]STEIN.	Anna.	34		F	M			[illegible] arts Ave., Bronx. N.J.
2	[illegible].	Aileer.	19		F	S	June 17 1903.	San [illegible].	[illegible] Park Ave., New York City. N.Y
3	[illegible]MARI?	Andrew.	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1 July 1913	139 Franklin St. New York City. N.Y.
4	Do.	Juliette.	40		F	M	France. Chaliton.	[illegible]	Do.
5	Do	Eva.	16		F	S	July 7 1905.	New York City.	Do.
6	[illegible]UNSBURGER.	Adolf.	55		M	M	June 19 1893.	Jue 19 1893. Coutn of Common Pleas.	690 Broadway New York City N1Y.
7	Do.	Ciclia.	12		F	M	Feb 5 1870.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
8	[illegible].	[illegible]a.	[illegible]		F	S	July 6 1866.	Washington. D.C.	[illegible] [illegible]ton D.C.
9	[illegible]BURY.	Edward. T.	74		M	M	Feb 26 1818	Philadelphia. Pa.,	White Marsh Vale. Phildelpia Pa
10	Do.	Eva.. A.	56		M	F	Sept 11 1866.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
11	[illegible]N.	John	50		M	M	June 29 1872.	Trenton. N.J.	127 East 36 St. New York City N.Y.
12	Do.	Elizabeth.	48		F	M	Dec 10 1874.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
13	SAMS.	Anna. A.	49		F	S	Feb 19 1873.	New York City. N.Y.	21 East. 61 St. New York City N.Y.
14	[illegible].	[illegible].	26		M	M			661 West 160 St. New York City. N.Y.
15	Do.	Francis.	24		F	M			Do.
16	[illegible].	George. E.	26		M	S	Jan 11 1896.	Middleville. Md.,	227 College. Ave., Grand Ropide. Mich.,
17	MA[illegible]SON:	Hudson.	40		M	M	Aug 1 1882.	Montgomery.	Cumberland. Maryland.
18	Do.	Kathleen.	30		F	M	July 13 1892.	Toronto. Canada.	Do.
19	[illegible].	Charles. W.	50		M	M	Nov 3 1871.	Den Lodge. Montona.	San Mate California.
20	[illegible].	William J.	44		M	M	Feb 3 1914.	Feb 3 1914. Circuit Court New York.	1286 Lexington. Ave., New York City. N.Y.
21	ROTH.	Arthur. J.	37		M	M	Augm 30 1885	Chicago. Illinois.	115 Fulton St. New York City. N.Y.
22	Achelis	Frederic G	37		M	M	March 14th 1885	Brooklyn N.Y	Greenwich Conn
23	"	Helen B	34		F	M	Febry 25th 1888	Brooklyn N.Y	d o
24	Brown	Ray	43	2	F	M	July 11th 1879	Detroit Mich	1972 Ford Dr Cleveland
25	"	Iris	18		F	S	Febry 23rd 1904	Cleveland Oh	do
26	Johns	Alice	43	6	F	S	March 22nd 1879	New York City	321 50 Columbus Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y
27	Mathews	Florence	66	9	F	S	December 25th 1856	New York City	812 5th Ave New York
28	Simpson	Keith	18		F	S	September 4th 1904	Brookline Mass	Brookline Mass.
29									
30									

8 9 10 aboard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from CHERBOURG. 27th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]BERG.	Morris.	56		M	M		1873. Supreme Court of NewYork.	316 West 79 St. New York City. N.Y.
2	Do.	Moe.	55		F	M	Jan 26 1860. New York City.		Do.
3	Levy.	J. Aubry.	31		F	M	Feb 22 1891. New York City.		Do.
4	[illegible]TH.	Cameron.	61		M	M	April 1861. Butler. Pa.,		923 Herbert. Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.,
5	Do.	Maude.	45		F	M	May 1877 Allegheny Pa.		Do.
6	Do.	Dorothyl	18		F	S	Dec 1904. Allegheny Pa.,		Do.
7	WILLIAMS.	Virginia.	11		F	S	Do.		Do.
8	SCOTT.	Louise.	41		F	S	April 8 1881. New York City. N.Y.		420 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
9	SIMMONS.	Flora.	58		F	M	April 18 1864. San Francisco.		2825 Sacramento. St. San Francisco.
10	STRAUS.	Arthur.	60		M	M	Sept 21 1861. Richmond. Va.,	72	812. North Boulevard. Richmond. Virginia.
11	Do.	Fannie.	58		F	M	Dec 29 1863. Bouligh Green. Va.		Do.
12	THATCHER.	Anna. S.	49		F	S.	April 1 1873. Aurora Illinois.		275 West Nabasha St. Winma Minn.
13	[illegible]LAN.	Alice.	58		F	M	March 1 1863. New York City. N.Y.,		830 Park Ave., New'York City. N.Y.
14	Do.	Morrison.	22		M	S.	Jan 15 1900. New York City.		Do.
15	[illegible]ER.	Virginia.	44		F	M	Feb 15 1876. Louisville. Ky.,		Do.
16	HIGGINS.	Hohn.	58		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bellevue Stratford. Philadelphia. Pa.,
17	Do.	Jennie.	56		F	M	Sept 27 [illegible]		Do.
18	WITTLAN.	Margaret	4		F	S	Sept 10 1876. Baltimore. Md.,		1700 Mass Ave., New York City. N.Y.
19	WILKINS.	John.	49		M	M	Dec 6 1872. Uhrichsville. Ohio.		Do.
20	Do.	Julia. C.	45		F	M	Dec 29 1876. Louisville.		Do.
21	Do.	Hohn. F. Jr.	8		M	S	Aug 24 1913. Genevea. Switzerland.		Do.
22	Do.	Katherine.	14		F	S	July 23 1905. Narroganette. Pa.,		Do.
23	WATSON.	Clara.	74		F	Wd.	Aug 1 1848. Upper Lauduslay Ohio.		283 South Grad Ave., Padadena Cal.
24	Do.	Adele.	48		F	S.	April 30 1873. Toledo. Ohio.		20 Es 10th St. New York City. N.Y.
25	Do.	Datharine. C.	51		F	Wd.	Jan 8 1871. Toledo. Ohio.		283m South Grand Ave., Datadnsa Cal.
26	ZACKHEIM.	Jack.	30		M	[illegible]		1920. Supreme Court New York.	22 Linden Court. Brighton. New York
27	ZUKIMO.	Frank. Casper	32		M	M		Oct 19 1892. U.S. Court New York City.	108 West 43 St. New Yrok City. N.Y.
28	HALPHALE	Casport	46		M	S	Nov 12 1876 Jackson. Michigan		1913 Cooper Street. Jackson. Michigan
29	MUNICKE.	Frederick. W.	32		M	S	Sept 22 1890. St. Loyis. Mo.		35342 Victor St. St. Louis; Mo.,
30	ROMBERG.	Eugenie.	50		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pensylvania Hotel New York City. N.Y.

No 26 Zackheim Jack Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG. CHERBOURG., 27th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]SON.	Wilfrd.	49		M	M	Sept. 15 1872.	New York City. N.Y.	555 Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
2	Do.	Margaret.	44		F	M	Aug 30 1877.	Kentucky.	Do.
3	Do.	Roger.	15		M	S.	June 30 1907.	St. Louis Mass.,	Do.
4	[illegible]	Frederick.	44		M	M		June 11 1918 Supreme Court of New York	50 East 78 St. New York City. N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Sigmund.	26		M	~~S~~	~~1917 Supreme Ct.~~	1919 Supreme Court of New York.	37 Kansas Street. New York City. N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Alfred.	22		M	S	Jan 1 19[illegible]	Waterbury, Conn.,	Abe Hallside Abe, Waterbury Conn.,
7	[illegible]	Bela.	31		M	S		[illegible] April 1922	8635 Bay Park Ave., New York Brooklyn.
8	[illegible]	George. H.	65		M	M		June 19 1879 Pobate Court Napoleon Ohio.	945 Orange. St. Los Angeles. Cal.,
9	[illegible]	Anna.	70.		F	Wd.	1852	Pennyslvania.	Decator. Illinois.
10	[illegible]	Emil.	45		M			Oct 8 1918 2nd District Court New York	8635 Bay Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Leon.	44		M	M	June 6 1877.	San Francisco.	3500 Jackson St.,
12	Do.	Elizabeth.	34		F	M	March 14 1888.	San Francisco.	Do.
13	Do.	Leslie.	8		M	S	Nov 21 1913.	San Francisco.	Do.
14	[illegible]	Margaret.	48		F	M	June 19 1873.	Napoleon. Ohio.	945 Orange. St. Los Angeles California.
15	[illegible]	Hugo.	50		M	M		Feb	Feb 6 1901 New York City. Court. 305 5th Ave.n New York City N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Albert.	49		M	M			~~Vanderbilt Hotel~~
17	Do.	Genevieve.	44		F	M			Do.
18	[illegible]	Julia.	54		F	S	Feb 2 1868.	Paterson. N.J.	~~550 Park Ave., New York City~~ N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Minna.	53		F	M	Feb 22 1869.	New York City. N.Y.	~~156 East 55 St., New York City~~ N.Y.
20	DE SOTO FITZ-GERALD.	Archibald.	48		M	A	[illegible] 1877	Jacksonville. Florida.	1812 Monument Ave., Richmond. Va.,
21	Do.	Genevieve.	42		F	M	[illegible] 1876.	Do.	Do.
22	ST. ALARD.	George.	46		M	M	Mar 27 1876.	Paris. France.	1453 [illegible] Ave., Louisville Ky.,
23	Do.	George.	44		F	M	[illegible]	Louisville Ky.	Do.
24	SHERRARD.	Donald.	20		M	S	March 3 1896.	Haddonfield. N.J.	~~Haddonfield. N.J.~~
25	SMITHWICK.	Nellie.	29		F	S.			
26	SHARP.	Alice.	50	M	M	S			[illegible] Love
27	Moor.	Elizabeth.	[illegible]		F	S			do
28	Do.	Kathryn.	15		F	S			do
29	Scully	Walton.	50		M	M	June 17th 1879.	Pittsburgh Pa.,	1203. Western Ave., Pittsburght. Pa.,
30	SCHOONMEYER.	Mary. Layng.	53		F	M	Jan 24 1858.	Steubenville. Ohio	270 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.

No. 6 Rowland Alfred Not on Board
No 18 Ryle Julia Did not embark
No 19 Sturgis Minna Did not embark
No 25 Smithwick Nellie Did not embark

No. 16. Ramsay Albert Not on board
No 17. Ramsay Genevieve Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "[illegible]", sailing from CHERBOURG. 27th September, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October. 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LEE.	Charles.	73		M	M	Oct 13 1849	New York City. N.Y.	454 Washington St. Hartford. Conn.
2	Do.	Anne. L	23		F	M	Dec 1 1884.	Indianapolis. Ind.,	Do.
3	McAFEE	Helen.	20		F	S	June 1 188[illegible].	New Milfred. Conn.,	92 Cottage Street. New Hairn. Conn.
4	[illegible]GELOW.	Elizabeth.	34		F	Wd.	March 12 1888.	Clairrock. N.Y.	Do.
5	Mc. GRATH.	Molly.	30		F	S	June 6 18[illegible]4.	[illegible] City. N.Y.	105. West 72 St. New York City. N.Y.
6	Mc. CARTHY.	Anna.	48		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].	Jacksonville Florida.
7	[illegible]LEIN.	Asa.	48		F	Wi.	[illegible]	Indianapolis. Ind.	Little Rock Arkansas.
8	MONTGOMERY.	Grace. G.	57		F	M		Boston. Mass.,	44 Sanford. Avenue. Flushing. Long. Island.
9	MAN.	Ida. M.	55.		F	M		Washington. September 28 1921	409 Bay St. St. Petersburg. Florda..
10	AIKEN.	Merrill.	20		F	S		Do.	456. May St. St. Petersburg. Florida..
11	MOSER.	Rose.	25		F	S	Nov 26 1[illegible].	[illegible]	124 East 91 Street.
12	Do.	Louise.	33		F	S	Dec 4 1[illegible].	[illegible]	Do.
13	MAC FADDEN.	Hamilton.	21		M	S	April 26 1901.	Massachusetts.	985 Charles River Rd. Cambridge. 38 Mass.,
14	[illegible].	Angelo.	52		M	M		Nov 15 1917 Supreme Cout of New York.	2211 Broadway New York City. N.Y.
15	Do.	Ada.	49		F	M		[illegible] Do.	Do.
16	MEYERFELD.	Morris.	57		M	M		[illegible] Mar. 1[illegible] San Francisco. Califo.	Mills Building. San Francisco.
17	Do.	Annie.	56		F	M	April 14 1[illegible].	[illegible]	Do.
18	OPPENHEIMER.	Adelaide.	72		F	Wd.	Oct 29 1[illegible].	New York City. N.Y.	Stamford. Caonn.,
19	Do.	Lily	48		F	S	Jan 25,1874	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
20	Lassner.	Aleen. A.	18		F	S	Oct 2 19[illegible]3.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
21	O'CONNER.	John.	69		M	M	[illegible] 1873.	Boston.	93 Egmont Street. Brooklyn Mass.,
22	Do.	Margaret.	66		F	M	[illegible] 1[illegible]6	Boston.	Do.
23	OWENS.	Lida. Lee.	55		F	Wd.	June 6 1867	[illegible]r., Sterling. Ohio.	Columbus. Ohio.,
24	POTTER.	Mary. S.	41		F	M	[illegible] 1[illegible].	[illegible] N.Y.	79th St. & Broadway New York City. N.Y.
25	Do.	Mary. D.	12		F	S	[illegible] 1909.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
26	Do.	Winifield.	4		M	S	[illegible] 1913.	Pittsburg. Pa.,	Do.
27	PRIME.	William.	59		M	M.	[illegible]	New York City	Plaza Hotel New York City. N.Y.
28	Do.	Nuia.	40		F	M	17th January 1[illegible]	San Francisco	Do.
29	Do.	Cornelia.	9	10	F	S	[illegible] April 1[illegible]	New York City	Do.
30	QUARTERMAIN.	SArah.	41		F	MJu	June 11 [illegible]	June 11 1918 Supreme Court New York City. N.Y.	50 East. 50th St. New York City. N.Y.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "MAJESTC. sailing from CHERBOURG. 27th September, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AAS.	Joseph.	48		M	M			Sept 27 1897. Probate Court Montgomery. County. State of Ohio.	280 Broadway. New York City. N.Y.
2	.EFELD.	Albert.	56		M	M			July 1889 Circuit Court of Cook County.	154 West Dearborn Street. Chicago. Illinois
3	Do.	Sadie.	51		F	M	June 29 1870.	Indianapolis. Ind.		Do.
4	HARRIS	Alfred.	79		M	S	Nov 16. 1842.	Richmond. Va.,		
5	JACQUAIN.	Octave.,	49		M	M			Circuit Court Washington. Pa.,	Charleston W. Va.,
6	KING.	Ethel. M.	27		F	S	July 4 1897.	Eastown		1 Berkley Ave., Newport. Rhode. Island.
7	KELLER.	Miner. S.	59		M	M	Mi	Middleville Michigan		Grand Rapids. Michigan.
8	Do.	Gertie. S.	53		F	M		Do.		Do.
9	KRANISH.	Olga. A.	51		F	wd.	Nov 11 1870.	New York City		
10	Do.	Jules. Gerard.	23		M	S				Do
11	KELLY.	Mayle. A.	48		F	S				
12	KAUFMAN.	Carl.	37		M	M	April 13 1885.	Washington. D.C.		905. West End. Ave, New York City. N.Y
13	Do.	Isabel M.	36		F	M	Aug 15 1885.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		Do.
14	DOUSWITH.	Louis.	47		M	S			By Father's Papers.	Do.
15	KLEINHANS.	Edward.	57		M	M	Jue 3 1864.	Pontice. Michigan.		Hotel Lenox Buffalo. N.Y.
16	Do.	Mary S.	45		F	M	Sept 13 1876.	Loyisville. Ky.		Do.
17	LINDENBERG.	Carl. R.	47		M	M	Jan 13 1875.	Columbus. Ohio.		Columbus. Ohio.
18	Do.	Carrie. F.	49		F	M	June 1 1873.	Mr. Sterling. Ohio.		Do.
19	LEHMFELD	William. F.	45		M	M	1877	Germany.	Father's papers	6135 22 Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Do.	Katheryn.	40		F	M	1881.	New York City. N.Y.	Marriage	Do.
21	Do.	William Jr.,	17		M	S	1905.	New York City. N.Y.		Do.
22	LASHER.	Mrs. Louis.	54		F	M	Sept 25 1868.	Kanbury Conn.		104. West 70th Street. New York City. N.Y.
23	LAVENSON.	Albert.	56		M	M	Dec 5 1865.	Sacramento. Calf.,		657 Wallsworth Ave., Oakland. California
24	Do.	Amy F.	53		F	M	July 25 1868	Roth San Juon. Cal.,		Do.
25	Do.	Alma. R.	24		F	S	May 20 1897.	San Francisco. Cal.,		Do.
26	LEVIE.	Joseph. M.	50		M	M			Supreme Court June 10 1910.	New York City N.Y.
27	Do.	Bessie.	49		F	M	Nov. 30 1872.	New York		Do.
28	LEA.	Arthur.	62		M	M	Sept 17th	Philadelphia.		960 Drexel Building. Philadelphia. Pa.,
29	Do.	Caroline T.	60		F	M		Cambridge Mass.,		Do.
30	BROWN.	Mary Perry.	60		F	S	Oct 11th	Philadelphia.		Do.

No 11 Kelly Mayle A Did not embark
No 14 Dousmith Louis Did not embark

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 27th September., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]ICH.	Mrs. W.F.	49		F	M	March 28 1873.	Cambridge. Md.,	1710 Colonial Ave., Norfold. Mass.,
2	DAVIS.	Mrs. L.S.	49		F	M	Jan 30 1873.	Suffolk. Va.,	1555 Chapin Street, Washington. D.C.
3	[illegible]USTIC.	George. M.	23		M	S	June 22 189[illegible].	Newport. R.I.	8 East 34th St. New York City. N.Y.
4	[illegible]EMONS.	Maud. D.	51		F	M	Oct 21 1871	Leominster. Mass.,	Concord. New Hampshire.
5	Do.	Helen.	27		F	S	July 4 18[illegible].	Concord. N.H.	Do.
6	Do.	Margatet.	25		F	S	May 25 1897.	Concord. N.H.	Do.
7	[illegible]RNST.	John Henry.	55		M	M	Jan 13 189[illegible].	Brooklyn. N. Y.	363 Parkside. Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	[illegible]EISSENBUTTEL.	William.	48		M	M	April 20 1874.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do.
9	FRANK.	Max.	62		M	M	[illegible]	San Francisco. Calif.	40 Spruce. St., New Yrok City. N.Y.
10	Do.	Sadie.	49		F	M	[illegible]	Richmond. Va.,	Do.
11	Do.	Rhea. Va.,	27		F	S	[illegible]	Newyork City. N.Y.	Do.
12	[illegible]OERZ.	Christine.	47		F	A	[illegible]	New York City	Tenafly. New Jersey.
13	GREEN.	George. M.	23		M	S	Sept. 9 1898.	Syracuse. N.Y.	Syracuse. N.Y.
14	GROEDEL.	Harry.	36		M	M	March 6 1886.	Newark. N.J.	112 Heller. Parkway Newark. N.J.
15	Do.	Carrie.	30		M	M	Feb 25 1892.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
16	[illegible]IMBEL.	Budie. L.	47		F	Md.	Aug 22 1875.	Philadelphia. Pa.,	1415. North Broad St., Philadelphia. Pa.,
17	Do.	Rose. L.	19		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]Philadelphia	Do.
18	GOETZE.	Otto.	55		M	M	Aug 9 1867	Stapleton. N.Y.	109. Worth Street. New York City.
19	Do.	Annie.	54		F	M	April 17 1868.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do.
20	Do.	Emily. H.	26		F	S	May 27 1896.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Do.
21	Do.	Loyise.	23		F	S	Oct 24 1899.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do.
22	GARDNER.	Truman. P.	23		M	S	March 24 1899.	St. Paul Minn.	301 Summit Avenue. St. Paul Minn.,
23	HERZOG.	Herman.	49		M	M		1908. Supreme Court of N.Y.	[illegible] Brooklyn
24	Do.	Elizabeth.	21		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	HOFMAN.	William.	49		M	M		July 18 1894. Court of Common Pleas New York	Forest Ave., Far Rockaway N.Y.
26	Do.	Lillian. B.	46		F	M	Maych. 9 1876.	Lynn. Mass.,	Do.
27	Do	Beatrice.	13		F	S	Sept 2 1910.	Newyork City. N.Y.	Do.
28	HASS.	Pauline.	17		F	S	March 18th	Dayton. Ohio.	280 Broadway. New York City. N.Y.
29	DO.	Eugine.	19		M	S	March 17th	Brooklyn. May.	Do.
30	Do.	Philipine.	43		F	M		By Marriage.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th Sept., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON.	Virginia.	35		F	M	[illegible]	New York City. N.Y.	475, 5th Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
2	~~AUCHINCLOSS.~~	~~Anna.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Oct 21 1883.	~~Minneapolis.~~	~~153 East 74 St. New York City N.Y.~~
3	ARONBAURGH.	Gracita.	352		F	Wd.	Jan.89 1887.	New York City. N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt. New York City. N.Y.
4	ARNOLD.	Minnie.	47		F	Wd.	Aug 7 1874.	Chicago. Illinois.	905. Winona Ave., Chicago. Illinois.
5	Do.	Teddy.	18		M	S	Jan 23 1904.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
6	Do.	John.	14		M	S	May 4 1908.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
7	ARMOUR.	Marie	62		F	Wd.	Jan 1860.	Clinton. Illinois.	Decatur. Illinois.
8	BARUCH	Joseph.	37		M	S	Feb 3 1885.	Boston. Mass.	Metropolitan Mesuem New York City N.Y.
9	BLUMENTHAL.	George	64		M	M		April 7 1893. Supr April 7 1893. Supreme Court New York City. N.Y	50 East 70th Street. New York City. N.Y.
10	BRAL.	Bertha.	54		F	Wd.	Nov 25 1867.	Wilkes. Barre. Pa.,	1509 North 16 Street. Philadelphia. Pa.,
11	BUCHANAN.	George.	47		M	S	April 7 1875.	Haverstraw. N.Y.	Hotel Marie Antoinette. New York City. N.Y.
12	Do.	Janet.	7		F	S	Dec.12. 1906.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
13	Penny.	Happie.	50		F	S	May 1872.	Chatham. N.Y.	Do.
14	BADIAN.	Ruth.	45		F	M	Jan 31 1877.	New York City. N.Y.	Bellesclaire. Otel New York City. N.Y.
15	CHRISTEN.	Harry Casper.	40		M	S	Jan 2 1882.	San Francisco. Cal.,	1427 Calencia. Street. San Francisco. Califonnia..
16	CLIFFORD.	Mrs. Margt	58		F	M	Oct 1897.	Duluth. Minn.	1917 A 1st Duluth
17	Do.	Elizabeth.	25		F	S	June 10 1896.	Duluth. Minn.	[illegible]
18	CABOT.	Elizabeth.	53		F	M	Jan 15 1869.	New York City N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Do.	Edward. C.	17		M	S	April 26 1905.	Boston. Mass.	[illegible]
20	CAMP.	Alex.	44		M	M	Oct 2 1877.	Dallas. Texas.	814 Western Indemnity Building. Dallas Texas.
21	Do.	Roberta.	35		F	M	Dec 25 1886.	Dallas Texas.	Do.
22	~~BUCKNER~~ COKE	Anne Buckner	21		F	S	April 14 1900.	Dallas. Texas.	4606. Ross Ave., Dallas. T Exas
23	~~CAB.T.~~	~~Elizabeth. H.~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 15 1869.~~	~~New York City. N.Y.~~	~~Manchester. Mass.,~~
24	Do.	~~Edward. C.~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 26 19 5.~~	~~Boston. Mas.~~	~~Do.~~
25	DAY.	~~Elizabeth.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 27 1897.~~	~~Massillon. Ohio.~~	~~708. Wellman St., Massillon. Ohio.~~
26	DREYER.	John.	51		M	M	Jan 1 1871.	Charleston. Sc.,	37 West 93rd. St. New York City. N.Y.
27	Do.	Mrs.	48		F	M	June 22 1873.	[illegible]	Do.
28	DINKELSPIEL.	Virginie. F.	57		F	Wd	Feb 11 1864.	Meadon City. Calif.,	Hotel Richelieu. San Francisco. California.
29	Do.	Amy.	25		F	S	Sept 24 1896.	San Francisco. Calif.,	Do.
30	DAY.	Laura.	37		F	S	[illegible]	New York City	37 East. 49 Street. Newa York City. N.Y.

No 2. Auchincloss Anna Did not embark
No 14. Ladian Ruth Did not embark
No 23. Cabot Elizabeth H Duplicated Sheet 11 No 17
No 24. Cabot Edward C Duplicated Sheet 11 No 18
No 25. Day Elizabeth Did not embark

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27th September, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER. 30 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible].	Aunlevy	43	M	M	Oct 8 1878.	New York City. N.Y.		1026 5th Ave., New York City N.Y.
2	Do.	Katherine.	37	F	M	1885.	Do.		Do.
3	Do.	Ella. D.	11	F	S	Fe b 22 1911.	Do.		Do.
4	Do.	Th mas.	8	M	S	Nov 21 1913.	Do.		Do.
5	[illegible].	Javobus.	40	M	M	Aug 3 18[illegible]2			New York City. N.T.
6	EIFFERLEN.	Isabel.	46	F	M	Aprbl 8 1874.	New York City. N.Y.		Do.
7	[illegible].	Albert.	41	M	M			U.S. District Court Of Philadelphia 1897.	Philadelphia. Pa.,
8	SCHALK.	J Rupport	48	M	M	Feb 8 1874.	New York City. N.Y.		25 & 91 St. New York City N.Y.
9	BRAY.	John. W.	21	M	S	Nov 2[illegible] 190[illegible].	Newark. N.J.		135 Joralemon St. Belleville N.J.
10	MOORE.	Horace. L.	71	M	S	July 12 1871	Washington Mo.		605 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.,
11	BAUER.	Oscar. S.	41	M	S		Boston Mass.		208 Summer St. Boston Mass
12	REED.	James.	53	M	M	Oct 25 1869.	Allegheny.		58 Highland. Ave., New York City. N.Y.
13	Do.	Ellen.	38	F	M	Sept 4 1884.	New York City. N.Y.		Do.
14	HIRST.	Marion.	47	F	M	[illegible] 1874.	Columbus. Ohio.		50 Central Park West New York City. N.Y.
15	DILWORTH.	Elizabeth.	48	F	Wd.		Pittsburgh.		Oak Manor Kirkwood Va.,
16	GRIFFITHS.	Wilson. E.	70	M	M	[illegible] 1851	Mooresville. Lawrence.		Atlantic City N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 8. Schalk J Rippert Duplicated Sheet No. 6. No 8
No 9. Bray John W do do 6 No 9.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-968

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 27th September, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Lorenzo.	47		M	M	Dec 26 1874.	Norwell New York.	57 Byrns Ave., Akin. Ohio.
2	[illegible]	William.	48		M	Wid.	March 26 1874.	Madison. New Jersey.	12 East [illegible] St. New York City N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Charles.	17		M	S	Nov 28 1903.	New York City. N.Y.	40 West 76 St. New York City N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Henry.	54		M	S		1890 Cook County. Chicago.	130 West 44 th St. New York City. N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Henry.	66		M	M	April. 26 1856	Through Father's Papers.	30 West 83 St. Lyore.
6	[illegible]	Josephine.	59		F	M	March 30 1863.	Stuttgart. Germany.	Do.
7	[illegible]	William. O.	47		M	M	Oct 31 1874.	Fairview. Pa.,	Akin. Ohio.
8	[illegible]	James. A.	60		M	M	Dec 17 1861.	Boston. Mass.	154 Passore Ave., Passaic New Jersey.
9	[illegible]	Lizzie.A.	59		F	M	May 3k 1863.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do.
10	[illegible]	John. B.	47		M	S	Aug 16 1875.	Maryland.	Brooklyn. New York;
11	WILSON.	Harry.	38		M	M	Sept 24 1884.	New York City. N.Y.	450 7th Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
12	Do.	Rose.	38		F	M	Feb 16 1884.	New York City. N.Y	Do.
13	[illegible]	Oscar J.	42		M	M	Aug 4 1880.	New York City N.Y.	749 West End. Ave., New York City.
14	Do.	Lille.	38		F	M	Feb 8 184.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
15	Do.	Alwin. [illegible]	14		M	S	Mzy 22 1904.	Do.	Do.
16	Do.	Janice.	9		F	S	May 15 1913.	Do.	Do.
17	[illegible]	Charles.	50		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	10730 Carlchild, Ave., Cleveland. Ohio.
18	[illegible]	Herman. W	44		M	M		Superior Court of [illegible] 1911 Lansing Michigan United States	Davis Bldg. 4th. 49 Wall St. New York City
19	[illegible]	Howard	21		M	S	Jan 28 1901.		216 Allen St. Lansing Michigan.
20	[illegible]	Susan.	58		F	M	Aug 7 1873.	Low [illegible]. Michigan.	227 W Capitoal Ave., Lansing. Michigan
21	ANDREW.	James.	48		M	M	Oct 29 1874.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Englewood New Jersey.
22	SHELDON.	Huntingdon. [illegible].19			M	S	Feb 14 1 [illegible].	Greenwich. Conn.,	Hale University Newhaven Conn.,
23	CLARKE.	Mary.	43		F	M	[illegible] November	Lawrence. Mass.,	215 Madison, Ave., New York City. N.Y.
24	[illegible]	Charles. F.	36		M	M		March 27 1921 Circuit Court Cook County Illinois.	4848 Ellis Ave. Chicago. Illinois.
25	SWIFT.	Mar [illegible]. H.	57		M	S	June 24 1865.	Chicago. Ill.,	4848 Ellis Ave., Chicago. Illinois.
26	CRIDLEY.	Logan.	38		M	M	Jan 17 1884.	Chicago. Illinois.	Geneva. Illinois.
27	Do.	Emily. R.	37		F	M	Jan 19 1885.	Geneva. Illinois.	Dol
28	BERKOWITZ.	Charles.	46		M	M		1899 District Court of New York.	Waldorf Astoria New York. City N.Y.
29	Do.	Schatta	33		F	M		By Marriage.	Do.
30	Do.	Roslyn.	1		F	S	Aug 11 1905.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 27th September., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October. 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Maurice. B.	45		M	M	Feb 13 1877.	Bubuque. Iowa.	Room 10 Lincoln Building. Dibuague. Iowa
2	Do.	Frances. R.	44		F	M	Aug 3 1878.	Dubuque. Iowa.	Do.
3	MATHEWS.	Charels. T.	39		M	S		Paris	Metropolitan Club. New York City. N.Y.
4	MARSHALL.	Isabel.	50		F	M	March 7 1872.	Savannah. Georgia.,	1282, East. 60 Street. New York City. N.Y.
5	MESSERVY.	George. P.	65		M		Han 2 1857.	[illegible]	University. Club. New York City. N.Y.
6	MURRAY.	Lowell. T.	30		M	M	Oct 24 1885.	Cincinnati. Ohio;	703 Tacoma Building. Tacoma. Washington.
7	Do.	Helen.	27		F	M	Aug 3 1895.	Tacoma. Washington.	Do.
8	[illegible] SINAI.	Ulmae. R.	46		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	624 East 51st. Chicago. Illinois.
9	THOMSEN.	Marie.	71		F	M		[illegible]	916 Terry Ave., Seattle. Washington.
10	[illegible]	Louise.	56.		F	S	March [illegible] 1866.	Wickester. Mass.,	535 Parkm Ave., New York City. N.Y.
11	[illegible]	William.de nyse	49		M	M	June 4	New York City N.U.	30[illegible] Park Ave., [illegible]ork City. N.Y.
12	Do.	Mary.	45		F	M	Aug 23	New York City N.Y	Do.
13	DERNATEL.	Florence.	45		F	D	Nov 1.	Do.	York Club. Newyork City. N.Y.
14	PERRY.	John.	38		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Do.	Mrs.Dorothy	43		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	225 West. 39th St. New York City.
16	RUGEL.	Yvette.	26		F	M	Oct 14 1896.	New Brunswick. N.J.	548 Riverside. Drive. New York City. N.Y
17	SHERT.	Ruby. M.	34		F	M	[illegible]	New York City. N.Y	61 West 37 Street. New York City.
18	WHIPPLE.	Daniel.	32		M	S	Jan 5 189[illegible]	[illegible]	2737 Chicago. Ave., Minneapolis. Minn.
19	D'ARLE.	Yvonne.	26		F	S		Chicago.	2825. West Congress St., Xhixago. Illinois
20	LEWISOHN.	Avelyn.	10		F	S	[illegible] December 1911	[illegible]	835 Fith Ave., New York City. N.Y.
21	BELTTICK.	Elizabeth.	67		F	Wd.	[illegible]	Broome. New York.	2 East 69th Steet. New York City. N.Y.
22	BROWN.	Curtis.	55		M	M	Aug 12 1885.	Newport Rhode Island.	116 West 29 th Street. New York City. N.Y.
23	CLARK.	Harley. F.	50		M	M	July 3 1871	Palmer. Mass.	Russel Hill Road. Toronto.
24	Do.	Jeanette	36		F	M	July 3 1885.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
25	KUNZ.	Stanley.	58		M	M	Sept 26 1864.	Wilkesbarre. Pa..	1916 Potomac Ave., Chicago. Illinois
26	Do.	Frances.	53		F	M	April 1 1769.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
27	Rainey.	Hon., John W.	42		M	M	Dec 21k880	Chicago. Illinois.	3341 New Boulevard. Chicago. Illinois
28	Do.	Ethel.	37		F	M	June 19 1885.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do
29	ROMBRO.	Eva.	48		F	S			508 West 136 Street New York City. N.Y.
30	BARUCH.	Solomon.	52		M	S	March 8 1906.	Febl;6 1899 Deistrict Court District Court of New York.	120 Broadway New York City N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

33 *Number* 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27th Sept., 1922. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. September. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible].	Eleanor.	32		F	M			49 East 92nd. Street. New York City. N.Y.
2	Do.	Eleanor.	6		F	S			Do.
3	[illegible].	Louis Jr..	58		M	M	May 30 1870.	St. Joseph. Mo.	121 N Green. St. Chicago. Illinois
4	Do.	Emma.	52		F	M	June 30 1870	St. Louis Mo..	Do.
5	[illegible].	Alvin.	54	M	M		April 2 1868.	Delph Ind.	Piermont Hotel, Atlanta. Ga.
6	Do	Belle	50		F	M	October 21st 1872.	Mobile. Ala.	Do.
7	Do.	Belle. Henry.	64		M	M	April 2 4 1850	Rochester. N.Y.	National Paper. Co Atlanta Ga,
8	Do.	Bertha.	60		F	M	Jan 12 1862.	Philadelphia.	Do.
9	[illegible].	Charles. Ferdin	61		M	S	September. 26 1865.	Peonia. Illinois.	518 Hamilton Boulevard. Peonia. Ill.,
10	[illegible].	Kathryn.	44		F	M	Feb 28 1878.	New York City. N.Y.	587 5thn St., Brooklyn. N.y.
11	Do.	Elanor.	36		F	S	July. 10 1889.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do.
12	[illegible].	Clara.	38		F	M	March 10 1884.	Luxington. Ky ,	4499 Lindell Boulevard Stm Louis Mo.,
13	[illegible].	Edward.	32		M	S	Aug 7 1890.	St Louis Mo	693 W Lockwood Webster Grove Mo.
14	YOUNG.	Fillimor.	52		M	M	July 10 1870	Fanesville. Ohio.	Marion Ohio.
15	Do.	Florence.	36		F	M	May 17 1886.	Grenwich. Ohio.	Do.
16	[illegible]	Abel.	56		M	S		1896. Eastern District Court Brooklyn.	42 Broadway. New York City. N.Y.
17	[illegible].	Gordon.	36		M	M	June 10th 1886	New York	61 Broadway New York
18	Do.	Janet. H.	34		F	M	April 17th 1887	[illegible] Texas	do
19	Do.	Louise.	8		F	S	December 3rd 1914	New York City	do
20	[illegible].	Elizabeth.	42		F	S	Nov 27 1879.	Cincinnati. Ohio.	535 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Morris.	67		M	M	June 15 1862.	Portland. Oregon.	1882. Portland. Oregon District Court. 615 1 Avenue Seattle Washington.
22	Do.	Julia.	42		F	M			Do.
23	Do.	Helen.	19		F	S			Do.
24	[illegible].	Rosetta.	59		F	Wd.	[illegible]	New York City	32 West. 53rd. Street. New York City. N.Y.
25	CHRISTIAN.	George.	40		M	S	Nov 23 1882.	Richmond. Va.,	415. West Frankin Street. Richmond. Va.,
26	LINDLY.	Forrest. P.	45		M	M			330 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y,
27	Do. LINDLY	Jessie. K.	47		F	M	September [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	KEMPNER.	Ralph.	44		M	M	July 20 1878.	New York City. N.Y	52. West 71 Street. New York City. N.Y.
29	Do.	Madeleine.	363		F	M	April 12 1886.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
30	[illegible].	Hans.	M21.		M	S	May 23 1900.	Berlin. Germay.	1032 E 46 Steet. Chicago. Illinois.

No 10 Ward Kathryn Did not embark
No 11. " Elanor Did not embark
No 21 Burnstein Morris Did not embark
No 22 do Julia " Did not embark

No 23 Bornstein Hele Did not embark
No 26 Lindly Forrest P Did not embark

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

34 *Number* 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC." *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 27th September, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POWERS.	John.	70.		M	M			Superior Court of Chicago.	1284 Macalester Place.
2	Do.	Mayme.	48		F	M				Do.
3	PARSONS	J. Clarence.	45		M	M	May 13 1877.	Phoenixville. Pa		South Main St. Phoenixville Pa.,
4	RUSSELL.	J. Townsend	56		M	M	Oct 14 1876.	Cleveland. Ohio.		Washington Catherdal. Washington. Dc.
5	Do.	Anna.	50		F	M	May 3 1872.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		Do.
6	ROBERTSON.	Alexander.	62		M	M			Essex County Court Newark N.J. 1902.	366 Carteret Place. Orange. N.J.
7	Do.	Sara.	58		F	M				Do.
8	SCHAL[illegible]	Mr. J.R[illegible]	26		M	S	Feb 8 1896.	New York City. N.Y.		28 e 92nd St. New York City. N.Y.
9	BRAY.	Mr. J. W[illegible]	21		M	S	Nov 23 1900.	New York City. N.Y.		Do.
10	SODEN.	Margaret.	26		F	Wd.				1435. Ogden. Ave., New York City. N.Y.
11	SIEGAL.	Alfred.	51		M	M	Maren 20 1871	Waterloo. Illinois.		5565 Lindell Boulevard. St. Louis Miss.,
12	Do.	Anna.	47		F	M	March 17 1875.	St. Louis Mo.,		Do.
13	STEWA[illegible]	Doris.	44		F	W			ByFather's Papers.	156 Collidge. Street. Brookline. Mass.,
14	~~STEWARD.~~	~~Alexander.~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~Wd.~~	~~Marc 2 1887.~~	~~St. Louis. Mo.~~		~~30 Church St. New York City~~
15	SHELP.	Williams.	60		M	S.	Oct 10 1861	Passaic. New Jersey.		267 Lafayette. Avr. Passaic N.J.
16	SCHWARZSCHILD.	Samuel.	65		M	M	[illegible]			Hotel Majestic. New York City. N.Y.
17	Do.	Rebecca.	59		F	M	[illegible]			Hotel Majestic. New York City. N.Y.
18	SAMUELS.	Norton.	M		M	M	[illegible]	Virginia.	Virginia	Baltimore. Md.
19	Do.	Belle.H.			F	M	[illegible]	Do.		Do.
20	STEW[illegible]	Pauline. O.	55		F	Wd.	Oct 15 1866.	New York City. N.Y.		140 West 79 St. New York City. N.Y.
21	~~SIMPSON.~~	~~Constance.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~May 1 1876.~~	~~Los Angeles. California.~~		~~Darly Hotel Los Angeles. California.~~
22	SELIG.	Fanny.	72		F	Wd.	[illegible]			11 East 11 Street. New York City. N.Y.
23	TUTWILLER.	Edward. M.	75		M	Wd.	[illegible]	Virginian.		Birmingham Alhama.
24	Tisdale.	Henry.	56		M	M	April 2 1866.	Boston.		[illegible]
25	Do.	Ella.	57		F	M	March 4 1865.	Boston. Mass.		
26	THOMPSON.	William.	44		M	M	May 25 1878.	Winchester. Indiana.		1354 Lemrke Annex, Indianopolism Ind.,
27	Do.	Florence.	39		F	M	Oct 6 1883.	Minnie. Ind.,		Do.
28	THOMPSON.	Jefferson.	55		M	M	[illegible]	Alabama.		43 West 27th Street. New York City.
29	Do.	May	55		M	M	[illegible]	New York City. N.Y.		Do.
30	[illegible]RRINGTON.	KATHERINE Arthur	62 59		F	S	[illegible]	New York City. N.Y		Do.

No 14 / Steward Alexander Did not embark
No 21 / Simpson Constance Did not embark

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

35

S.S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27th September 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LEWISOHN.	Frederick.	41		M	M	Sept 7 1881.	New York City.	835 5th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
2	LEE.	Abbie. L.	26		F	S	May 21 1896.	Kingston. Pa.,	Kingston. Pa.,
3	CARELL.	Mary. B.	27		F	M	Sept 1895.	Wickes Bane. Pa.,	Bryn Manor. Pa.,
4	MAC CAUSLAND.	Katherine.	21		F	S	June 27 1902.	St. Louis. Mo.	
5	GRIDLER.	Muriel.	42		F	Wd		By Marriage.	
6	MERRIELL.	Leccie. T.	27		F	M	Aug 19 1894.	Chicago. Illinois.	Delm Prado Hotel Chicago. Illinois
7	Mc.CRACKEN.	James.	63		M	M	April 3 1859.	Norristown. N.J.	3615 Kendall Ave., Cincinnati. Ohio.
8	Do.	Hanorah	62		F	M	Feb 20 1860.		Do.
9	MOYER.	Walter.	44		M	M	April 20 1878.	Milton. Penn.,	139 Windsor St. Reading Pa
10	MOREY.	Elizabeth.	42		F	M	Jan 24 1880.	Philadelphia., Pa.,	116 East 53rd. Street. New York City. N.Y.
11	Mc.NICOL.	Harry.	25		M	M	April 26 1897.	East Liverpool Ohio.	774 Dresden Avenue. East Liverpool Ohio
12	Do.	Olga. B.	25		F	M	June 23 1896.	East Liverpool. Ohio.	Do.
13	MOREHEAD.	John. A.	55		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	437 5th Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
14	Do.	Nellie.	50		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	Do.	Margaret.	19		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	D Do.
16	MACFARLAN.	Ingelboug. T.	40		F	Wd.	April 20 1882.	Iowa.	649 Federal Avenue. Seattle. Washington.
17	Do.	Ann.	5		F	S	Dec 1917	Los Angeles. California	Do.
18	HUNT.	Emily. E.	41		F	S			
19	MC CABE.	Donner.	41		M	S	[illegible]	Chicago. Illinois	115 South Dearborn St. Chicago. Illinois
20	MAHIERRE.	Louis.	41		M	S	[illegible]	Chicago. Illinois	112 West Adams St. Chicago Illinois
21	Fletcher.	Robert. S.	41		M	S	[illegible]	New York City. N.Y.	342 Madison Ave., New York City. N.Y.
22	MURPHY.	William. D.	63		M	M	[illegible] 1859	New York City N.Y	40 East 69th Street. New York City. N.Y.
23	Do.	Rose.	63		F	M	[illegible] 1859.	New York City. N.Y	Do.
24	MURPHY	William.	63		M	M	1859.	New York City.	
25	MEALE.	Thomas.	52		M	M			Oct 6 1896. Superior Court Cook County. Chicago. Illinois. 2933 Boulevard Place. Indianapolis. Indiana
26	BREETORIUS.	Carrie.	43		F	M	Feb 6 1879.	St. Louis. Mo.	4319 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis.
27	Do.	Edward.	7		F	S	Oct 25 1915.	St. Louis. Mo.,	4319. Lindell Boulevard. St. Louis.
28	PORTER.	Josie. Spivy.	44		F	S	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.,	5381 Pershing Ave., St. Louis Mo.,
29	WEATHERFORD.	Dick.	20		M	S	[illegible]	Houston. Texas.	Houston. Texas.
30	PAYNE.	John. B.	67		M	M	Jan 26 1855.	Prutytown. Va.,	American Red Cross Washington. D.C.

No 4 MacCausland Katerine did not embark
No 5. Gridler Muriel did not embark
no 9. Moyer Walter did not embark
no 18 Hunt Emily E did not embark
No 24. Murphy William did not embark

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27 September 1922 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 19 22

Number 36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HUNTER.	Fannie, E.	48		F	Wd.	June 15 1874.2	Hobvken N.J.	1830 S Rittenhouse S.q.: Phila. Pa.,
2	O'DONNELL.	Maragaret.	49		F		Sept 22 1873.	Shenandvak. Pa.,	Do.
3	HIRSCH.	Gerson, T.	16		M	S	July 29 1905.	New York City. N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Do.	Alfred.	16		M	S	Feb 2 1908.	New York City N.Y.	
5	HARDSTADT.	Nora.	45		F	S	Jan 21 1877.	Sherman. Texas.	246 West End. Ave.,
6	Do.	Rebecca.	50		F	S	Sept 2 1871.	Sherman. Texas.	NewYork City. N.Y. Do.
7	JENCKES.	Josephine.	1[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		66 Cook Street. Providenc. Rhode Island.
8	WATSON.	Betty.	[illegible]		F	S.	[illegible]		Do.
9	JENNINGS.	Julius. T.	151		M	M	May 14 1889.	Bumellsville. S.C.	49 West 72nd St. New York City N.Y.
10	Do.	Natalie.	30		F	M	June 7 1892.	Andersonville. S.C.	Do.
11	JEMISON.	Robert.	48		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] NewYork City N.Y.
12	Do.	Eugenia.	32		F	M	[illegible]		Do.
13	KLEIN.	Etta. M.	54		F	Wd	Nov 23 1868.	Chicago. Illinois.	Chicago Beach Hotel Chcago. Illinois.
14	KORD.	Josephine.	38		F	M	Dec 20 1883.	Portland. Ore.,	Hotel Berkley New York City. N.Y.
15	DEVY.	Morris.	78		M	M		NewYork City. N;Y.	39th & Franam Strs., Omaha. Nebraska.
16	Do.	Bertha.	61		F	M	Jan 17 1861.	NewYork City. N.Y.	Do.
17	KEECH.	Frank. T.	56		M	M	Newprot. Md.18[illegible]		12 East 52nd Street. New York City. N.Y.
18	Do.	Clara. J.	50		MF	M	[illegible] 1872.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
19	Kapperl	Joseph.	51		M	M		Oct 1889. Circuit Court Cook Co. Ills	730 Riverside Drive. N.Y. New York City. N.Y.
20	Do.	Minnetti	31		F	M	June 1 1891.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
21	Do.	Adelaide.	7		F	S	Nov 22 1914.	New York City.	Do.
22	Do.	Luccela.	6		F	S	Sept 10 1916.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
23	KING	Annie.	52		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	Newport. Rhode Island.
24	Do.	Dorothy.	27		F	S	April 16 1895.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
25	Do.	Violet.	25		F	S	Jan 18 1897.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
26	Do.	Edward.	21		M	S	March 3 1901.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
27	KELSO.	Alexander.	53		M	M		Aug 15 1911 Supreme Court of New York.	2523 Poplar St. Bronx. New York.
~~28~~	~~LEVY.~~	~~Louis.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 14 1893.~~	~~Chicago. Illo.~~	~~831 Sheridan Rd. Chicago.~~
29	LANDON.	hugh.	55		M	M	[illegible]		Oldfield. Indianapolis Ind.,
30	Do.	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]		F	Mi	[illegible]		Do.

Exception = 28th Name Levy

No 28 Levy Louis Did not embark

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 37

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th September 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANKENFELDER.	Richard.	43		M	M		Dec 16 1901. U.S. District Court Southern District N.Y.	211 Produce Exchange. New York City. N.Y.
2	Do.	Beatrice.	41		F	M	Nov 17 1880.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
3	GIBBL	Florence.	56		F	Wd	Oct 7 1865,	NewYork City. N.Y.	Hotel Plaza "ewYork City. NY
4	Do.	Emily	57		F	Wd	Sept 14 1864.	Stamford, Conn.,	2D1 Columbia Heights, Brookly
5	GRAY.	Frank. A.	45		M	M		Kerwin, Kansas.	14th South Street. Kansas City. Miss.,
6	Do.	Zella.	43		F	M	Lawrence.	Kansas.	Do.
7	GUITERMAN.	Fannie.	58		F	Wd.	April 24 1864.	Chicago. Ills.	58 Central Park West. New York City. N.Y.
8	BUISWANGER.	Pauline.	61		F	Wd.	10 June. 1861.	Savanna . Georgia.	New York.City. N.Y.
9	S.OUSE.	Tillie.	57		F	Wd.	Sept 3 1885.		58 Central Park West. New York City. N.Y.
10	GUERIN.	Theobald.	55		M	M	Dec 13 1866;	Troy New York	2900 2nd. Ave., Troy. N.Y.
11	GRIBBEL.	Elizabeth.	24		F	S	Sept 25th 1897.	Wyncote. Pa.,	Wyncote. Pennsylvania.
12	HOUSER.	Bond.	41		M	M	Aug 13 1881.	Frnaklyn. Ohio	Troy Oh.
13	Do.	Cornelia. D.	41		F	M	Aug 12 1880.	Troy.Ohio.	do
14	HECHT.	Robert.	34		M	M		U. States Court of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia.	Atlanta Georgia.
15	Do	Mia.	29		F	M		By Marriage.	Do.
16	HINKSON.	T. Edwin.	53		M	M	Sept 9 1869.	Delawon.	4811 Warrington. Ave., Phila., Pa.
17	Do.	Bertha.	52		F	M	April 29 1870.	Pa.,	Do.
18	HARRIS.	Gilbert. M.	21		M	S	Oct 13 1900.	Evanston.Illinois.	Averdall-on-Hudson. New York.
19	HOBBS..	Whitney. B.	22		M	S	Aug 18th 1900	Chicago. Illinois.	Riverside Ill Do.
20	~~HALLMARK.~~	Harrydale.	40		F	S		Pensacola. Florida.	~~20 5th Avenue. New York City N.Y.~~
21	HELLER.	Emanuel.	57		M	M	Jan 2 1865	San Francisco.	Room 702. Nevada Bank Bldg. San Francisco. California.
22	Do.	Clara.	44		F	M	April 2 1878.	Los Angeles.	Do.
23	ROUAULT.	Joseph.	3		M	S		San Francisco. Califronia.	Do.
24	HERMANN	John.	64		M	M		1888 Oct. St. Francoso Court.	652 2nd. Ave., St Francisco.
25	Do.	Amanda.	54		F	M		By Marriage.	Do.
26	Do.	Elsa.	32		F	S			Do.
27	HUTCHESON.	William. L.			M	M	Feb 7 1874.	Michigan.	222 East Michigan Indianapolis Ind.,
28	HIRSCH.	SYBIL.T.	52		F	M		By Marriage.	Sound view Ave White Plains N.Y
29	DO.	Margaret.	12		F	S	March 24 1909.	New york City. N.Y.	dc
30	Do.	Leonard.	9		M	S	April 30 1913.	New York City. N.Y.	dc

No 20 Hallmark Harrydale Did not embark

29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COWAN.	Grace. E.	18		F	S	April 19 1904.	Stamford. Conn.	Hotel Del Prado. Chicago. Illinois.
2	CARTON.	Julia.	20		F	S	[illegible]	St. Louis. Mo.,	4468. Westminster Place. St. Louis Mo.,
3	CLARK.	Alma. J.	29		F	S	[illegible]	Do.	5234. Westminster. Place. St. Louis. Mo.,
4	CARSON.	Joseph. O	47		M	M	Aug 3 1875.	Marion Co. Indiana.	711 East 44th Street. Indianapolis. Ind.,
5	CORRIGAN.	James. W.	42		M	M	April 7 1880.	Grybow. Austria.	Wickfliffe. Ohio.,
6	DREYFUS.	Harry.	53		M	M	Oct 14 1869	New York City. N.Y.	605. West 29th Street. New York City. N.Y.
7	Do.	Blanche.	42		F	M	June 30 1880.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
8	DI GIORGIO.	Beatrice.	38		F	M	May 20 1884.	[illegible]	270 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
9	Do.	Marie.	23		F	S	July 13 1898	[illegible]	Do.
10	Do.	Marguerite.	21		F	S	Aug 14 190[illegible]		Do.
11	MacROBERTS.	Margaret.	28		F	S	Jan 21 1894.	[illegible]	Do.
12	DUFFY.	J.N.	50		M	M	June 28.1872.	[illegible] West Virginia	Sioux City. Iowa.,
13	Do.	Mrs. [illegible]			F	M		[illegible]	Do.
14	DAVIS.	J.Leslie.	50		M	M	Sept 11 1872.	Nicholasville. Ky.,	135 South 18th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.,
15	Do.	Azora. H.	29		F	M	Sept 26 1893.	Philadelphia. Pa.,	Do.
16	DUNCAN.	Harold.	57		M	M	October 1864	Philadelphia. Pa..	Oak Lane. Philadelphia., Pa,
~~17~~	~~DEAN.~~	~~Jack.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 15. 1884.~~	~~Bridgport. Conn.,~~	~~Waldorf. Hotel. New York City N.Y.~~
~~18~~	~~Do.~~	~~Fannie.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 22 1882.~~	~~St. Louis. Mo.,~~	~~Do.~~
19	DIMOND.	Charles.	56		M		Aug 6 1866.	Bridgeport. Conn.	8 West. Avenue. South Norwalk. Conn.,
20	Do.	Ruth C.	20		F	S	April 27 1902.	Bridgport. Conn.,	Do.
21	DE VECCHI.	Paolo.	74		M	M		F	Feb 7 1887 Supreme Court of San Francisco. 43 5th Avenue. New York City N.Y.
22	Do.	Maragaret.	55		F	M	July 14 1866.	Brooklyn. Mass.	Do.
23	Do.	Margherita.	35		F	S	July 3 1877.	San Francisco.	Do.
24	Do.	Paola. Fr.	32		M	S	Oct. 18 1889.	Sanf Francisco.	Do.
25	EDDY.	Akuce.	50		F	M	July 28 1871.	Boston. Mass.	52 Paher Ave., Providence Long Island.
26	Do.	Editn.	17		F	S	Nov 30 1904.	Providence.	Do.
~~27~~	~~FINNEY.~~	~~Benjamin.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan 23 190[illegible].~~	~~Savannah. Va.,~~	~~Penelo. Plantation. Kingsbo N.Y.~~
28	FUERTH.	Carrie.	56		F	Wd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Majestic Hotel New York City N.Y.
29	FLAVIN.	Emmett.	41		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago. Illinois.
30	Do.	Amy.	36		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

30

No 17. Dean Jack Did not embark
18. do Fannie Did not embark
27. Finney Benjamin Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ARNDT.	John. S.	62		M	M	Aug 21 1965.	Paterson. N.J.	924 Clinton. Ave., Philadelphia. Penn.,
2	Do.	Jessie. W.	61		F	M	Jan 18 1861.	Morristown. N.J.	Do.
3	AUSTRIAN.	Julia.	73		F	Wd.	Jan 15	Netcheze Miss.	New York City. N.Y.
4	Do.	Delia.	45		F	S	Sept. 17	Cleveland. Ohio.	Do.
5	ALEXANDER.	James S.	25		M	M	Oct 04 1896.	East Orange. N.J.	90 Greenacres. Ave., Hartsdale. N.Y.
6	Do.	Hortense.	26		F	M	Feb 13 1896.	Pawtucket. R.I.	Do.
7	ALLISON.	Nathaniel.	46		M	M	1876.	Staint Louis.	608 Humbolot. Building. St. Louis, Mo.
8	Do.	Marion. A.	44		F	M	1878.	Chicago. Illinois.	Do.
9	ALEXANDER.	Grace.	62		F	W		New York City N.Y.	167 East 74th Street New York City. N.Y.
10	BEDFORD.	William. T.	58		M	M		April 11 1891. Ottawa Illinois.	La. Salle. Illinois.
11	Do.	Florence.	19		F	S	Jan 18 1901.	La. Salle. Illinois.	Do.
12	BUNCE.	Elisabeth.	61		F	W	May 2 1861.	DesArc. Ark.,	189 East 78 St New York 717 Madison. ave., New York City N.Y.
13	BLAKELEY	Benjamin. B.	53		M	M	Aug 11 1863.	Fayetteville. Ark.	601 West 13th Street. Oklahoma. City. Oklahoma.
14	Do.	Lena W.	38		F	M	July 30 1873.	Shawnee. Okla.	Do.
15	Do.	Ben Bruce	13		M	S	Aug 11 1899.	Tecumseh Okla.,	Do.
16	Do.	Louise.	22		F	S	June 2 1913.	Muskogee. Okla	Do.
17	Do.	James Russell	9		M	S			Do.
18	BRIDGE.	Fanny.	56		F	S	[illegible]		41 West 83rd Street. New York City. N.Y.
19	Weston.	May	51		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	BAUM.	Mrs. J. E.	57		F	Wd.	Jan 31 1865.	Peoria. Illinois.	11 Somerset. Road. Baltimore Maryland.
21	Do.	Katherine.	24		F	S	March 10 1898.	Omaha. Nebraska.	Do.
22	BRUDER.	Joseph.	49		M	M		By fathers. papers.	230 West. 79th Street. New York City. N.Y.
23	Do.	June.	40		F	M		[illegible]	Do.
24	Do.	Minnie.	18		F	S			Do.
25	Do.	Betty.	14		F	S			Do.
26	FREEMAN.	Harold. D.	34		M	M		1914. Bronx Co., NewYork.	Do.
27	BAIRD.	George. S.	21		M	S	Nov 14 190[illegible]	Chicago. Illinois.	1423 Westmenster Building. Chicago. Illinois.
28	BURDEN.	James. A.	51		M	M	January 16th 1871	New York City	Troy New York.
29	COOK.	Caroline.	67		F	M	April 13 1855.	Perry. N.Y.	3015. Carr Ave., St. Louis Missouri.
30	CARROLL.	William.	45		M	S	Dec 15th 1876	Wandalin. Illinios.	4250 Lindell Bloucard New York City. NY.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—690

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic" *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg the twenty-seventh September, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fora	Giuseppe	32		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Giubiasco	Francesco Silvia, Giubiasco	Calif	Petaluma
2		Molinari	Giovanni	30		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Cugnasco	mother: Selsa Molinari, Cugnasco	Cal.	Gonzales.
3		Molinari	Alberto	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Swirtel	Gerra Verzasca	father: S. Molinari, Gerra Verzasca	Cal.	Salinas
4		Pacciorini	Alfonsina	28		F	S	hauswife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Bellinzone	brothers: C. & J. Pacciorini, Bellinzone.	Cal.	Santa Clara
5		~~Schwenk~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~hauswife~~	~~Yes~~	~~german~~	~~Yes~~	Swiss	german	~~Switzerl.~~	~~Bern~~	~~nobody at home.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~New-Berlin~~
6		Schürch	Angelina	25		F	S	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Locarno	friend: Maria Piotti, Locarno	N-Y.	New-York.
7		Wintsch	Emilie	34		F	M	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Liestal	Family Eggmann, Liestal		Hackensack (N-Y)
8	UNDER 16	Wintsch	John	8		M	S	-------	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Liestal	Family Eggmann, Liestal	N-Y.	Hackensack.
9	UNDER 16	Wintsch	Gertrud	5		F	S	-------	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Liestal	Family Eggmann, Liestal.	N-Y.	Hackensack.
10	UNDER 16	Wintsch	Klara	3		F	S	-------	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Liestal	Family Eggmann, Liestal.	N-Y.	Haeckensack.
11	ADMITTED	Swartzfeld.	Prima.	66		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucharest	no friends or relatives.	Cal	San Fra
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		Line. 5. Schwenk. Magdalena. Not on board.																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		32																

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Other 8 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New-York. the 3rd, October, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (see instructions for list No. 2).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914-1922	brother: Ottario Fora, Petaluma (Cal)	Uncertain	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	good	not	1	58	wh.	ch.	grey	none	Italy	Ciavazza.
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-1922	brother: Antonio Molinari, Gonzales	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not	1	70	wh.	ch.	green	none	Switzerl.	Gerra Verzasca.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: David Molinari, Salinas	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not	1	65	wh.	brwn.	brwn	nobe	Switzerl.	Gerra-Verzasca
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Annita Pacciorini, Bx.17 Santa-Clara (Cal)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not.	-	-	wh.	grey	ch.	none	Switzerl.	Bellinzone
5	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~J.A. Krois, New-Berli n (ILL.)~~	~~Unc.~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~not.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~wh.~~	~~blk.~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	Wurtenberg	Hottingh
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Enrico Schürch, Hotel de France (New-York) 142-6 W 49th. Str.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not.	1	60	wh.	ch.	bli.	none	Switzerl.	Locarno.
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	9 years		husband: John Wintsch, 42. Camp-Hackensack. belle Ave. (Hackensack)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good.	not.	1	67	wh.	dark	brawn.	none	Switzerl.	Liestal.
8	Yes	self	no	Yes	8 years		father, John Wintsch, Hackensack.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not	-	-	wh.	-	-	none	Switzerl.	Liestal.
9	Yes	self	--	-	5 years		father, John Wintsch, Hackensac k	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not	-	-	wh.	-	-	none	Switzerl.	Liestal.
10	Yes	self	-	-	3 years		father. John Wints ch, Hackensack	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	not.	-	-	wh.	-	-	none	Switzerl.	Liestal
11	no	son.	no	no	no	no	Son. David Swartzfeld. San Francisco. California.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	none	5	2	drk	grey	grey	none	Roumania.	Roman
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram J. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—190

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	47/20012-3/24/34	Usheva	Elizabeth	42	f	s		Housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Lazar Mioloff 60 Assen Sofia	Mass	Mt Vermont School
2		Kneblewski	Wencel M.	35	m	s		professor	yes	polish french german russian	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lublin	Rev. Fr. Wilamzski Floral Park L.I. NY	DC	Washington
3		Huwiler	Josef	54	m	s		embroid.	yes	english swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Weehawken	New Jersey	Jeo Huwiler Gossau Switzerland	NJ	Weehawken
4		~~Markus~~	~~Reisch~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~journalist~~	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	~~wife Adasie Markus Londiwal~~	Ind	~~Terre Haute~~
5	2/7037-8-4/28/32	Tencheva	Ludmila	19	f	s		student	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Dr Teneheff 68 Br Milodnovi Sofia	N Y	New York
6	5246/2-8-5-29-2586	Schwager	Anna	42	f	m		[illegible]	yes	german english french	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur Switzerland	parents Gr Guelim Thalwie Switzerland	Virg.	Coonigton
7	3899/58 6/16/28	Schwager	Anna	19	f	s		Domestic	yes	german [illegible]	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur	Gr. Guelim Thalwie Switzerl.	Virg.	Coonigton
8	UNDER 16	Schwager	Klara	15	f	s		[illegible]	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur	Gr. Guelim Thalwie Switzerl.	Virg.	Coonigton
9	UNDER 16	Schwager	Rosa	11	f	s		[illegible]	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur	Gr. Guelim Thalwie Switzerl.	Virg.	Coonigton
10	5246/1-8-5-29-2585 UNDER 16	Schwager	Gertrud	7	f	s		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur	Gr. Guelim Thalwie Switzerland.	Virg.	Coonigton
11		Graf	Lina.	25	f	s		Clerk	yes	french german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Th. Graf Wengistrasse I Zurich	N J	New York
12		Fialova	Bohumila	44	f	w		Home	yes	tcheco sl. german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Prague	sister Jaroslava Birthova Skvorec	NY	New York
13		Werenc	Frank	39	m	s		butcher	yes	english tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Kvasice Morava	mother at Kvasice Morava	Nebr.	Clarkson
14		Kaelin	Stephan	25	m	s		farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Kt Schwyz	Einsiedeln	Joh. Kaelin Abbegg Einsiedeln Kt. Schwyz	Cal	Sacramento
15		Knodel	Emil	47	m	m		restaurateur	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Frankfort	Frieda Knodel in Karlsruhe Strinstr. 18	N J	New York
16	2-445770 - 6-1-36	Gelbart	Chaya	47	f	m		domestic	yes	german english	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	father Abram Gelbart Kreimburg Baunaja ul Zupa Schpungin Latvia	N Y	New York
17	2-938[illegible]	Gelbart	Sheina	21	f	s		domestic	yes	german	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	Abram Gelbart Kreimburg Baunaja ul Zupa Schpungin Latvia	N Y	New York
18	2-551044 3/10/38	Gelbart	Dveira Itta	17	f	s		domestic	yes	german	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	Abram Gelbart Kreimburg Baunaja ul Zipa Schpungin Latvia	N Y	New York
19	2-762534 - 8-1-40	Gelbart	Enta Bassia	16	f	s		domestic	yes	german	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	Abram Gelbart Kreimburg Baunaja ul Zipa Schpungin Latvia	N Y	New York
20	X	Kratochvil	Frantisek	24	m	s		workman	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Morava	Biezovice	mother Marie Kratochvil Brezovice Morava Tcheco Sl.	N Y.	Binghamton
21		~~Hrubey~~	~~Stefan~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~joiner~~	yes	slovak german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Velka	~~wife Maria Hrubey~~ Velka Spisska rupa	Ohio	~~Cleveland~~
22		Lewkowicz	Yiemel Leib	29	m	m		tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Zlocznew	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
23		Silva	Giulio	46	m	m		teacher of singing	yes	english italian	yes	italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	wife Rosina Silva Viale Belle Art 1 Roma Italy	NY	New York
24	37035/92 - Cleveland Ohio 5/11 Grunig. 4/13/35	Grunig	Frida	19	f	s		housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Baselland	Fullinsdorf	family Gennig Martin Fullindorf Baselland Switzerl.	Ohio	Tallmadge
25		~~Bauer~~	Clara	30		s			yes	german english	yes	swiss	swiss	N.J	Paterson	Miss Strenli 197 Hamburg av. Paterson NJ	NY	New York
26		Otis	Sidi	31	m	m		Painter.	yes	English	yes	swiss	swiss	USA	California	Ch. Prince 115 rue Grenelle Paris	Cal.	California
27		Thort	Frederic Georges	24	m	s		Waiter	yes	german french	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Vevey	family Constant Walker 65 Grd rue Morat Switzerl.	NY	New York
28		Shabandar	Ibrahim	22	M	s		student	yes	english french	yes	mesopotahia	arab	New York	New York	brother M Shabandar Helmstedtter str 4 Wilmersdorf Berlin	NY	N.Y
29		~~Friedrich~~	Johann	40		m	m	barber	yes	german	yes	jugo sl.	jugo sl.	Jugo Sl.	Jarkovac Banat	Anton Friedrich Sarosac Banat Yugo Slavia		Hebron
30		~~Friedrich~~	Katherina	38	f	m		housewife	yes	german	yes	jugo sl.	jugo sl.	Jugo Sl.	Jarkovac Banat	Anton Friedrich Sarosac Banat Yugo Slavia		Hebron

Line. 4. Markus. Reisah Not on board.
21. Hrubey. Stefan. " " "
25. Bauer. Clara. " " "
29. Friedrich. Johann. " " "
30. " Katherine." " "

33

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Full races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER., *19* 22.

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Peter Umeff Mt Kermont School	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Bonsko
2	NY by University in Lublin	yes	yes	1920/22		Washington University	yes	I year	nn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lublin
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	9	Weehawken	home 216 Jane str. Weehawken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Gossau
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Paul Plogt 506 S 6th str. Terre Haute Ind.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Lithuania	Wirsini
5	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Dr Dimitre Tenaheff 605 W 158 st NY		for ever	yes	no	nonp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh		black	none	Macedonia	Saloniqué
6	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Charles Schwager c/o Schwarzenbach Huber Co Coonigton Va	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	fair	brwon	none	Switzerland	Stata
7	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Charles Schwager c/o Schwarzenbach Huber Co Coonigton Va	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair		brown	none	Switzerland	Thalwie
8	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Charles Schwager c/o Schwarzenbach Co. Coonigton Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fsh	brn	brn	none	Switzerl.	Ruschlekon
9	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Charles Schwager c/o Schwarzenbach Huber Co. Coonigton Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	do	do	do	none	Switzerland	Ruschlekon
10	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Charles Schwager c/o Schwarzenbach Huber Co. Coonigton Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	do	do	none	Switzerland	Buchleken
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	935 Union St. West Hoboken.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	57	fair	brown	do	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	Chicago Ill.	friend Frank Vicera New York	no	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown	blue	none	Theco Sl.	Dobrocovide
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	15	Clarkson	home at Clarkson Nebraska	no	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	c	dark	brown		none	Morava	Kvasice
14	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	friend Jules Lirond Cal. Hotel K street Sacramento Cal.	no	for ever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	80	fair		brown	none	Mistecka	Einsiedeln
15	yes	himself		no	no	no	George Stroh ~~New York city~~ Whip any Pa	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Viemysbach Bade n
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Morris Goldberg 411 William str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	none	Latvia	Riga
17	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Morris Goldberg 411 William str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Jacobstad
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Morris Goldberg 411 William str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	grey	none	Latvia	Jacobstad
19	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Morris Goldberg 411 William str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	none	Latvia	Jacobstad
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	father Vincent Kostochvil 17 Hudson str., Binghamton NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	80	fair	fair	grey	none	Moravia	Biesovice
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law John Luchansky 9412 Manor av. S E Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	blue	none	Checo Sl.	Volka
22	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Jacob Lewkof 123 W 44th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	do	brown	none	Poland	Zdunska Wol
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/22	N.York	791 Lexington av. New York	no			no	no	no	no	engaged to teach at Music School	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	brown	none	Italy	Parma
24	no	self.	yes	no	no	no	Jakob Martin Tallmadge Ohio	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Fullinsdorf Baselland
25	yes	herself	yes	yes	7	Paterson	Miss Strenli 107 Hamburgh av. Paterson NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair		brown	none	Switzerland	Romanshon Ct Flungan
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1921	Cal.	Geo. N. Conshy 54 Devonshare st Boston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	nl	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Switzerl.	Houne
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Henry Thoet Meat market 1605 1st av. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brown	grey	none	Switzerl.	Montikier Fribourg
28	yes	father	yes	yes	1920/22	N. York	N.Y. University New York city	yes	2 or 3 years	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	dark		brown	scar on the face	Mesopotamia	Baghdad
29	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Frank Hess Hebron N.D	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Jugo Slavia	Jarkovac
30	yes	brother-in-	no	no	no	no	brother Frank Hess at Hebron N.D	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Jugo Slavia	Mesarina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kosc	Alexander	55		m	m	teacher	yes	english	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cerlachvo	Mother Kosc Todrosc Sarisha supa Tchecosl.	Pen	Jessop
2		Gutekunst	Paul	23		m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Basle	Father Gutekunst Sperrstr 76 Basle	N Y	[illegible]
3		Petrova	Vesilka	25		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Plovdive	Elena Breve Dragovetz 2 Ploddive	Mass	Springfield
4		Bapova	Pronia	51		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Varna	Pagova 68 Inter Gmmel Varna Bulgary	O	Toledo
5		Stern	Pinkas	33		m	s	rabbin	yes	german	yes	hungarian	german	Palestine	Jerusalem	Aaron Frenkel Wittenberg Bld Jerusalem	Mass	Boston
6		Singer	Julius	34		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Isador Cohen P.O.Box 546 Jerusalem	N Y	New York
7		Schiff	Abram	36		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Isador Cohen P.O.Box 546 Jerusalem	N Y	New York
8	TRANSIT	Genhart	Alfred	34		m	s	servant	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Visoy	Heinry Genhart Simpach Lucerne	[illegible]	New York
9		Rat	Margarethe	50		f	s	clerk	yes	english	yes	latvian	latian	Latvia	Liban	Friend Woldemar Patrowsky 16 Herman St Liban Latvia	Wash.	Seattle
10		Margas	Helena	22		f	m	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Salamanca	Mages Baldecarros Salamanca Spain	Cal.	Watsonville
11		Blum	Henry	31		m	m	[illegible] erer.	yes	english	yes	austrian	austrian	U.S.A.	New York	Anna Blum Porsters Hotest Vpiaerlberg Austria	N Y	West New York
12		Blum	Berta	29		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	austrian	austrian	U.S.A.	New York	Anna Blum Porsters Hotest Vorarlberg Austria	N Y	West New York
13		Herger	Johann	21		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Volleren	Uncle Gisler Peter Volleren	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Lehmer	Sophie	34		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	german	german	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister Schwartz Klausch 46 Zurich	N Y	New York
15		Mathis	Leanhilde	27		f	m	housewife	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Graubeinden	Celerina	Georg Disck Samedina.Switzerland.	Iowa	Dubuque
16	UNDER 16	Mathis Disck	Georgie Andrea	3		m	s	child	npe	child	no	swiss	swiss	Graubeinden	Celerina	Georg Disck do do	Iowa	Dubuque
17		Schmidel	Marguerite	28		f	m	housewife	yes	french	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Bodmer Niklausstieg 14 Schaffhausen Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	Schmidel	John	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	swiss	german	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Niklausstieg 14 Schaffhausen Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Tanner	Walter	19		m	s	worker	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	St Gall	Tanner Jacob Tranvangertellter Langgasse 125 St Gall	Long Island	Minneola
20	UNDER 16	Kosc.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	child.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Tchecosl.	[illegible]	Mother Todrosc Jerisha Supa.	Pa.	Jessop.
21		Hopton.	Nellie.	21		F	S	Clerk.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	England.	Newport.	Mother. Mrs Hopton.66.Marden Rd.Newport.	DC Washington.	
22	CL. USC.	Papastavron.	Smoelasia.	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Greek.	yes	Greek	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Vasil Albanis. 175.Schonhauser Allee.Berlin.	N Y	New York.
23		Ekbom.	Hilmer.	26		M	S	Farmer.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Swedish.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Orebro.	Mother.Mrs Ekbom.Orebro.Sweden.	Iowa.	Sioux City.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 4. Bapova. Pronia. Not on board.
" 6. Singer. Julius. " " "

34

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER., *19* 22.

45

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in a country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	himself	yes	yes	2y.	Scranton	Julia Jessof Wife Rose 505 Hill St Coal Co Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Snakov
2		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Schmid Madison St 317 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	none	Switzerland	Basle
3		no	fiance	yes	no	no	Apt.	fiance Sarcheff 84 Spring St Springfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Bulgary	Peeblova
4		~~no~~	~~fiance~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Kostinoff 2220 Robinwood Ave Toledo~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Bulgary~~	~~Varna~~
5		no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Frenkel 15 Suffolk St New York	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Vevesca
6																											
7		yes	himself	yes	yes	1920	New York	Cousin Herman Weissbloom 18. E. 108th St New York	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	light blue		none	Russia	Minsk
8		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Gerhart New York R.I.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey		none	Switzerland	Sempach
9		no	friend	yes	yes	1911/21	Seattle	Friend Lorenne 121 East 56th St Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Latvia	Rutsay
10		yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Megan 47 Merchant St Watsonville	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Spain	Baldecarros
11		yes	himself	yes	yes	9y.	West New York	Home III Westover Place West New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey		none	Austria	Hodest
12		yes	husband	yes	yes	9y.	West New York	Home III Westover Place West New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey		none	Austria	Hodest
13		yes	friend	yes	no	no	no	Friend Gustav Gisler 617 Amazon Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown		none	Switzerland	Burglen
14		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Employee Brickner 994 Medbury Ave Detroit Mich.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey		none	Germany	Neuhausen
15		no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hartly Reeder 88 72	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown grey		none	Czeibinden	Silvapland
16		no	mother	do	no	no	no	Hartly Reeder 88 St 72	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown		none		
17		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Schudel c/o Mrs Sauer 114 Anderson Place Buffalo N.Y.	n o	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
18		yes	mother	do	no	no	no	Schudel c/o Mrs Sauer 114 Anderson Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fsh	fair	blue	none	Switzerland.	do
19		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Zimmermann Brunner 136 Willis Ave Mineola Long Island N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Waldstatt
20		yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Sister.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	none.	S. Slovakia	Golesher
21		no	Sister.	yes	no	no	no	21F. A. Street. Washington. DC. Friend. S. Fryers.	uncert.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brn	none	England.	Newport.
22		yes	husband	yes	yes	4	New York	206. W. 26th. Street. New York. friend. 2401. Lyndale Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Warsaw.
23		no	self.	yes	no	no	no	J. L. Luffy. Sioux City. Iowa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	fr	blue	none	Sweden.	Ersta.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—459

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3F/14052 4/24/33 2nd/3	Vermone	Marie	55		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Biella per Brusmenzo Piemonte Italy	Mass	Boston
2		Kohajda	Josefine	34		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	cousin Tubicsar Andras Ujpest Dugonics n 25	Ind	South Bend
3	UNDER 16	Kohajda	Peter	8		f	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Tubicsar Andras Ujpest Dugonics n 25	Ind	South Bend
4		Katona	Terez	38		f	m	dress-maker	yes	english hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Skohanyayer Pal IX Lomjai 36	NY	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	Katona	Oscar	6		m	s	child.	no	do	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Skohanyayer Pal IX Lomjai 36	NY	New York
6		Iroissin	Alexandrine Ernestine	30		f	s	maid	yes	french	yes	french	french	U.S.A.	New York	Jules Iroissin at Aulnay par La Bonneville Eure France		
7	1079078-9/24/36	Scalero	Rosario	51		m	m	musician	yes	italian	yes	itlian	italian	U.S.A.	New York	Clementine Scalero via Po 134 Roma Italy	NY	New York
8		Rouffet	Jeanne	35		f	m	shopper	yes	french english	yes	french	french	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Majestic c/o Kobler	NY	New York.
9		Gargulak	Andela	28		f	s	servant	yes	tcheco sl	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Bolsice	parents Josef Gargulak Bolsice Morava Tcheco Sl.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Gargulak	JAN	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Bolsice	parents Joseg Gargulak Bolsice Morava Tcheco Sl.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Martin	Rose	24		f	s	rubber worker	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	cousin John Haring Freischutzgasse IO Zurich Switzerl.	Ohio	Talmadge
12		Sebestik	Jinrich	19		m	s		yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tchecosl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Strimovice	uncle Frank Sebestik Strimovice p. Kvasice	Texas	Temple
13		Sebestik	Josef	15		m	s	schools	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Strimovice	uncle Frank Sebestik Strimovice p. Kvasice	Texas	Temple
14		Sebestik	Frank	14		m	s	17-5726 do	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Strimovice	uncle Frank Sebestik Strimovice p. Kvasice	Texas	Temple
15		Gregor	Jaroslav	24		m	s	butcher	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Morava	Stipa u Zlina	parents Raymund Gregor Ftipa u Zlina Morava	Mehr.	Clarkson
16	2-454614 5-28-36	Maledek	Marianne	26		f	s	clerk	yes	german english	yes	tcheco sl	tcheco sl.	Tchecia	Aussig	father Anton Maledek Aussig Elbestrasse 28	NY	New York
17	16500y-11/17/36	Rambachova	Anna	45		f	s	housewife	yes	german english	yes	thheco sl.	tcheco sl.	slovakia	Aussig	relation Maledek atAussig Elbestrasse 28	NY	New York
18		Foubik	Marie	33		f	s	clerk	yes	german english	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Aussig	parents Foubik at Aussig Langegasse Tchecsl.	NY	New York
19		Tscharner	Anton	51		m	m	farmer	yes	english german	yes	swiss	german	U.S.A.	Dubrique	friend Peter Rouen at Malans Graub.	Iowa	Dubrique
20		Tscharner	Margreth	44		f	m	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	U.S.A.	Dubrique	relation Peter Rouen Malans Graub.	Iowa	Dubrique
21		Forssgren	Ernest	28		m	s	comm. traveller	yes	english	yes	swedish	swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr & Mrs Forsgren Orby Alfsgo Stockholm Sweden	NY	New York
22		Michlin	Meier	56		m	m	merchant	yes	russian german	yes	russian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	sister Anna Arkind Riga Nicolay str. 57	NY	Latvia New York
23		Herrtng	Anna	30		f	s	clerk	yes	english german	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Libau	friend Woldemar Pokrowsky I6 Herman str. Liban Latvia	Wash	Seattle
24	TRANSIT 37166	Acebo	Luis	52		m	m	Dentist	yes	spanish english	yes	cuban	cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	A Ouvrard 4 rue Le Brun Paris	Cuba	Manzanillo
25	TRANSIT	Acebo	Natividad	42		f	m	[illegible]	yes	spanish	yes	cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	A. Ouvrard 4 rue Le Brun Paris	Cuba	Manzanillo
26		Acebo	Luis	16		m	s	student	yes	spanish	yes	cuban	cuban	France	Paris	A. Ouvrard 4 rue Le Brun Paris	NY	[illegible]
27		Burgi	Lydia	26		f	s	nurse	yes	french german	yes	swiss	swiss	Belgium	Brussels	Hermann Burgi Neustadt (father) Schaffhausen Switzerland	NY	New York
28		Brunner	Fanny	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	german	yes	german	swiss	Germany	Hochst	father Robert Brunner at Hochst Vorarlberg	NY	New York
29		Breny	Emil	20		m	s	machinist	yes	english german	yes	swiss	swiss	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	Mrs Huber Matt Badkof Rorschach	NJ	West Hoboken
30	2-189617-12/17/36 do	Venini	Katharina	28		f	s	housewife	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Sargans	mother Marie Venini Sargans St Gallen	NY	New York

Line 6. ✓ Iroissin. Alexandrine. Ernestine. Not on board.
" 12. ✓ Sebestik. Jinrich. " " "
" 15. ✓ Gregor. Jaroslav. " " "

35

Total passengers 27 27
U. S. citizens 1 1
Aliens 26 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self.					526 Newbury st Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy.	Brusnengo
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913/21	South Bend	husband Kohajda Jossef 718 S Chapin str South Bend Ind.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Yougo Sl.	Mohon
3	yes	father	yes				father Kohajda Jossef 718 S Chapin str South Bend Ind.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Yugo Sl.	South Bend Ind.
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/22	N York	home 1194 1st av. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tchsco Sl.	Mydar
5	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	home 1194 1st av. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	yes	herself	yes	yes	2 years																					
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	New York		yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	grey	none	Italy	Wonsalieri
8	yes	self.	100	yes	9			no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue		none	France.	Bordeaux.
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	9	Chicago	sister Semma Hedvik 2417 Home av. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	fair	blue	none	Morava	Vitkovice
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	sister Semma Hedvik 2417 Home av. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	blue	none	Morava	Vitkovice
11	no	himself	50	yes	1913/22	Akron Ohio	home Miss Rose Martin 941 Zals str Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Fullinsdorf
12	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Moravia	Strimovice
13	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brn	brn	none	Morawia	Strimovice
14	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	grey	none	Morawia	Strimovice
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Frank Perono Clarkson Nebraska	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	78	fair	brown	grey	none	Moravia Tcheco Sl.	Stipa u Zlina
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	11	NY	Edith Wath 3 W 108 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	blue	none		Aussig
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	11	N York	Mrs Seligman 525 Park av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Pomeish
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Helene Hetberga 308 E 50th st New York	no	for ever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	fair	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Visovice
19	no	himself	yes	yes	1892/1922	Dubrique Iowa	home 2645 Central av. Dubrique Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	78	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Malans
20	no	herself	yes	yes			home 2645 Central av. Dubrique Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Klosters
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915/22	Ne wYork	home 150 E 64th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Ortrask
22	yes	himself		no	no	no	commercial business	yes	6 months		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	none	Russia	Mohilev
23	NY	self.		yes	yes	1910/21	Seattle	friend Lorens 121 E 56th str Seattle Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n o	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia	Rartman
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1922	New York		no	1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Habana.
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922	N.York		no	1 month		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Cuba	Habana
26	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N. York	School New York city	no	always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Habana.
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Hudric Sigg [illegible] Stockton Boulvd. 112 Sea Airt NJ	no	indefinite	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
28	no	self.		yes	no	no	no	114 A 13th str West New York N Jersey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chestnut		none	Germany	Hoohst
29	yes	himself		yes	yes	8	W Hoboken	parents Emil Breny 550 Summit av. West Hoboken NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Arbon
30	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Andre Venini 320 West 25th str. New York city	no	for ever	yes	non o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair		brown	none	Switzerland	Sargans St Gallen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, tell all.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	sist.					526 Newbury st Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no		no	no		no		no	5	4	Cr.	brn.	brn	none		Italy.	Brancaleone
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913/	South Bend	husband Kohajda Jomsef 718 S Chapin str South Bend Ind.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		Yougo Sl.	Mohon
3	yes	father	yes				father Kohajda Jomsef 718 S Chapin str South Bend Ind.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none		U.S.A.	South Bend Ind.
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/22	N York	home 1194 1st av. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Toheco Sl.	Mydar
5	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	hom 1194 1st av. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	fair	blue	none		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	yes	herself	yes	yes	2 years																						
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	New York		yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	grey	none		Italy	Woncalieri
8	yes	self.	100	yes	9		Home. 1st papers White Plains Sept. 20	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	none		France.	Norieaux.
9	yes	himself		yes	yes	9	Chicago	sister Seman Hedvik 2417 Home av. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	fair	blue	none		Morava	Vitkovide
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	sister Seman Hedvik 2417 Home av. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	blue	none		Morava	Vitkovice
11	no	himself	50	yes	1913/22	Akron Ohio	home Miss Rose Martin 941 Zale str Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	dark	brown	none		Switzerland	Fullinsdorf
12	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Moravia	Strizovice
13	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	brn	brn	none		Moravia	Strizovice
14	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Sebestik at Temple Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	grey	none		Moravia	Strizovice
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Frank Berano Clarkson Nebraska	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	78	fair	brown	grey	none		Moravia Toheco Sl.	Stips u Zlina
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	11	NY	Edith Wath 3 W 109 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	blue	none			Aussig
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	11	N York	Mrs Seligman 525 Park av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair		brown	none		oheco Sl.	Pomeish
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Helene Heuberga 503 E 50th st New York	no	for ever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	64	fair	fair	blue	none		Toheco Sl.	Visovice
19	no	himself	150	yes	yes	1892/1922	Dubrique Iowa home 2645 Central av. Dubrique Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	78	fair	brown	grey	none		Switzerland	Malans
20	no	herself	yes	yes			home 2645 Central av. Dubrique Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brn	none		Switzerland	Klosters
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915/22	Ne WYork	home 150 E 64th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none		Sweden	Ortrask
22	yes	himself	500	no	no	no	commercial business	yes	6 months		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	none		Russia	Mohilev
23	NY	Self.	250	yes	yes	1910/21	Seattle friend Lorens 121 E 56th str Seattle Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Latvia	Kurtzan
24	yes	himself		yes	yes	1922	New York	no	I month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brown	blue	none		Cuba	Habana.
25	yes	husband		yes	yes	1922	N.York	no	I month		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none		Cuba	Habana
26	yes	father		yes	yes	1914	N. York School New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none		Cuba	Habana.
27	yes	himself	50	yes	no	no	no	friend Hudrig Sigg Stockton Bl Stockton Boulvd. 112 Sea Airt NJ	no	indefinite		yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	dark	grey	none		Switzerland	Schaffhausen
28	no	self.	50	yes	no	no	no	114 A 13th str West New York N Jersey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chesnut		none		Germany	Hochst
29	yes	himself	50	yes	yes	8	W Hoboken parents Emil Breny 550 Summit av. West Hoboken NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	blue	none		Switzerland	Arbon
30	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Andre Venini 320 West 25th str. New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair		brown	none		Switzerland	Sargans St Gallen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edenburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18 (30)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—18

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 27th. OCTOBER., *19*22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mankonen.	Usko.	45	M		M	Metal-worker.	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York.
2		Kogit.	Abraham.	58	M		M	merchant	Yes	French.	yes	Polish	Jewish	Switz.	Zurich.	Mendelski.Leyen.Syrsurt. Zurich. Switzerland.	N Y	Brooklyn.
3		Kogit.	Beter.	60	F		M	wife.	yes	French.	yes	Polish	Polish.	Switz	Zurich.-	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
4		Kogit.	Sillie.	29	F		S	shop-asst.	yes	French.	yes	Polish.	Polish.	Switz.	Zurich.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
5		Miszkinsaa.	Mika.	21	F		S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish.	yes	Polish.	Yiddish.	Poland.	Sejny.	Father. Lyszkinsky.J.Sejny.Poland.	N Y	New York.
6		Nussbaum.	Ida.	14	F		S	Scholar.	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Burgheuss.	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York.
7		Prpova.	ANNA	30	F		S	Domestic.		Bulgarian.	yes	Bulgaria.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Varna.	Relative Coi Prpova. Varna. Bulgaria.	Ohio.	Toledo.
8	U.S.Cit.	Kolchensky.	Mike.	39	M		S	Miner.	yes	Bulgarian.	yes	Bulgaria.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Varna.	no friends or relatives.	Ohio.	Toledo.
9		Laszlo.	Sandor.	28	M		S	Doctor.	yes	German.	yes	Hungarian.	Hebrew.	Hungary.	Budapest.	Father.F.Laszlo.No.8.Budapest.	NY.	New York.
10		Scott.	Harry.	33	M			Merchant	yes	English.	yes	British.	British.	England.	London.	Henry Scott. 320.Fotsdam Road.London.W9.	N Y	New York.
11		Schoenberger.	Paul.	51	M		S	Banker.	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Mellingron.	Father. Switzerland. Schoenberger.J.Mellingron.	Va.	Covington.
12		Schmid.	Louise.	45	F		M	cook.	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenk.	Sister. Frau Fretiam. Lenk.Berne.	N J	Union Hill.
13		Stahle.	Rudolf.	37	M		S	Farmer	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	U.S.A.	Wisc.	Mrs.M.Staehle. Switzerland.	Wisc.	Monroe.
14		Steiner.	Otto.-	32	M		S	Doctor.	yes	german.	yes	Swisse.	Swiss.	Switz.	Zurich.	Father. J.Steiner. Iavjen.Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Szita.	Josephine.	24	F		M	housewife.	yes	English.	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	Vaszyar.	Friend.Terek Lasso. Dioszyor. Vaszyar.Hungary.	NY	Port Henry.
16	UNDER 16	Szita.	Edward.	7	M		S	child.	no	English.	no	U. S. A.	English.	Hungary.	Vaszyar.	do do	NY	Port Henry.
17	UNDER 16	Szita.	Julian.	5	M		S	child.	no	English.	no	U. S. A.	English.	Hungary.	Vaszyar.	do do	NY	Port Henry.
18		Youn.	Florence.	36	F		M	housewife.	yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. G.Green. Meis-Vale. LS.Clifton Villas.London.	N Y	New York.
19	UNDER 16	Young.	Ivy.	6	F		S	child.	no	English.	no	English.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	do do	N Y	New York.
20		Pavhl.	Mary.	45	F		S	nurse.	yes	German.	ys	German.	German.	Germany	Berlin.	Frau Herrcy. Berlin.Germany.	NY	New York.
21		Teloki.	Stefan.	17	M		S	Labr.	yes	Roumanian.	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Unsol.	Father. S.Teloki.Szendonni.Ovelle.Marl. Alesd.Roumania.	NY	Poughkeepsie.
22		Vanek.		24	F		M	housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do do	NY	Poughkeepsie.
23	UNDER 16	Vanek.	Julianna.	2	F		S	child.	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do do	NY	Poughkeepsie.
24	UNDER 16	Vanek.		1	F		S	child.	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do do	NY	Poughkeepsie.
25		Vukovic.	Zaspava	27	F		M	housewife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak.	Slovakian	Slovak.	Brusovi.	No friends or relatives.	Cal.	San Fransisco.
26	UNDER 16	Vukovic.	Guiss	2	M		S	child.	no	none	no	Slovak.	Slovakian	Slovak.	Brusovi.	do do	Cal	San Fransisco.
27		Weisman.	Motel.	30	M		M	carpenter.	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Oschitza.	no friends or relatives.	NY	Brooklyn.
28		Zeller.	Christian.	21	M		S	farmer	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenk.	Uncle. Samuel Zeller.Lenk.Boden.Swi	NY	Deansboro.
29	U.S.Cit.	Werner.	Edna.	49	F		M	housewife	yes	English.	yes	Russ.	Yiddish.	Germany	Berlin.	no friends or relatives.	Miss	St.Louis.
30	CL. USC.	Papastavron.	Mstrates.	29	M		M	Teacher.	yes	Greek.	yes	Greek.	Greek.	U.S.A.	New York.	Vasil Albanio. 173.Schonhauser.Allee.Berlin.	NY	New York.

36

Total passengers 30 30

U. S. citizens 30 28

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd. OCTOBER., 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or in labor permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	Self.	yes	yes	3.	New York.	Mrs A.Lankonen. 40.E.49th.St.New York.	uncert.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	brn	none	Finland.	Helsingfors.
2	yes	self.	yes	yes	1.	do	Son. Lankonen. 2023.E.6th.St.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	light	blue	none	Poland.	Galicia. Galitzien
3	yes	Husband.	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blue	none	Poland.	Galitzien
4	yes	Father.	no	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	do	none	Austria.	Vienna.
5	yes	brother.	~~yes~~ no	no	no	no	Brother. Julius Koskin. 4th.Ave.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Dejny.
6	yes	uncle.	yes	no	no	no	91[illegible] Street.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Germany.	Burgrain.
7	Yes.	Self.	20.No.				Fiancee. Ivan Roosinoff. 2830 Rabinwood Avenue. Toledo. Ohio.				No. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	none	Bulgaria.	Varha
8	no	self.	yes	yes	9	Wyoming.	Home. Mike Kalchesky. Crosby. Wyo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria.	Troyan.
9	yes	brother.	$25	no	no	no	Brother. Steve Laslo. 676. Broad Street. Keyport. N.J.	uncert.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	blue	none	Hungary.	Petesszalka.
10	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	Lemoin. N.C. Abrahams. 941. Tellor Ave. New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	grey	none	England.	London.
11	no	self.	~~yes~~ 230	no	no	no	Friend. C. Schwaser. Covington. Virginia.	uncert.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	grey	none	Switzerland.	Wald.
12	no	self.	~~yes~~ 100	yes	16	New Jersey.	Brother. New Jersey. 536. Liberty St. Union Hill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	Switzerland.	Lenk.
13	no	self.	yes	yes	3	Wisc.	Friend. W.J. Stouffran. Monroe. Wisconsin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Switzerland.	St Gallen.
14	no	self.	~~yes~~	no	no	no	Prof Oxner engineering only on business.		1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Switzerland.	Grindel.
15	yes	Parents.	~~yes~~ 50	U.S.A.	Born.		Parents. Mike Saloboda. Fort Henry. Essex Co. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	drk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Tompkins Cove.
16	yes	do	no	do			do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	do	brn	do	none	U.S.A.	New York.
17	yes	do	no	do			do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	do	do	grey	none	U.S.A.	Youngstown.
18	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	10	New York.	Home. 14. Maple Street. Tarrytown. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	blue	none	England.	London.
19	yes	father.	yes	yes	U.S.	Born.	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	New York.
20	yes	self.	yes	no	no	[illegible]	Poland. Mrs Kaiman. Home. 166 Lee Ave. Jamaica. L.I.	Islander	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	none	Germany.	Valestoff
21	yes	Brother.in.law.	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law. J. Vanek. 207. Church St. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brn	none	Roumania.	Alesol.
22	yes	Husband.	yes	no	no	no	Husband. do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	none	Roumania.	do
23	yes	Father.	no	no	no	no	Father. do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fr	blue	none	Roumania.	do
24	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	do	brn	do	none	Roumania.	do
25	S Yes	Husband.	~~yes~~ NO	no	no	no	Husband. Mieko. Vukovich. 210. Ducresc. St. San Fran. Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	[illegible] Slovakia.	Breegvovi.
26	S yes	Father.	no	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	frshi	ht	grey	none	[illegible] Slovakia.	Breegvovi.
27	yes	self.	~~yes~~ NO	no	no	no	Sister Nedna Sandeman 2819. Mermaid Ave. Coney Island. Friend.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	grey	none	Russia.	Outchitza.
28	yes	friend.	~~yes~~ 50	no	no	no	9. Litton. Deansboro. New York. Home.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	light	blue	none	Switzerland.	Lenk.
29	no	self.	yes	31	St Louis.		5810. Pershing Ave. St Louis. Friend. G. Pappas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland.	Kutnow.
30	yes	self.	~~yes~~ 1000	yes	4	N York.	206. W. 28th. St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none	Greece.	Ayassos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWIT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A J E S T I C. *Passengers sailing from* S O U T H A M P T O N, 17TH. SEPT', *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Baier.	Clara.	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	English.	yes	Swisse.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Bournshorn.	Brother. Ernest.Baier. Lucerne. Switzerland.	N Y	Brooklyn.
2	TRANSIT 2/11/20	Bettington.	Brindley.Cecil.	24		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English.	England.	Oxford.	Brother. T.Bettington. New Zellers. Oxford. England.	NSW	Sydney.
3	TRANSIT 2/11/20	Brenton.	Thomas.	35		M	M	Waiter.	yes	English.	yes	British	English.	England.	London.	121. W.Walworth Rd. Clapham.	N Y	New York.
4		Bonnichson.	Lal.	34		M		Importer.	yes	English.	yes	Denmark.	Danish.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	18.Jernbanegade.Copenhagen.	N Y	New York.
5		Chapman.	Ernest. A.	37		M	M		yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	England.	London.	Uncle. T.Chapman. 30.Ivelaw Road.London.	N.Z.	Christchurch.
6		Dorenwin.	Leonidas.	30		M	S	Singer. Opera	yes	Italian.	yes	Greece.	Greek.	Italy.	Milan.	Tachi Bellos. Post Office.Milan.Italy.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7		Dalcher.	Wilhelm.	21		M	S	Barber.	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swiss.	Switz.	Winterthur.	F.Dalcher.Winterthur.Switz.	Ohio.	Tallmadge.
8		Drittler.	Emilie. E.	45		F	W	Wife	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	Frau E.Pistler.Boden.Lenk.	N Y	Deansboro.
9		Drittler.	Dora.	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	do do	N Y	Deansboro.
10	UNDER 16	Drittler.	Gotfried.	14		M	S	do	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	do do	N Y	Deansboro.
11	UNDER 16	Drittler.	Werner.	10		M	S	do	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	do do	N Y	Deansboro.
12	UNDER 16	Drittler.	Walter.	6		M	S	do	no	German.	no	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	do do	N Y	Deansboro.
13	UNDER 16	Drittler.	Herman.	2		M	S	do	no	German.	no	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Lenz.	do do	N Y	Deansboro.
14		Blumbo.	Charles. S.	20		M	S	student	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	Spain.	Madrid.	80.Alcala.Madrid.Spain.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15		Feyder.	Mary. C.	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English.	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg Cy.		Mrs E.Feyder. Mother. Dureede-le-mare.Luxembourg.	Nebr.	Omaha.
16		Friedli.	John.	27		M	S	Baker.	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Sister. N.Steiner.Schoytlum.Switz.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17	TRANSIT 2/27/20	Fatherp.	Garcia.	48		M	S	Laborer.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spain.	Portsmouth.	Dr Vidal.Valencia.Spain.	Mex.	Mexicali.
18	TRANSIT 2/27/20	Vidal.	Celso.	16		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish.	yes	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spain.	Valencia.	do do	Mex.	Mexicali.
19		Fuchs.	Theodore.	24		M	S		yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	St Gallen.	Brother. Attstetten.Thurgau.Switz.	Wis.	Monroe.
20		Bauer.	Oscar.	20		M	S	Clerk.	yes	German.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Zurich.	relatives. friend. 808.N.13th St.	Mo	St Louis.
21		Nilsen.	Alma.	45		F	S		yes	English.	yes	Norwegian.	Scandvn.	USA.	New York.	Mrs Nissen. New York.	NY	White Plains.
22	328883 - 11/17/20	Nurmerinta.	Emil.	24		F	S		yes	Finnish.	yes	Finnish.	Finnish.	Finland.	Montesta.	Sister. Takla.Heinberg.Montesta.	Cal.	San Fancisco.
23	V79522 7/27	Janocik.	Julia.	59		F	W	Farmer's wife	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovakian	Slovakia	C.Slovak.	Michaloce.	Daughter.Alexe Anna, Yokel.Ulica. Michalouic.	Conn.	Chester.
24		Jecminkova.	Anna.	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	C.Slovakian.	yes	C.Slovakian	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Rokovnik	Slabel Rokovnik. C.Slovakia.	Ill	Berwin.
25		Jerndrup.	Herbert.	23		M	S	Student	yes	English.	yes	Danish.	Scandvn.	Denmark.	Kolding.	Father. V.Jerndrup.Kolding.Denmark.	N Y	New York.
26	TRANSIT	Krumm.	Anna.	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	English.	yes	England.	English.	Norway.	Christiania.	Father Egeberg. J. Christiania. Norway.	Ont.	Toronto.
27	TRANSIT	Krumm.	Lena.	14		F	S	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	Krumm.	Ernst.	14		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	dol	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Miksad.	Bete.	49		F	W	Domestic	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Slovakia	Brezova.	Uncle. Kapta Jan.Brezova.Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago.
30		Dzuro.	Anna.	39		F	W	do	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Slovakia	do	do do	Ill	Chicago.

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51 29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd, OCTOBER, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			150				Sister. Miss. Stanley.							Held Obs Mental											
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	N.J.	Patterson New Jersey.	No.	always.	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fsh.	brn.	br.	None.	Switz.	Romanshorn
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Home. Terragong. Sydney. N.S.W.	In transit.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	fsh.	bn.	brn.	none.	Australia.	Mirswer
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	12.	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs. R. Branton. 11½ West 63rd St. New York.	No	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	br	brn.	none.	England.	London
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Various.		Business. New York.	No.	2months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	0.	fr.	fair.	brn.	none.	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Wife. 135 St. Andrews Square. Christchurch N.Z.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	fsh	brn.	br	none.	N.Z.	Christchurch.
6	no	self.	40.	n	no	no	Coronic. 34. Elm Street. Pittsburgh. P.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	brn.	br.	none.	Greece.	Cretc
7	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Friend. T. Martin. Talmadge, Ohio.	no.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fr.	red.	bk.	none.	Switz.	Winterian
8	yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Husband. Mr. Drittler. Deansboro New York.	no.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	fsh.	brn.	br.	nnne.	do.	Lenk
9	yes.	Father.	yes	no.			do. do.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
10	yes.	do.	yes.	no.			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	8.	fsh.	brn.	bbn.	none.	dq.	do.
11	yes.	do.	yes	no.			do do.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3.	9.	fr.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
12	yes	do.	yes	no.			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3.	2.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
13	yes	do.	yes	no.			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	2.	10.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
14	No.	Father.	yes	yes	4.	P.A.	University of Pennsylvania. P.A.	yes	9 months	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Spain.	Bilbao
15	No.	Relatives.	Yes	No.			Fiancee C.C. Porter. 2015. N[illegible] St. Omaha. Nebr.	no.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none.	Luxemburg	Lux City
16	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	15.	Ohio.	Home. Cleveland. Ohio.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	dk.	dk.	brn.	none.	Switz.	Ocklenton
17	yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	2.	Mexico.	Home. Mexicala. Mexico.	No.	always.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Germany.	Berlin.
18	yes.	Self.	Yes	No.			do. do.	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	dk.	blk.	dk.	none.	do.	Flousberg
19	No.	Self.	Yes	No.			Friend. D. Hasler. 33[illegible] North 19th St. New York.	No,	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	dk.	dk.	none.	Switz.	St. Gall
20	No.	Relatives.	Yes	No.			Friend. A. Brix. 1518 St. Louis Av St. Louis	No,	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	C-Slovak.	Zepkaur
21	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7.	N.Y.	Bloomingdale Hospital. White Plains N.Y.	No.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fr.	grey.	bl.	none.	Norway.	Krisha.
22	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	8.	Calif.	Mrs. Sara Mattson. 2158 15th St. San Fran Cal.	No	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	dk.	brn.	gry.	none.	Finland.	Mantsala
23	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	8.	N.Y.	Cousin. J. Melko. 110 Spruce St. East Port Chester N.Y.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	C-Slovak.	Michalo
24	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	8.	Ill.	Sister. Mrs. C. Michael. 2622 63rd St. Berwyn Ill.	no.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fair.	dk.	br.	mole on face.	do.	Skup.
25	Yes.	Self.	Yes	no.			Uncle. [illegible] 184 East 75th St. New York.	Yes	12mn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	fair.	dk.	brn.	none.	Denmark.	Horsen
26	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Home. Neville Park Boulevards Toronto Ontario.	In transit	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fssh.	dk.	br.	none.	Norway.	Christiania
27	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	no.			do. do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	3.	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none.	Canada.	Ontario.
28	Yes.	do.	yes	no.			do. do.	In trsnsit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	-	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
29	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1?	Ill.	Daughter. Anna Miksad. 4623 N. Kenval Av. Chicago.	No	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fair	dk.	grey.	none.	Slovakia.	Breyova
30	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fair.	dk.	brn.	none.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Watson J Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "MAJESTIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		S	Acc.						Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	Acc.						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	Wife						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	Wife						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]						Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.C.	Victoria
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	Wife						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.C.	Victoria
9	TRANSIT	Alvarez	[illegible]	12		M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	Wife						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	Wife						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	TRANSIT	Silver	[illegible]	52		S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Wife						Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of ~~Sxo~~ NEW YORK, 2nd. OCTOBER, *19* 22.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or asylum, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	200				Friend, Mr. Fisher. 690 6th Avenue New York.												5	7						
2	yes						do. do.												5	7						
3	yes	self																	5							
4	yes																		5	3						
5	yes	self					In transit to Australia.												5	8						
6	yes						do. do.												5	3						
7	yes	self																	5							
8	yes						do do												5	3½						
9	no																		5	2						
10	no	self																	5							
11	no																		5	3						
12	no	self					In transit to Denmark.												5	5						
13	yes	self					In transit to Australia.												5	8						
14	yes						do do												5	2						
15	no	self					In transit to Russia.												5	8						
16	no	self					do												5	4						
17	yes	self																	5	5						
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 [illegible]

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

C. Hand
Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1189540 1	4/7/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		S	Child				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6 7/3/04		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Md	Ivywood
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Pittsburg
9 5/3/32		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible] wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa	Sioux City
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	64		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	New Berlin
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	[illegible] wife				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va	Norfolk
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	New York
24	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Stamford
25		Troissin.	Alexandrine.	49		F	Domestic.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother Mr Troissin. A. Fulmay. Eurl. France.	N Y	New York.
26	CL. USC.	Bretz.	Anne.	26		F	do	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no friends or relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland.
27	CL. USC.	Quinn.	Annie.	25		F	S.Domestic	yes	English.	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. Quinn. Kilkeel Co Down Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Line.15. Laszlo. Sandor. Not on board.															
29		" 25. Harris. Geoffrey.H. " "															
30																	

39

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self																	5	4						
2	yes	self																	5							
3	yes	self																	5	-						
4	yes	self																	5	7						
5	yes	self																	5	2						
6	yes	self																	5	6						
7	yes	self																	5	7						
8	yes	self																	5	6						
9	yes	self																	5	7						
10	yes	self																	5	7						
11	yes	wife																	5	7						
12	no	self																	5	1						
13																			5	6						
14	yes	self																	5	7						
15	no	self																	5	5						
16	no	wife																	5	7						
17	yes	self																	5	4						
18	no	self																	5	6						
19	no	husband																	5	6						
20	no	self																	5	6						
21	yes	self																	3	4	do	do	do	nil	U.S.A.	Texas.
22	yes	self																	5	4						
23	yes	self																								
24	yes	self																	5	-						
25	yes	self																	5	2	do	do	do	none	France.	L'Bouville
26	yes	self																	5	2	do	do	do	none	Roumania.	Iosna.
27	Yes.	Self.		Yes	Yes.	7.	N.Y.	1000 Park Ave. New York.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	grey	none	Ireland.	Kilkee
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. L. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]IC", Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 27, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]rse.	[illegible]e	39				[illegible]ic	yes	[illegible]d	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible]rse., [illegible], Sc, [illegible], De.mark.	Ill	Chicago
2		S[illegible]rse.	[illegible]	42				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]ne Jorse., [illegible], De.mark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]e.se.	[illegible]	28				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]edo Jebers, S.e, De.mark.		
4		Prime	Richard [illegible]	42				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	Iquique	Wife; Carrie M Prime, 78 [illegible]bert Rd, [illegible]rse Essex.	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]ffy	[illegible] Carrie	29		M	S	Acc[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Parlor Maid; [illegible], 33 Jorre St, London.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]dersse.	[illegible]vald	38		M	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Kvæfeldsgade, 8., Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]ellinger	Andre	47		M	M	Farmer.	yes	[illegible]	yes	France	Franch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother; Mrs. Schaeffer, Arhus, Denmark.	Mass	Boston
8		[illegible]ellinger	[illegible]	42		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	France	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Boston	Mother; Mrs. Schaeffer, Aarhus, Denmark.	Mass	Boston
9		[illegible]rse.	[illegible]s Peter	60		M	M	retired broker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vanløse	[illegible]rse., Kvedinge, Denmark.	Conn	Hartford
10		[illegible]	Herbert	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ishöj	Mother; Mrs. D. Ferndreyer, Kvedinge, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
11		He[illegible]	[illegible]erry	43		M	Wd	Nurse	yes	[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elwangen	Schmid; Hieronymus Hiderer, Rosenfeld, Elwangen, Germany.	Ill	Chicago
12		Rowson	[illegible] Frederick	3		M	S	[illegible]ldier	yes	[illegible]	yes	England	English	England	Chessington	Mother; Mrs. Rowson, Denwell Court, Chessington, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]rsen	Paul	24		M	S	[illegible]ng	yes	[illegible]	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	36 Amalienvej, Odense, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]xman	[illegible]	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Czecho Slovakia	German	Czecho Slovakia	Schönberg	[illegible], Petersdorff b/Jess, Schönberg, C.S.	Ill	Chicago
15		[illegible]nes	[illegible] Judith	36		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Wales	English	England	London	Daughter; S. Jones, Shrewsbury, Shrewsw., S. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]ller	Alice	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	[illegible]	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sweden	Mother; Anna Miller, Vänersborg, Midland.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]elve	[illegible]da	54		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother; Mrs [illegible], Karlskrona, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]nnie	Anna	23		F	S	Cook	yes	[illegible]	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Aylesford	Mother; Anna [illegible], Aylesford, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Pe[illegible]son	Marie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Ystalyfera	[illegible] Ystalyfera Tesgue, Ystradgun, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]ilfors	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]aid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ingelstad	Mother; Anna [illegible], Ingelstad, Sweden.	Cal	Los Angeles
21		[illegible]ckes	[illegible]	32		F	S	[illegible]maid	yes	[illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Christianstad	[illegible] Christianstad 39, Christianstad, Sweden.	Wisc	Milwaukee
22		St[illegible]rd	[illegible]nger	22		F	S	Maid	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]W Cedergren, Karlskrona, [illegible]berg, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
23		Cedergre[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	[illegible] [illegible]f. E. Libj., [illegible], Sweden.	Cal	Los Angeles
24		Libj[illegible]	Karl [illegible]	28		M	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Wife; Mrs C. Johnson, Arvidsjaur, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
25		Johnson	[illegible]ders	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	York	Wife; Anna Anderson, Vargsund, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
26		Anderson	[illegible]s Felix	35		M	M	Soldier	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ked.	Mother; Mr. John Ank., Vargsund, Ked., Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
27		Dahl	[illegible]ns	24		M	S	Soldier	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ked.	Mother; Mrs. J. Lane, [illegible] Surrey.	Ill	Chicago
28		Clarkson	[illegible]ce	36		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A	Middleburg	2 Devedia Villas, Grove Rd, [illegible] Surrey.	Ore	Middleburg
29	UNDER 16	Clarkson	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]	no	English.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A	Middleburg	Brother; Mrs. J. Lane, 2 Devedia Villas, Grove Rd, [illegible] Surrey.	Ore	Middleburg
30		[illegible]Grigorieff	Peter	37		M	S	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother. [illegible]Grigorieff. 30.Litniskeze. Harbin. Russia.	N.Y.	New York

Line.10. Ferndreyer.Herbert. Not on board.

40

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long, specifically? Whether going as a member of a class of persons coming temporarily to labor and specifically described as such?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in prison or penitentiary, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	18	Chicago	Self home 1350 [illegible] Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	yes				[illegible] ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 mo									Good		5	4	fair	bld	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	Self	yes				245 [illegible] Ave [illegible], Mass.	yes	3 yrs									Good		5	7	[illegible]	brown	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York	Messrs W.R. [illegible] & Co, 7 [illegible] Square. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 day									Good		5	4	fair	brn	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	[illegible]	indef	indef	yes								Good		5	7	[illegible]	brn	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
6							[illegible]																			
7	no	Self	yes	yes	3	New York	[illegible] Kisco, New York.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	7	Irish	brn	brn		[illegible]	Amsterdam
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	New York	497 [illegible] Ave, [illegible], Mass.	indef	indef									Good		5	7	fair	blond	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	Self	yes	yes	3	New York	497 [illegible] Ave, [illegible], Mass.	indef	indef									Good		5	7	fair	brn	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	Self	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]ford, Conn.	yes	2 yrs	no								Good		5	7	fair	brn	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	8	Chicago	Major [illegible], [illegible] East [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos	no								Good		5	9	fair	blond	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	Self	yes	yes	8	Chicago	Mrs. [illegible] Jamison, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	5	fresh	dark	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	Father	yes	no			[illegible]; Mr. [illegible], 15 E 44th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos	no								Good		5	8	-	fair	brn	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	New York	c/o Manhattan Hotel, Niagara Falls. 3rd Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no								Good		5	7	light	brn	blue		Czecho Slovakia	[illegible] Bedfordshire
15	yes	Brother	yes	no			[illegible]. [illegible], 4625 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.	indef	indef	indef	no							Good		5	6	fair	br.	hzl.		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	Father	yes	no			[illegible]; Mr. [illegible], 527 W [illegible] Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no							Good		5	5	fair	brn	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], 2435, [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	4	light	dark	brn		[illegible]	Sedgley
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	Brooklyn	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible] Ave, 825 W 43rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	2	light	brn	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	New York	c/o Mrs. [illegible], 2 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes								Good		5	5	light	brn	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Mrs [illegible], 550 [illegible] Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes								Good		5	3	light	light	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	Self	yes	no			[illegible] G; Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	yes	indef	indef								Good		5	7	fair	light	brn		[illegible]	Southsboro
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	New York	[illegible] Mr. [illegible], 4[illegible] [illegible] Place, [illegible]	yes	indef	indef								Good		5	2	fair	brn	blue		[illegible]	Carbondale
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	New York	745, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indef	indef								Good		5	10	fair	dark	blue		[illegible]	Carbondale
24	no	Self	yes	no			Mr. [illegible], 945 S [illegible] Street, Los Angeles.	indef	indef	yes								Good		6	-	wh & blond		blue		Swede	Norby
25	no	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. A. Sander, 525 Christiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	8	fair	brn	blue		Swede	Bodo
26	no	Self	yes	no			Sister; Miss C. [illegible], [illegible] 485[illegible] Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	7	light	brn	blue		Swede	Bodo
27	no	Self	yes	no			[illegible]; Mr. A. [illegible], 485[illegible] Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	6	[illegible]	blond	blue		Swede	Bodo
28	no	Self	yes	no			[illegible]; Mr. [illegible], 529 Christiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes								Good		5	8	light	fair	blue		Swede	Bodo
29	no	Mother	yes	yes	2	Brooklyn	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	indef	yes								Good		5	3	light	fair	blue		England	Greenwich
30	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Various		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York, N.Y.	yes	indef									Good		5	9	med	grey	brn		Russia	Moscow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Healy.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stee..	[illegible]	59	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Smit.	Violet Ire.e	24	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lewes	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
3		K[illegible]	[illegible]	50	✓	M	[illegible]	Silve	[illegible]	Polish.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]ek	[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	F	W	Cashier	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	F	S	Cashier	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Soldier	[illegible]	31	✓	M	W	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Ind	South Bend
15	5/21/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17	4/24/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	[illegible]ber
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		DIPLOMAT [illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	59	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa;	Somerton
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Tarrytown
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Diego
24	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Berkeley
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M	business mgr.	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	English.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
29	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

11-340295 6-19-42-505

$19,204 Elbow Imp

Other Effects Imp

Completed 7 pages

Total passengers . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self					Wife; Mrs. C. [illegible], [illegible] x [illegible] ave. x. [illegible];	Perm		yes								5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	d	Aldeo
2	—	self	yes				[illegible] Parkway, [illegible]	yes	Indef							d		5	3	red	brn	grey			Cardiff
3	yes	Self	yes				Wife; Mr. A. [illegible], 3245 S. [illegible] S., Chicago, Ill.	Perm		yes						d		5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	d	Kilco
4	yes	Self	yes				3245 S. [illegible] Street, Chicago, Ill.	Perm		yes						d		5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	d	Aberystwyth
5	yes	Self	yes				Brother; Isidor [illegible], 215 [illegible] Ave, Y[illegible], N.	Perm		yes						d		5	5	do	brn	bm	nil		Zaro
6	yes	Self	yes				Brother in law; [illegible] Harris, 3063 [illegible] Ave; San Diego, Cal.	Perm		yes						d		5	4	fresh	do	br	nil		Riga
7	yes	Self	yes				Le[illegible] ew; S. du [illegible], 93 [illegible] W., [illegible], N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	6	do	drk	grey	nil		Rodby
8	yes	Self	yes				Aunt. M. [illegible].											5		fair	blk	blue			Greifswald
9	yes	self	yes	yes			[illegible] D. L. Road, [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	6	dark	blk	grey			Pretoria
10	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes			Mrs. C. A. Wells, 182 [illegible] S. [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	4	fair	brn	hazel			Pretoria
11	yes	Self	yes	yes			838 W. [illegible] Road, New York, N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	7	fair	blnd	brn			Greifswald
12	yes	Self	yes				Uncle; Abraham Krilof, 500 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Perm		yes						d		5	6	fair	brn	blue			Verlosy
13	yes	Self	yes	yes			Son; [illegible] Cambridge, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Perm	Indef	yes						d		5	8	fresh	grey	grey			Petrograd
14	yes	Self	yes	yes			Uncle; Phil[illegible] Moss, 2022 [illegible] Ave, Port Jervis, N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	7	fair	brn	brn			Dundee
15	yes	Self	yes	yes			Wife; Mrs. H. Hoffmeyer 348 S. [illegible] Street, Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Indef							d		5	5	fair	fair	blue			Hove
16	yes	Self	yes				Sister; Mrs. Sophie Schmidt, 240 E. 93rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm		yes						d		5	9	light	light	grey			Kovely
17	yes	Self	yes				Aunt. Mary Lonnebo[illegible]. Oak Park, Ill.	Perm		yes						d		5	3	fair	blnd	blue			Stavanger
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	yes		yes						d		5	6	dark	blk	blue	Mole		Bombay
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	8	New York	16 E 45nd Street, New York, N.Y.	yes								d		5	8	dark	brn	brn			Broadway
20	yes	Self	yes				[illegible] 16 E 45rd Street, New York, N.Y.	yes								d		5	9	fresh	fair	hazel			Great Somerford
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	Scotland	[illegible]; Rev. [illegible], [illegible] Street, Glasgow, Scotland	Perm	Indef	yes						d		5	5	fair	brn	blue			Aberdeen
22	yes	Self	yes	yes			4 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	Indef							d		5	3	wide	brn	blue			Calne
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	30	N.Y.	2205 Pine Street, San Diego, Cal.	Perm	Indef							d		5	2	fair	brn	blue			Wrexham
24	yes	Self	yes				[illegible] only.	yes	Indef							d		5	8	fresh	dark	brn			Jersey
25	yes	Self	yes	yes			Friend; Professor [illegible], [illegible], Kentucky, U.S.	yes	3 mos							d		5	7	do	brn	brn	nil		Aberdeen
26	yes	Self	yes				1481 Stillwell Ave. 1481 Stillwell Ave, Los Angeles, California.	yes	2 yrs							d		5	9	fair	fawn	blue			Wrexham
27	yes	[illegible]band	yes	yes	2	Scotland	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible] Abbey, [illegible] W. 103 Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes						d		5	8	dark	brn	brn			Portmadoc
28	yes	Father	yes				[illegible]; Mr. [illegible] Abbey, 1039 W. 103 Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes						d		—	—	fair	light	blue			Wrexham
29	no	Self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. [illegible] Grimes, Boise, Idaho.	yes	1 mo							d		5	6	fresh	brn	blue			Swansea
30	yes	Father	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. K. Scott, 425 [illegible] Street, Cumden, N.J.	No	Perm							d		5	4	fair	brn	brn			London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram D Hayes Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram D Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministration of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Labr.	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Artiste	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Musician	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	5		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
12		[illegible]	Id. [illegible]	32		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yonkers
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	no	English	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yonkers
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Redruth	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Redruth	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	English	England	Redruth	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Painter	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT Vol 115	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Salesman	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	exile Partridge	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Long Island City	[illegible]	L.I.	Long Island City
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Long Island City	[illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island City
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Long Island City	[illegible]	L.I.	Long Island City
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	England	Redruth	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	53		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago

Line. 8. Branton. Thomas. Not on board.
" 19. Vurrbrum. Ider. " " "

42

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd OCTOBER, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	59	[illegible]													5	8				
2	yes	self	yes	yes	3	[illegible]													5	4				
3	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	1				
4	yes	husband	yes	no		do do													5	5				
5	no	Self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	5				
6	yes	Friend	yes	no		[illegible]													5	4				
7	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	10				
8	yes	self	yes	yes	14	[illegible]													5	8				
9	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	7				
10	yes	father	yes	no		[illegible]																		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	2	216. West 104th. St. New York.													5	9½				
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	1	[illegible]													5	5				
13	yes	father	yes	yes	4	[illegible]													-	-				
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	[illegible]													4	2½				
15	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	6				
16	no	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	3				
17	no	Mother	yes	no		[illegible]													4	0				
18	no	Mother	yes	no		[illegible]													3	6				
19	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	8				
20	yes	Convoy	yes	yes		[illegible]													5	4				
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	2	[illegible]													5	5				
22	yes	Sister	yes	no		[illegible]													5	8				
23	yes	Employers	no	yes	1922	[illegible]													5	7½				
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	[illegible]													5	8				
25	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3	[illegible]													5	6				
26	yes	Father	yes	yes	3	[illegible]													5	6				
27	no	Self	yes	no		[illegible]													5	7				
28	no	Self	yes	no		[illegible]													5					
29	no	Husband	yes	no		[illegible]													5	0				
30	no	Father	yes	no		[illegible]													5	3				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 12

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]
2	2706-6 4/27/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	George Edwd.	23		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	San Diego.
5		[illegible]	Mathilde Kendall	20		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.I.	Wolfeboro
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	Wd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Glen Cove
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Glen Cove
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	Wd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Worcester	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Inverness	[illegible]	Scotland	Inverness
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Inverness	[illegible]	Nebr	Lincoln
17		Ward	[illegible]	52		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cambridge	[illegible]	Mass	Cambridge
18		Thos.	Leon.	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	Mo.	Kansas City
19		Thos.	[illegible]	27		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Clerk or Driver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
21	Off	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Me.	Waterville
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Oxford	[illegible]	Colo.	Denver
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M. Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Germany	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	[illegible]	Cal.	Ventura
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	67		M	Driver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ventura	[illegible]	Cal.	Ventura
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ventura	[illegible]	Cal.	Ventura
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		Turner	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Middlesbrd	[illegible]	Col.	Pittsfield
30		Platt	[illegible]	53		F	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Oldham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line. 21 ✓ Cleary.Michael. Not on board.
" 28. Honet. Regina. " "

43

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			[illegible]													5	2	[illegible]	grey	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$30	no			[illegible]													5	0	fresh	brown	blue		England	Norwich
3	yes	self	$55	no			[illegible]													5	8	light	brown			England	Sheffield
4	yes	self	$150	no			[illegible]													5	8	fair	brown	blue		England	Gravesend
5	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]													5	8	dk.	brown	brown		England	Ashburne
6	yes	self	$50	yes			[illegible]													4	9	fair	brown	grey		England	Worcester
7	no	self	$200	no			[illegible]													5	3	fair	brown	blue		England	Devizes
8	no	husband	yes	yes	10	Cleveland	[illegible]													5	0	dark	dark			England	New York
9	no	husband	yes	yes	10	Cleveland	[illegible]													5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	Chicago
10	no	self	$51	no			[illegible]													5	3	dark	brown	brown		England	Cumberland
11	yes	self	$100	yes	22	Boston	[illegible]													5	3	dark	brown	brown		England	Newhouse
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	21	New York	[illegible]													4	3	dark	fair	blue		England	Penn. W...
13	yes	father	yes	yes	32	New York	[illegible]													4	10	dk.	brown	blue		England	London
14	no	self	yes	yes	4	New Haven	[illegible]													5	6	dark	brown	blue		England	Liverpool
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													5	3	fair	brown	blue		England	Liverpool
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]													5	5	fair	red	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	$100	yes	28	Cambridge	[illegible]													5	7	fair	brown	grey		[illegible]	Gateshead
18	no	self	$150	yes			[illegible]													5	10	dark	dark	blue		England	London
19	no	husband	yes	no			[illegible]													5	9	dark	brown			Ireland	Ballycastle
20	yes	self	$125	yes	5	New York	124 Grove Street, [illegible]													5	[illegible]	fresh	brown	blue		Ireland	Kirkcaldy
21	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]													5	8	dark	brown	blue		England	Warlock
22	no	self	$25	yes	2	Watervliet	[illegible]													5	9	fair	dark	blue		England	Great Missenden
23	yes	self	$50	no			[illegible]													5	7	fair	brown	grey		[illegible]	Wigan
24	yes	self	$100	yes			[illegible]													5	9	red	dark	blue		[illegible]	Co. Fermanagh
25	no	Self	yes	yes	6	Buffalo	[illegible]													5	9	fresh	grey	grey		Scotland	Ungullard
26	no	self	$100	yes	37	Vermont	[illegible]													5	5	fresh	grey	brown		Scotland	Inverness
27	no	husband	yes	yes	37	Vermont	[illegible]													5	8	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	yes	yes	17	Chicago	[illegible]													5	3	fair	brown	grey		England	London
29	yes	self	$150	no			[illegible]													4	0	fresh	brown	blue		England	Oldham
30	no	self	$200	no			[illegible]																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

4-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22
at NEW YORK

B. Skeury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome; the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible] 27, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S			[illegible]	[illegible], Ca.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M			[illegible]	[illegible] Ave, Union, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	Wi		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave, Denver, Col.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M			[illegible]	[illegible], O.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M			By Marriage.	[illegible], O.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		S		Born April, 1904, Columbus, O.		Columbus, O.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		S		Born March, 1895. Columbus, O.		Columbus, O.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F			Wife of Marcus M. Kaiser.	Columbus, O.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S		[illegible] 1908. [illegible] Co. Ct., Ia.	West Point, Iowa.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	24th February, 1892, Baltimore, Md.		8 W Read Street, Baltimore, Md.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible] October, 1902, Syracuse, N.Y.		[illegible] Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M		[illegible] 1921. Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	5398 Mission Boulevard, Oakland, Cal.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		F	M		San [illegible], Cal. 6th June, 1917.	Route 4, Box 152, Petaluma, Cal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	Petaluma, Cal. 21st May, 1918.		Route 4, Box 152, Petaluma, Cal.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S		1918. Supreme Court, Rochester, March 6, Co. N.Y.	Room 64, Y.M.C.A. Rochester, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M		[illegible], Cal. 1919.	105 Inverness Ave, Penfield, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M		By Marriage.	105 Inverness Ave, Penfield, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M			Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1909.	205 W Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	Wd		By Marriage.	[illegible] Mansion, Cedar Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1919.	294 [illegible] Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. October 1899	5431 [illegible] Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M		[illegible], D.C. 9th May, 1922.	129 Jefferson Street, Wasshington, D.C.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	Wd	17th December, 1869, Washington, D.C.		1719 E Street, Washington, D.C.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	7th April, 1892, Washington, D.C.		1719 E Street, Washington, D.C.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F	Wd			709, 8 8th Street, Washington, D.C.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M			180, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M			180, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	7th April, 1894, [illegible], Ill.		Homewood, Ill.
29	Williams	Caroline	54			M		By Marriage.	1777, 31st Street, Merrill, Chic.
30	[illegible]	Charlotte Jordan	29		F	M		By Marriage.	2032 I 21st Street, Washington, D.C.

line 11 ✓ Lipe. Charles. Not on board. line 25 ✓ Lehrer. Margaret. Not on board.
" 21 ✓ May. Michael. " " " " 26 ✓ Finkelstein. Irene. " " "
" 23 ✓ Buckley. Elizabeth. " " " " 27 ✓ " Fern. " " "
" 24 ✓ " May. " " " " 28 ✓ Suhr. Martha B. " " "

Notary Public

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	[illegible]	56		F			District Court. [illegible] bury. Conn. 1894.	[illegible] East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.
2	Schmidt	[illegible]	49		M			Marriage.	181 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.
3	Schmidt	[illegible]	8				[illegible] Pittsfield. Conn. July. 7th. 1914.		811 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.
4	Reymond	[illegible]	42		M			1906. [illegible] Court. Waterbury. Conn.	158 [illegible] Rd, Waterbury, Conn.
5	Reymond	[illegible]	32		F			Marriage.	158 [illegible] Rd, Waterbury, Conn.
6	Reymond	[illegible]	3		F		[illegible] bury. Conn. 8th. [illegible] bly. 1914.		158 [illegible] Rd, Waterbury, Conn.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	[illegible] Sub, [illegible], Wis.		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	[illegible], March 25 [illegible]. 1908.		
9	McGow[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	[illegible] Bay. 1885, [illegible], Wis.		
10	Irving	Peggy [illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible], Wis.		
11	Cleaver	Mary [illegible]	8		F	S	[illegible] bay. 1904, Iverson, Wis.		
12	Kri[illegible]es	[illegible]	3		M	Wi		By Marriage.	834 W. [illegible] Ave, Gibsonia, Ind.
13	Cleaver	Mary	39		F	M		[illegible]. U.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.	834. E. Ohio, Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
14	Meyericks	George F	1		M	S		Circuit Court, St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Meyericks	Adelaide	47		F	M		By Marriage.	
16	Bensinger	Carl	38		M	M		[illegible] Y. [illegible] 4. District Court.	94 [illegible] Ave, [illegible], L.I. N.Y.
17	Bensinger	Marcaret	38		F	M		By Marriage.	94 [illegible] Ave, [illegible], L.I. N.Y.
18	Boyson	Frank	23		M	S	[illegible] May. 1898, [illegible] Co. Iowa.		511. 21st. St. Sou City. Iowa.
19	Boyson	Marie	58		F	Wi		[illegible] Marriage.	do do
20	Peters	[illegible] W	70		M	Wdr		Probate Court. [illegible] bay. [illegible]. 1876.	1125 [illegible] Santa Ana Ave, Santa Ana, Cal.
21	Peters	[illegible]	38		F	S	2[illegible] December. 1886, Santa Ana, Cal.		1125 [illegible] Santa Ana Ave, Santa Ana, Cal.
22	Craig	[illegible]	28		F	S	4th [illegible] May. 1894, [illegible], Cal.		1050 S.W. Noble Ave, W. Pensacola. Cal.
23	Butcher	[illegible]	45		M	M		1909. Milwaukee. Circuit Court. [illegible]. Wisconsin.	391. 40th. St. Milwaukee. Wisc.
24	Fairies	[illegible]	58		M	M		December. 1892. [illegible] Court, San [illegible]isco, Cal.	709 S [illegible]field Ave, Alhambra, Cal.
25	Fairies	[illegible]	42		F	M		By Marriage	709 S [illegible]field Ave, Alhambra, Cal.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	S	25th May. 1864, [illegible] Co. Wisc.		1420 W. 8th. Street. Sheboygan, Wisc.
27	Prange	[illegible]	60		F	S	[illegible] 6. Box. 1885, Sheboygan, Wisc		619 [illegible] Ave, Sheboygan, Wisc.
28	Dronfeld	Meyer	38		M	M		3rd [illegible]. 1923. District Court. Missoula Co. Butte.	31 Main Street, Butte, Mont.
29	Dronfeld	Helen Meyer	24		F	M		By Marriage.	31 Main Street, Butte, Mont.
30	Dronfeld	Dorothy Maurice	2		F	S	[illegible] vember. [illegible] 1st. 1918. Dec. 1918.		31 Main Street, Butte, Mont.

Line. 7. Clough Lorine. Not on board.
8. Walton Genevieve. " " "
9. McGowan. Margt. " " "
10. Irving. Peggy. " " "
11. Cleaver. Mary. " " "
14. Meyericks. George. " " "
15. " Adelaide." " "
26. Neumeister. Emma. " " "
27. Prange. Elizabeth." " "

Accepted 16, 17 [illegible]

16, 17 [illegible] 15

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] October. 1873, [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], Hyde Park, Vt;
2	Smith	[illegible]	48		M	M	[illegible]. 1874, [illegible].		[illegible], Hyde Park, Vt;
3	Chiles	Frances	37		F	S	[illegible] October. 1884, [illegible]. C[illegible].		Kingsbury Hotel. [illegible]. Iowa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	M	[illegible] RY, 1869.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible] December. 1875, [illegible] City. [illegible]		67 Riverside Drive, New York. N.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	M			97 Riverside Drive, New York. N.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		Wd			[illegible] 1896. [illegible] Court, Cook Co, Chicago, Ill.	1907. Dayton St. Chicago. Ill.
11	Abee	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	4[illegible] December. 1882, Kansas City. Mo.		36[illegible], Cal.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	58			M			4, W. 7[illegible] [illegible], New York. N.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			M	25[illegible] November. 1891. New York. N.		14, W. 7[illegible] Street, New York. N.
14	Allin	[illegible]	51		F	S	Colorado Springs, Col. 22nd [illegible]. 1871.		Colorado Springs, Col.
15	Putnam	[illegible]	32			S	[illegible], Ill., Mar. 3rd [illegible]. 1890.		49, W 12th Street, New York. N.
16	Forster	[illegible]	38		M	M		[illegible] December. 1917. [illegible], New York. N.	2220. Amsterdam Ave. New York.
17	Forster	[illegible]	30			M		[illegible] &Co.	do do
18	Forster	[illegible]	8		M	S	New York. [illegible] 1915.		do do
19	Weinrich	[illegible]	42		F	S		[illegible] 1906. Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago., Ill.	304. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
20	Field.	[illegible] E.	33		M	M		Circuit Court, Joliet, Ill. 27th December, 1910.	304. Union Street. St Joliet. Ill.
21	Field.	Sadie.	33			M		[illegible]	do do
22	Field.	[illegible]	4			S	1917. St Joliet. Ill.		do do
23	Be[illegible]	William [illegible]	42		M	Wd		[illegible] December. 1914. [illegible] Co. [illegible]. Virginia.	502 Roosevelt Ave, Anderson, Ind.
24	Schultz	Nicholas	55		M	Wd	[illegible].	Essex Co. Court. Newark. New Jersey. 1875.	28. Harrison Place. Newark. New Jersey.
25	Schultz	Madeline	29			S	[illegible]. St [illegible]. 1905.		do do
26	Redmond	Roger [illegible]	55		M	Wd	[illegible], Waterbury, Conn. 1892.		11. Ashton Ave. Waterbury. Conn.
27	Palmer	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible] May. 1878, New York. N.Y.		St Petersburg, Fla.
28	Kammerer	Alice	48			Wd		[illegible]	[illegible] Broad Rd, Queens. L.I. New York.
29	Wilcox	Nellie	29			M		[illegible] Ave., Conn. September. 1921.	1914 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.
30	Wilcox	Clifford	7		M	S	New Haven. Conn. March. 3rd. 1915.		1914 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

Line. 4. Brix. Adolf. Not on board.
5. Brown. Saul. " " "
6. " Louise. " " "
7. " Lena. " " "
8. Cook. John. " " "
9. " Goergette. " " "
12. Finkelstein. Sarah. " " "
13. Singer. Minnie. " " "

22

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and similar citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45				Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] Dec. 1871.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5				Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] Jan. 1907.		do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4				Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] Aug. 1911.		do do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			S		[illegible]	119 Kingsford Street. New London. Conn.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	59			S		[illegible] 1894. [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	55			M		District Court, Jacksonville. 8th. July. 1915.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	58			Wd	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	3 2			M		1894. [illegible] ~~1895~~	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	59			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	51			M		[illegible] County Court.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			M		[illegible] Supreme Court, Bronx Co. N.Y. April 1917.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			M		[illegible] Supreme Court, Bronx Co. N.Y.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	58			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			M		[illegible] U.S.Federal Court.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			M		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			S		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	48			M		1901. District Court. Philadelphia. Pa.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	44					[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	S		[illegible] 1894 County Co't	[illegible]

Line. 13. Votruba. Josephine. Not on board

47

29

29.6.23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

4-418

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

S. S. "[illegible]IC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	D[illegible]s	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible], [illegible] June.2th.1919.		[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
2	D[illegible]v[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible], [illegible] Jan. 18 18/		[illegible], [illegible], D.C.
3	Sw[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M		[illegible], [illegible], Ill.	85[illegible] [illegible], Chicago, Ill.
4	Horowitz	[illegible]	47		M	M		[illegible], New York. [illegible] Aug. 19[illegible].	108 [illegible]d Ave, New York. N.Y.
5	Horowitz	[illegible]	35		F	M		[illegible]	108 [illegible]d Ave, New York. N.Y.
6	Horowitz	[illegible]	9		F		New York. Oct[illegible]ov.1911.		1080 [illegible]d Ave, New York. N.Y.
7	Horowitz	[illegible]	8		F		New York. [illegible], Nov.1914.		1080 [illegible]d Ave, New York. N.Y.
8	Kellig[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S		[illegible], New York. [illegible] Jan.[illegible]3.	155 [illegible] Ave, New York. N.Y.
9	Herman	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M			[illegible].	325, 3[illegible] Street, New York. N.Y.
10	Lewe	[illegible]	34		M			[illegible].	2[illegible]8 S[illegible]le Street, [illegible], Nebr.
11	Lewe	[illegible]	7				North Platt.Nebraska. [illegible], 9th.1915.		2[illegible]8 S[illegible]le Street, [illegible], Nebr.
12	Davies	Roderick.	31		M			Wilkes Barre, Penn. Feb. 1915.County Court.	57 [illegible] Street, Wilkes Barre, Pa;
13	Boles	[illegible]	55		M	M		[illegible] Court [illegible] New York. October.1886.	34[illegible] 3[illegible] Street, Queens, L.I.
14	Friedel	[illegible]	34	M	S		[illegible] Nov. 9[illegible], Syracuse, N.Y.		709 McBride Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
15	Meech	[illegible]	38	M			24 Nov. 1884, Syracuse, N.Y.		709 McBride Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
16	Meech	[illegible]	40	M	M		[illegible] June. 190[illegible], Syracuse, N.Y.		709 McBride Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
17	Hersch[illegible]	Rebecc[illegible]	52	F	M			[illegible] Fred.	315 Sou[illegible]er. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Gregory	[illegible]	24	F	Wd			7[illegible] Aug. 190[illegible]. [illegible], Wilkes Barre, Pa;	40 College Ave, Wilkes, Pa;
19	Czi[illegible]-Y	[illegible]	56					Common Pleas Court. 1911. South Bend. Indiana.	2252 [illegible]d Avenue, South Bend.Ind.
20	Dudley	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible] December. 1903. Y[illegible] Y, N.Y.		645 [illegible]is Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Dudley	[illegible]	29		M	M	28[illegible] June. 189[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		645 [illegible]is Ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Swan	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible] Aug. 1876, [illegible], Iowa.		645 [illegible]is Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Carlson	[illegible]	39			M		[illegible] [illegible]ized	75 [illegible]ro[illegible]d Street, Newark, N.J.
24	Hodgson	[illegible]d A[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	S		9th.Nov.1920.District Court.New York.	52, 27[illegible] Street, [illegible], L.I. N.Y.
25	Eriksen	[illegible]	50		M	M		[illegible] Court, Chicago, Ill. 1898.	7023.South SSangerman St.Chicago.
26	Eriksen	[illegible]	50		F	M		[illegible].	do do
27	Eriksen	Peter Edward	4				Chicago. 30th.December.1908.		do do
28	Christensen	[illegible]	65		F	Wd		Marriage.	3708. Arott Ave.Chicago.
29	Brockamid[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	[illegible] November. 1889, [illegible]dville, Ind.		Vero. Florida.
30	Brockamid[illegible]	[illegible]leyer	40		F	M		[illegible] Marriage.	do do

30

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd OCTOBER. 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S		1911. Supreme Court. New York.	244 W [illegible] Street, New York. N. Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	S		28rd [illegible] 1920; [illegible]	508 [illegible], [illegible], Pa;
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible].
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	[illegible] Charlotte Co. Va.		[illegible], [illegible]. 672.3rd.Ave.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible] Richmond. Va.		[illegible], [illegible]. do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M		[illegible]	14, [illegible] Street, New York. N. Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M		[illegible] Supreme Court. New York.	1960, 81st Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M		[illegible]. 14th November. 914.	358 [illegible] Street, Springfield. Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	[illegible] Ohio.		10942 [illegible] Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S			[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S			[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]. 1899, [illegible]. N.		1022 E. 163rd Street, New York. N. Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S		[illegible]. N. Y. 19[illegible].	420 E. 140th Street, Bronx, N. Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S		[illegible], Cal. 1905.	1128 [illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M		~~[illegible]~~ Marriage.	Fort Mason. San Fran. California.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] Aug. 1906. [illegible], [illegible], Cal.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M		[illegible]. N. Y. 1922. Supreme Court.	1907 U. [illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S		December. 1919.	315 [illegible] Street, Mount Kisco, New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M		[illegible], N. Y.	59 [illegible] Ave, [illegible] Island City. L. I. N. Y.
20	[illegible]	Victor	44		M	M		County Court. [illegible], Mich, 23d March. 1920.	3977 Fairview, Detroit, Mich.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M		Marriage.	3977 Fairview, Detroit, Mich.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M		[illegible] Naturalized	1950, 21st Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S		1901. Supreme Court. New York.	128 W 51st Street, [illegible], N. Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	S		Supreme Court. [illegible] December. [illegible] 24 [illegible]. 1922.	459 Bexel Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
25	Walters	[illegible]	52		M	M		[illegible] Naturalized.	[illegible], Kansas.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	[illegible]. Cal. 2nd June. 1895.		459 Bexel Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M		[illegible], Ont; 25th February. 1922.	Pendleton, Pa;
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S		[illegible].	Pendleton, Pa;
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M		[illegible]. 14th November. 1919. [illegible], Schenectady, N.	758, [illegible]. Street. Schenectady. N. Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	S			259 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.

Line. 10. Anderson M.Allen. Not on board.
11. " Allen. " " "
16. Hoptong. Nellie. " " "
30. Petkus. Nicodemus. " " "

Nos [illegible] Estelle [illegible]

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

6-212

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RACINE IC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27; 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28					District Court. Milwaukee. Wisc.	[illegible] Ave, [illegible], Wisc.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], W. 42nd Street, New York. N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]					[illegible].	[illegible] Belvedere Street, [illegible], Mass.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	54					[illegible]. 1898. [illegible], [illegible], Minneapolis, [illegible]. Hennepin County Court. Minn.	[illegible], 42nd Street, New York. N.Y. [illegible] Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37						[illegible] Suffolk Street, Interval, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Superior Court. [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible] West 9[illegible] Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			S		[illegible].	805, 42nd Street, New York. N.Y.
8	Johnson	Gunfrid.	42			M		[illegible], Mass. 1899.	Winchester, Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		F	Wd		Circuit Court. Ill. 24th. Feb. 1915/	5[illegible] Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Berg	Andrew	5[illegible]		M	W		Mervices.	52[illegible] Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Berg	[illegible]	30		M				52[illegible] Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Berg	[illegible]	8			S		parentage.	[illegible]x. D. [illegible], Mo Pac.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	W		4[illegible] 95. [illegible], Santa Barbara, Cal.	Santa Barbara, Cal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S			42 Abbott Street, Worcester, Mass.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible] December. 895, Woburn, Mass.	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Mass. 7th. Oct. 1893.	280 Mount Auburn Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	W			280 Mount Auburn Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	52			M			280 Mount Auburn Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			S	Boston. 11th. Oct. 1905.		280 Mount Auburn Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			S	Boston. 21st. June. 1910.		280 Mount Auburn Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			S	Boston. [illegible]. Feb. 1909.		593 [illegible] Ave, St Paul, Minn.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	W		District Court. St Paul. Minn. [illegible].	596, [illegible] Ave, St Paul, Minn.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48			M		[illegible].	593 [illegible] Ave, St Paul, Minn.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			S		[illegible].	[illegible] Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	W		1911. District Court. New York.	22/24 Levey Street, New York. N.Y.
25	Weiss	[illegible]	40		F	M		[illegible].	54[illegible] Cleveland Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	W	[illegible], 894, [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], Iowa.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]					[illegible]. [illegible]. 14th. April. 1921.	Chicago, Ill.
28	Axe	[illegible]	52			W		[illegible].	Chicago, Ill.
29	Axe	[illegible]	48			W		[illegible]. [illegible]. 30th. [illegible]. 1910.	[illegible] Chicago Street, Chicago, Ill.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	W			

Line. 13. Vikkala. Matti. Not on board.
26. Jones. Frances. " " "
27. Meents. Pietrich. " " "

Noted

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58				[illegible]		[illegible], Ohio.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M				[illegible] Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	49				[illegible]		[illegible], Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	58				[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	56				[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], Mass.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						[illegible] 24 [illegible] Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				[illegible]		[illegible], Ohio.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line. 7. Cleary. Clyde. Not on board. [illegible]
Noted
E Kenny
Insp

6/

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd OCTOBER, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Neuman~~	~~Nance~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York 1889~~		~~67 W. 90s St New York~~
2	~~Neuman~~	~~Robert~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York 1906~~		~~67 W. 90s St New York~~
3	~~Neuman~~	~~Eugene~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York 1912~~		~~67 W. 90s St New York~~
4	Polej	Leopold	54		m	m		Superior Court. Chicago. 1915.	2552. S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago.
5	Polej	Anna	33		f	m		Marriage.	do do
6	Polej	Josef	9		m	s	Chicago. Ill. 17th. May. 1913.		do do
7	Polej	Leo	7		m	s	Chicago. Ill. 4th, Dec. 1915.		do do
8	Warren	Richard	47		m	m	New York 1874		Ithaca New York 213. N. Aurora St.
9	Warren	Anna	40		f	m	Lodi New York 1882		Ithaca New York do
10	Bellessa	Peter	54		m	m		Circuit Court Vermulios New Port 1921	Universal Indiana
11	Bellessa	Mary	45		f	m		By marriage	Universal Indiana
12	Bria	Anna	19		f	s	Indiana 1902		Clinton Indiana 757 Vine St
13	Garino	Domenic	56		m	m		Clinton Indiana June 1915 Fathers papers.	532 North 10th St Clinton Indiana
14	Garino	Emile	9		m	s	Clinton. Indiana. [illegible]		532 North 10th North St Clinton Ind.
15	Tasso	Batista	56		m	m		Clinton Indiana 1902	426 North 10th St Clinton Indiana
16	~~Petkus~~	~~Nicodemus~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Supreme Court N.Y. April 1914~~	~~209 North 5th St Brooklyn New York~~
17	Carlson	Marion	26		f	m		by marriage	714 South 10th St Brainard Ave
18	Carlson	Theodore	1		m	s		Fathers papers.	714 South 10th St Brainard Ave
19	~~Cook~~	~~John~~	22		m	s		Court Norwich Conn. June 1922	~~Home 110 Hampstead St New London Conn.~~
20	~~Molchonsky~~	~~Mike~~	30		m	s		Great Falls Mo 1916	
21	Gresham.	Fred.	43		M	S.	Chicago. Illinois. Nov 14th 1879.		142 W.42nd St. Chicago Ill.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line. 1. Neuman. Nance. Not on board
2. " Robert. "
3. " Eugene. "
16. Petkus. Nicodemus. "
19. Cook. John. "
20. Molchonsky. Mike. "

15

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morra	Domenico	59		m	m		District Court Los Angelos 1922	Box 5 Puente Cal.
2	Morra	Angelina	29		f	m		by marriage	Box 5 Puente Cal.
3	Falck	Walter	38		m	s	1883 San Francisco	I	Mill Valley Marin CO Cal.
4	Newman	William	44		m	m	May 1878 Oakland Cal.		402 Post Office Bld San Francisco
5	Birnbach	Anthony	31		m	s		O'Neill Nebraska 9th.Nov.1900.	Hartington Nebraska
6	Doherr.	Frede.	39		f	s	Sansing Jan. 1887		Sansing Mich.
7	Kiplinger	John	40		m	m	Rushvill Indiana Dec.12th.1881.		Rushvill Indiana
8	Halamik	Josef	33		m	s		1913 Freestone c/o Texas	Peague Texas
9	Sherman	Anna	38		f	m		New York Marriage.	2060 - 65 St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Sherman	Milfred	8		f	s	New York 1914		2060 - 65 St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Klein	Isidore	46		m	m		District Court...mbl. 1914.	5801 Deacon St Philadelphia
12	Klein	Eugene	19		m	s	Pittsburgh. Pa. Nov.14th.1903.		5801 Deacon St Philadelphia
13	Brix	Augusta	69		f	m		St Louis 1900	1518 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo
14	Sopp	Ernest	39		m	m	Philadelphia 1883 Pa.		Philadelphia 5106.N.15th.Street.
15	Sopp	Amelie	34		f	m	Philadelphia 1888 "		Philadelphia do
16	Doerfel	Julius	62		m	m	Philadelphia 1860 Pa.		Philadelphia do
17	Stewart	Manning	31		m	s	Dexter Kentucky 1891		Dexter Kentucky do
18	Shaffer	Louis	45		m	s	U.S. District Court Philadelphia (naturalized) 1907		743 Passyunk Ave Philadelphia
19	Shaffer	Morris	40		m	m	District Court of Philadelphia 1895 (naturalized)		743 Passyunk Ave Philadelphia
20	Cascotti	Fred	38		m	m		District Court of Boone County of Iowa 1911	Fraser Iowa
21	Cascotti	Mrs Fred	24		f	m		District Court of Boone Iowa 1911	Fraser Iowa
22	Sullivan	Honova	44		f	s	Sept. 1878 Princeton Wisc.		Home 420 East 59 St
23	Griswold	Marie	49		f	m		by marriage	Home 1317 North Enolid St Louis Mass
24	Daniel	Nicholas	55		m	m		1892. Common Pleas Court. Williamsburgh.Ky.	129 Illinois Ave Dayton Ohio
25	Daniel	Mrs	49		f	m	Finley. Ohio. 1873.		129 Illinois Ave Dayton Ohio
26	Heilbron	Bertha	27		f	s	St Paul Minn. 1895		838 Goodrich Ave St Paul Minn.
27	Keyser	Anna	51		f	s	Albany 1871		58 Gay St Albany N.Y.
28	Ferrari	Alberto	34		m	m		Superior Court San Francisco 1921.	1278 "A" Green St San Francisco Cal.
29	Ferrari	Annie	28		f	m	Oakland California.31st.March.1894.		1278 "A" Green St San Francisco Cal.
30	Ferrari	Vera	9		f	s	Oakland California.30th.Nov. 1913.		1278 "A" Green St San Francisco

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Cherbourg the 21th. Sept, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York.the. 3rd. October 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graefle	Emma	47		F	S		Waschington, Pass. No.209947.	return to her brother, Ridgefield
2	Hänni	Emma	27		F	S		Pass. No.201670, Sabetha (Kansas)	returning to Sabetha (Kansas)
3	Lehmann	Fred	48		M	M		Pass No.2016609, Sabetha (Kansas)	returning to Sabetha (Kansas)
4	Lüönd	Julius	44		M	M		U.S.A. Citizen California.	to Mrs.Clara Lüönd,622,Kent.Str. Petaluma (Cal)
5	Lüönd	Anna	24		F	M		U.S.A. Citizen Marriage.	to Mrs.Clara Lüönd,622,Kent Str. Petaluma (Cal)
6	Molinari	David	50		M	S		Superior Court Salinas 1894	going at home,45,Marketstr. Salinas (Cal)
7	Staehelin	Alfred	49		M	S		Spesial term of Supreme Court N-York City Nov. 1920	friend:John Kung,120- 15th.Str. West New-York.
8	Truttmann	Pius	63		M	M		New Glaris U.S.A. Citizen 1880.	New-Glaris (U.S.A.)
9	Ulrich	Gottfrid.	65		M	M		Neenah Wisconsin. 1882. U.S.A. Citizen	308 E.Wisconsin Av.Neenah Wi Neenh (Wisc.)
10	Zeiter	Anton	44		M	S		U.S.A. Citezen California.	return at home: 39.25/17th.Street. San-Francisco. (Cal/)
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

54

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 Lots

14—214

rm 630 A
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'75 Number 22

S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER, 1922.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ajka	Anna	29		f	m		Marriage.	husband 548 E 65 str. New York city
lanek	Joseph	38		m	m		Bell County Court Texas Texas.1915	Tampla Texas. returning home
estik	Josef	45		m	m		District Temple. Texas. 1913.	home in Texas Temple
enstein	Cicilia	57		f	m		Marriage.	husband; Jacob Rosenstein Frankford Kentneky St Clair 509
enstein	Margaret	29		f	m		Marriage.	husband Wulf Rosenstein Frankford Kentneky St Clair 509
enstein	Maurice	7		m	s		parentage.	father Jacob Rosenstein Frankford Kentneky St Clair 509
enstein	Ida	18		f	s		parentage.	Jacob Rosenstein Frankford Kentneky St Clair 509
entstein	Bessie	15		f	s		parentage.	Jacob Rosenstein Frankford Kentneky St Clair 509
er	Clemens	20		m	s	Dec. 6, 1901 West Hoboken NJ		Clemens Meyer 4254 H Boulevard West Hoboken N.J.
f	Charles	55		m	m		District Court. Chicago. 1912.	sister Francis Hupka 1312 S Carlo Chicago
f	Mary	52		f	m	Chicago U.S.A. 1890.		Francis Hupka 1312 S. Carlo Chicago
f	Blanche	9		f	s	Chicago U.S.A. 1913.		Francis Hupka 1312 S. Carlo Chicago
tz	August	52		m	s		1900 Boston Mass. Circuit Court.	home 532 E 87 str. New York city
te	Eleanor	41		f	s	Baltimore Md. March 18, 1881		Latrobe Apts Baltimore Md
th	Julia	38		f	s	Augusta Pa. May 26th 1884		home 525 Central Park West New York NY
sman	Elise	51		f	m		Marriage.	542 West 121 str. New York city
sman	Elizabeth	22		f	s		parentage.	542 West 121 str. New York city
ss	Mardh	46		m	m		Supreme Court Riverhead L.I. NY	Lindenhurst L.I. NY
weiser	Amalia	52		f	w		Supreme Court of New York county	Lindenhurst L.I. NY Hollwood av.
ister	Howard Keys	38		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio July 9th 1884		50 Vanderbilt av. New York or ; Mrs H.C. Hollister 1887 Madison Rd Cincinnati Ohio
ato	Maria	51		f	m		Red Lodge Montana 1920	Box 583 Red Lodge Montana
lici	Giuseppe Quirico	52		m	s		Giorge Superior Court Jackson Amador Co Cal. 1902	Jackson Amador Co. Cal. Box 116 Po Off.
alda	Domenico	58		m	m		1916 22/11 Salines Cal.	255 Harvest st Salines Cal.
alda	Gaetana	55		f	m		Marriage.	255 Harvest st Salines Cal.
alda	Louisa	4		f	s	Salines. California 15th April.1918.		255 Harvest st. Salines Cal.
lenuoi	Stefano Luigi	41		m	s		Giorge Mogan LOLL Court San Francisco Cal.	832 Union st. San Francisco Cal.
ardo	Ettore	47		m	m		1919 New York Supreme Court	415 W 57th str. New York
ardo	Ervina	45		f	m		Marriage.	415 W. 57th str. New York
ardo	Adorina	20		f	m		Fathers papers.	415 W. 57th str. New York
neli	Achille	56		m	m		Giorge Superior Court Sacramento Cal. 27/1/1915	Sacramento Cal. 1525 - 12 str.

Line 18. Klaus. Marie. Not on board.
19. Schweizer.Amalia. Not on board.
20. Hollister Howard. " " "

55

ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brockman	Mary	49		f	m		Marriage.	husband Sam Brockman I West Alpine str. Newark N J
2	Weiss	Joseph	52		m	m		Supreme Court of New York April 15th 1911	home 509 E 74th str. New York
3	Weissman	Lizzie	51		f	m		[illegible]	Samuel Weissman 49 Maiden Lane NY city
4	Weissman	Sylvia	5		f	s		[illegible]	Samuel Weissman 49 Maiden Lane NY c.
5	Weissman	Florence	- 1		f	s		[illegible]	Samuel Weissman 49 Maiden Lane NY c.
6	Rosenfeld	Rose	26		f	m		Fathers papers.	Brockman Rosenfeld I West Alpine st. Newark NJ
7	Murad	David	24		m	s		District Court New York city Sept. 1919	95 Lenox av. New York city
8	Matulaitis	Venceslans	52		m	s		Schuylkill County Court.Pa.1901.	114 Spring Garden st. Easton Penn.
9	Nagy	Paul	61		m	s		Barton Ohio Sept. 3rd 1914	home Barton Ohio
10	Nelson	Gustave Adolphe	45		m	m		Sept. 21, 1903 San Francisco Superiot Court.	38 Alma st. San Francisco Cal.
11	Nelson	Valesca	37		f	m		marriage.	38 Alma str. San Francisco Cal.
12	Luber	Charles	49		m	m		Camden N.J. County Court July 1892	506 Spruce str, Philadelphia Pa.
13	~~Chapman~~	John	59		m	m			~~home 834 E Ohio str, Pittsburg Pa~~
14	~~Nevy~~	Christina	46		f	m			~~home 834 E Ohio str, Pittsburg Pa~~
15	~~Nevy~~	Helene	15		f	s			~~home 834 E Ohio str. Pittsburg Pa~~
16	~~Chapman~~	John	4		m	s			~~home 834 E. Ohio str. Pittsburg Pa.~~
17	~~Koesis~~	Julius	34		m	s			~~home in New Brunswick NJ~~
18	Fodor	Rosa	51		f	m		Marriage.	home South Bend 417 S Chapin str.
19	Toth	Sandor	40		m	m		[illegible] New York.	home 431 E 9th st. New York
20	Caldor	Louis	25		m	s		District Court New York July 27th 1919	family 25 W 56th str. New York
21	Brickner	Max	57		m	m		1918. Superior Court. New York.	Mr B Brickner 994 Medbury av. Detroit Mich.
22	Brickner	Regina	29		f	m	New York. 1917.		Mr B. Brickner 994 Medbury av. Detroit Mich.
23	Brickner	Arthur	5		m	s		Fathers papers.	Mr B Brickner (994 Medbury st Detroit Mich.
24	~~Hermann~~	William	65		m	m			~~Mrs A. Clarke 7757 S Store Drive~~ Chicago Ill
25	~~Hermann~~	Jeckla	57		f	m			~~Mrs A. Clarke 7757 S Store Drive~~ Chicago Ill
26	~~Hermann~~	Lois	21		f	s	Oct. 10 Chicago Ill.		Mrs A Clarke 7757 S Store Drive Chicago Ill.
27	Fenkart	Eugene	29		m	s		Circuit Court Jersey city 1910	parents 447 Palisado av. West Hoboken NJ
28	Jochim	Alfred	20		m	s		Sept. 15, 1915	mother & father Henry Jochim 725 Dodd st. West Hoboken NJ
29	Lenturyler	Rudolph	21		m	s	Aug. 18th 1900 West Hoboken NJ		Mr Albert Lenturyler 515 Monastery st. West Hoboken NJ
30	Muller	Paul	25		m	s	Dec. 20th 1896 Philadelphia Pa.		home in Brooklyn NY 141 Meserole av.

Line. 13. Chapman. John. Not on list.
14. Nevy. Christina. "
15. " Helene. "
16. Chapman. John. "
17. Koesis. Julius. "
24. Hermann. William. "
25. " Jeckla. "
26. " Lois. "

Noted Attorney, Insp 56

22

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coleman	John	62		m	m		Court of Common Hartford Conn. 1880.	# 28 Charter Oak Ave Hartford Conn
2	Coleman	Katherine	62		f	m	Boston. Mass. [illegible]. 1860.		# 28 Charter Oak Ave Hartford Conn
3	Ohm	John	30		m	s	Au Claire Wisc. 1892		712 Emmen St Au Claire Wisc.
4	Ohm	Mary	20		f	s	Au claire Wisc. 1902		712 Emmen St Au Claire Wisc.
5	Schneider	Mary	22		f	s	Chester Pa 1899		1041 Lorens St Brookland D.C.
6	Halloh	John	42		m	s	Slalinov	[illegible] 1925.	26 St Flushing New York
7	~~Papastavron~~	~~Estrates~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Supreme Court New York 1921~~	~~206 N. 23 St New York~~
8	~~Papastavron~~	~~Amosbasia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~206 N. 23 St New York~~
9	Baumfeld	Philip	39		m	m		Southern District Court New York 1914	1458 E. 19 St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Cohen	Morris	54		m	m	Kalwarici 1869		156 Mont Plesant Bedford Mass.
11	Cohen	Kopel	45		m	m	Kalwarici 1876		156 Mont Plesant Bedford Mass.
12	Hettwer	Joseph	27		m	s	Milwaukee Wisc. 1895		Milwaukee 27 Everett Cambridge Mas 907 4th St
13	Newman	Harry	56		m	m		New York Supreme Court 1885	2 Circuit Square Boston Mass.
14	Newman	Delia	40		f	m		by marriage	2 Circuit Square Boston Mass.
15	Faccioso	Margherita	52		f	m		Court of San Francisco 1918	Prague St San Francisco Cal.
16	Gannon	Michael	76		m	m		1872 District Court Scott Co. Iowa.	913 Charlotte Ave Davenport 1718 Davenport Ave Davenport
17	Murphy	Corneline	85		m	m	Wilmington 1857		
18	O'Heron.	Jennie	50		f	s	Chicago Ill. Sept.10th.1872.		6442 New Yard Ave Chicago
19	Gannon	Ada	47		f	s	Davenport Iowa. Dec. 20th.1874.		913 Charlotte Ave Davenport
20	Gannon	Rosemary	24		m	s	Chicago Ill. August.[illegible].1898.		913 Charlotte Ave Davenport
21	Cody	Margaret	74		f	m		by marriage	11th Farnum St Davenport
22	~~Fung~~	~~Henry~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York 1878~~		~~2010 Hewdick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~
23	~~Fung~~	~~Mtelle Victoria~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York 1885~~		~~2010 Hewdick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~
24	Piatkiewicz	Karol	31		m	m		Northern District of Illinois in Chicago	1625 N. Hoyne Chicago Ill.
25	~~Piatkiewicz~~	Zdzislawa	26		f	m		~~Northern District of Illinois in Chicago 1920~~	~~1625 N. Hoyne Chicago Ill~~
26	Wilson.	Harry.	40		m	s	Petalhma Cal. Feby.28th.1881.		Selma Cal.
27	Cademartori	Paul	38		m	m	San Francisco 1885		5907 14th Ave Oakland Cal.
28	Cademartori	Nora	39		f	m	San Francisco 1885		5907 14th Ave Oakland Cal.
29	Cademartori	Alma	13		f	s	San Francisco 1909		5907 14th St Oakland Cal.
30	Cademartori	Rita	8		f	s	San Francisco 1914		5907 14th Ave Oakland Cal.

Line. 7. Papastrovon. Estrates. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 30/30.
8. " Amosbasia. " " " " 16"22.
22. Fung. Henry. Not on board,
23. " Mtelle. "
24. Piatkiewicz. Karol. "
25. " Zdzislawa. "

Notes

24 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24.613

M—214

other organized government because of his or their official character. [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—422

25

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCT., 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krnoul	Josef	57		m	m		District Court. Chicago. Ill. 1913.	home 2540 Hamlin st Chicago Ill.
2	Krnoul	Katerina	41		f	m		Marriage.	home 2540 Hamlin str, Chicago Ill
3	Lally	William	31		m	m	Yonkers NY Oct. 27th 1890		Florence Kane 22 Lamartine av. Yonkers NY
4	Lally	Veronica	30.		f	m	New York. 1892.		Florence Kane 72 Lamartine av. Yonkers NY
5	Fumfar	Vaclaw	42		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland. Ohio. Oct. 17th. 1906.	home 1592I Kinsman Rd. Cleveland
6	Fumfar	Sofie	38		f	m	Cleveland Ohio		home 1592I Kinsman Rd. Cleveland
7	Fumfar	Eleonora	15		f	s	Cleveland Ohio		home 1592I Kinsman Rd. Cleveland
8	Sutroli	George	49		m	m		Supreme Court New York 1898	home 110 East 25 str New York
9	Einson	Flora	36		f	m		New York city Court 1914	Morris Einson (husband) 554 Van Cortland Park av. Yonkers NY
10	Einson	Ruth	9		f	s		Do born here.	father Morris Einson 554 Van Cortland Park av. Yonkers NY
11	Einson	Dorothea	5		f	s		do do	father Morris Einson 554 Van Cortland Park av. Yonkers NY
12	Petriczka	Joseph	33		m	m		Superior Court. Washington. D. C. 1921.	home to Eberdy Washington
13	Petriczka	Berta	19		f	m		Marriage.	home to Eberdy Washington
14	Wood	Max	33		m	m		naturalized Baptin Mo 1912	returning home
15	Newman	Emanuel	49		m	s		U.S. Court of Philadelphia 1901 May 17th	home 814 South 5th str. Philadelphia
16	Mundheim	Renken	56		m	w	Petersburg Pa 1865 Virginia.		16 Court st. Brooklyn NY
17	Mundheim	Lena	50		f	m	Mobil Alab. 1872		16 Court str. Brooklyn NY
18	Brunner	William	56		m	m		Queens County Court. New York. 1886.	217 Beach 99th str. Rockaway Beach NY
19	Brunner	Lisette	53		f	m		Marriage.	217 Beach 99th str. Rockaway Beach NY
20	Rastaetter	Friedrich	60		m	m		Cook County Court. Chicago. Ill. October. 1889.	62 Fourgeron str. Buffalo NY
21	Rastaetter	Marie	50		f	m		Marriage.	62 Fourgeron str. Buffalo NY
22	Michal	Charles	28		m	m	Chicago Ill. Nov. 5th. 1894.		2622.63rd Court. Berwin. home [illegible] Ill.
23	Michal	Julia	27		f	m		Marriage.	home [illegible] Ill. do
24	Forst	Christine.	45		f	m		naturalized in New York Marriage.	home 565 West 125 st. N.Y
25	Forst	Ottilie	19		f	s	born in New York Feb. 8th. 1903.	naturalized in New York	565 West 125 str. NY
26	Wunderlich	Helen	19		f	s	New York. June. 23rd. 1903.	naturalized in this court	home 1425 Amsterdam av. NY
27	Andres	Elise	41		f	s		Federal Court. Detroit Mich. May 4th 1921	home 2490 Leyburn av. Detroit Mich.
28	Bendt	Adeline	31		f	s	New York city April 17th 1895		home 801 W. 170 str. New York city
29	Lally	Michael	56		m	m	Ashland Pa. June 15th 1866		Florence Kane 12 Lamartine av. Yonkers NY
30	Lally	Julia Dudrap	47		f	M	West Hoboken. 187[illegible]		Florence Kane 12 Lamartine av. Yonkers NY

Line. 14. Wood. Max. Not on board
" 28. Bendt. Adeline " " "

Noted [illegible] Insp.

58

28

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28-6 ltz

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 27th. SEPT. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October. 2nd. -1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Antoville.	Henry.	32		M	M		District Court. New York. 9th. March. 1915.	2605. Broadway. New York.
2	Bamert.	Josef.	29		M	M		District Court. New Jersey. 1920.	129. 20th. St. West New York. N.J.
3	Bamert.	Anna.	28		F	M		Marriage.	do do
4	Bamert.	Silvia.	5		F	S	New Jersey. 1st. October. 1917.		do do
5	Biederman.	Emanuel.	61		M	M		Circuit Court. St Louis. Miss. 1900.	St Louis. Missouri.
6	Biederman.	Flore.	20		F	S	St Louis. Missouri. Aug. 18th. 1902.		do do
7	~~Brets.~~	~~Anna.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~392. Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
8	Cassel.	Karol.	46		M	S		Supreme Court. New York. 1918.	392. Stayvesant Av Brooklyn
9	Coulter.	John. C.	45		M	M	Hanover. Ind. Jan. 20th. 1875.		University of Chicago. Ill.
10	Corrigan.	Joseph.	61		M	M		City Court. New York. 19091	164. Grove Place Utica. New York.
11	Corrigan.	Edward.	20		M	S		County Court. Utica. New York. 1918.	do do
12	Czapalski.	Julius.	46		M	M		Circuit Crt. Cook. Co. Ill. 1900.	6839. Hayden St. Chicago. Ill.
13	Faltys.	Alden.	20		M	S	Colfax County. Clarkson. Nebraska. 1901.		Clarkson. Nebraska.
14	Fenerstein.	Anna.	40		F	M		marriage.	2nd. Ave. No. 92. New York.
15	Fox.	Samuel.	39		M	M		1905. District Crt. Brooklyn. N.Y.	1092. Eagle St. Buffalo. New York.
16	Fox.	Rose.	36		F	M		Marriage.	do do
17	Frangharis.	Stelio.	30		M	S		New York. 13th. Oct. 1921. Supreme Crt.	119. Cuyeen St. New York.
18	Harris.	Russel.	26		M	S	Milton. Pa. 9th. Sept. 1895.		18. Heddondon. Newark. N.J.
19	Hill.	Richard.	41		M	M		Superior Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 1920.	58. 7th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Helmstein.	Olaf.	54		M	M		Circuit Court. Chicago. 1905.	La Grange. Ill. 30. S. 5th. Ave.
21	Jahoda.	Boleslav.	34		M	M		Common Pleas Court. Cleveland. O. 1914.	3876. E. 38th. St. Cleveland. Ohio.
22	Otis.	Anna.	59		F	S	Sherwood. New York. 17th. March. 1863.		Wheaton College. Norton. Mass.
23	Kincaide.	Earle.-	27		M	S	Cavington County. Jan. 6th. 1896.		507. E. Pearl St. Cincinatti. Ohio.
24	Lehr.	L. Borrias.	38		M	S		Carroll County. County. 1906.	Carrollton. Kentucky.
25	Maliszewski.	Wladislaw.	55		M	S		Circuit Crt. St Joseph. Mich. 1904.	422. Church Street. St Joseph. Mich.
26	Maski	Charles.	36		M	M		Circuit Crt. Cook Co. Ill. 1912.	1321. S. Rocine Ave. Chicago.
27	Maski	Josephine.	31		F	M		Marriage.	do do
28	Meyer.	Lewis. A.	52		M	M		Superior Crt. San Frans.. 1887.	1227. Willard St. San Frans.
29	Meyer.	Augustine.	54		F	M		Marriage.	do do
30	Najgrodzki.	Stanislaw.	37		M	S		Alaghenny Co. Pittsburgh. Pa. 1918.	14. Helenor St. Pittsburg. pa.

Line. 7. Brets. Anna. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 12/26.

59

26 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—256

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27th. SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd.OCTOBER. 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Orsucci.	Giovanni.	39		M	M		Supreme Court.Chicago.Ill. 1921.	1426.W.Harrison St.Chicago.Ill.
2	Orsucci.	Rafael.	32		F	M		Marriage.	do do
3	Orsucci.	Rodolfo.	8		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 28th.July.1914.		do do
4	Noonan.	Michael.	46		M	M		U.District Crt.Brooklyn.N.Y.1905.	801. Franklin Ave.Brooklyn.N Y
5	Noonan.	Anna.E.	34		F	M	New York. 1888.		do do
6	Johnston.	Armenia.	28		F	S	New York. April.4th.1896.		801.Franklin Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Paoli.	Attilio.	44		M	M		Circuit Court.Chicago. Ill. 1905.	2706. N.Markefield Ave.Chicago.
8	Perolini.	Joseph.	52		M	M		1900. District Crt.Vermont.Mount Pelier.	166.Barri Street.Mount Pelier. Vermont.
9	Perolini.	Lucia.	52		F	M		Marriage.	do do
10	Perolini.	Annie.	21		F	S	Barri. Vermont.August.27th.1901.		do do
11	Phillips.	Margaret.	73		F	S	Scranton.Pa. 1889.		173. S.Broonley Ave.Scranton.Pa.
12	Pierzynski.	Boleslaw.	35		M	M		Superior Court.Chicago.6th.May.1910.	7128.S Chicago. Ave.Chicago
13	Pierzynski.	Bronislawa.	29		F	M	Chicago. 1893.		do do
14	Probst.	John.	40		M	M		15th.Oct.1913.Elgin Court. Ill.	343.St.Charles St.Elgin.Ill.
15	Quinn.	Thomas.	31		M	S		Sept.1914.	P.O.11.Station.E. Cleveland.Ohio.
16	~~Quinn.~~	Anne.	26		F	S			
17	Remmundo.	Aurelio.	28		M	M		1916. Camp Mcdullard.	1119.Wilden St.Philadelphia.Pa.
18	Remmundo.	Eva.	26		F	M		Marriage.	do do
19	Renkoff.	Morris.	36		M	M		15th.Dec.1915.Supreme Court.New York.	898. Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn.NY.
20	Renkoff.	Matilde.	38		F	M		Marriage.	
21	Rosenstein.	Sarah.	45		F	M		Marriage.	1356.McCorswell Ave.St Louis.Miss.
22	Schwarzz	Herman.	34		M	M		1919. Syracuse. New York.	1228.E.Jeanesse St.Syracuse.NY
23	Schwarz.	Mary.	33		F	M		Marriage.	do do
24	Schwarz.	Hermine.	9		F	S	Utica. New York. 1913.		do do
25	Scheinhorn.	David.	42		M	M		Supreme Crt. New York. Dec.1910.	220.Ross St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Scheinhorn.	Lena.	36		F	M		Marriage.	do do
27	Scheinhorn.	Sylvia.	2		F	S		Marriage.	do do
28	Stevens.	George.W.	36		M	S	Nantucket. Mass. July,25th.1886.		234.Elin St. San Mater.Cal.
29	Sullivan.	Louise.	50		F	M	San Francisco.Cal.July 3rd.1870.		1322.4th.Ave.San Fran.
30	Sullivan.	Helen.	19		F	S	San Francisco. Sept.29th.1902.		do do

Line.16. Quinn. Anne. Transferred to Alien Manifest. No.12./ 27.

60

Notes Matter Suspended Citizenship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 27th September, 1922; Arriving at Port of New York. 3rd October 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Singer.	Julia.	59		F	M		7th June. 1882. Marriage.	2486 Davidson Av. Bronx
2	Szvic.	Antoni.	40		M	S.		Superior Court. Chicago. 1921.	3143.3 Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.
3	Swartzfeld.	Prima.	66		F				
4	Bocan.	Elizabeth.	67		F	M		Marriage.	1773. E.31st St. Lorrain O
5	Tilton.	John.	33		M	M.	Born. 1889. Jersey City. N.J.		Home. Jersey City N.J.
6	Tikkala	Matti.	48		M.	M.		1896. Besemes. Michigan.	112 Arth St. Ironwood Mich
7	Tikkala.	Anna.	42		F	M		marriage.	do. do.
8	Tremari.	Charles.	36		M	M.		8th Sept. 1920. Dist Ct. Phil.	Kleamonin. Pittsburgh P.A.
9	Troissin.	Alexandrine.	22		F	S			
10	Ucova.	Antoni.	36		M	M		Marriage.	3876 38th St. Cleveland O
11	Ucova.	George.	12		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 1910.		do. do.
12	Wessel.	Edward.	54		M	S.	Philadelphia. Pa. 12th Aug. 1866.		668. Riverside Drive. New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line. 9. Troissin. Alexandrine. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 12/25.
" 3. Swartzfeld. Prima. Transferred to 18. No.11.

Marked Examined.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

...property, or who advocates or teaches ...killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DOMESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

82

J. H. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Hines

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1—418

[illegible] disorder in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tues 10-3 12½ pm

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	51H 27761	Walker	George	65 ✓		M	m ✓	Farmer	yes ✓	English	yes	Gt. Brit	✓ English	N.S.Wales	Wat amondara	; Mr. Eric Walker, Portfarm, Gt Park Wattamondara NSW	N.S.W.	Wattamondara ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW Y...K, OCT 1922, *19* 83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of race, religion, or political opinion, to overthrow the principal form of government of the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$68.00	no			Son; Mr. Eric Walker, Wattamondara New South Wales.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	scl	England	Portsmouth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mexican 6641 ... [illegible] which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Harper Master, of the [redacted], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Harper
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

F1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DOMESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

W. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

O. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—410

4—413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Csandi~~	Desso	34		M	s	Engineer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Father; Csandi Josef,~~ Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
2	10/31/27 32256?	Zemenesik	James	20		M	s	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagirtura	Father in law; Tedy Gyula, Nagirtura, Hungary.	O.	CLEVELAND
3	10/31/27	Zemenesik	Anna	23		F	w	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagirtura	Father; Tedy Gyula, Nagirtura Hungary.	O.	Cleveland
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Bely	Valerik	26		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother; Bely Erzsebet, Budapest Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Kukucio	Anna	23		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaezded	Father, Kukucio Mihaz, Tiszaezded Hungary.	Ill	Chicago
6		Burghardt	Arpad	27		M	s	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papakova	Father; Burghardt Andres, Papakova Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Burghardt	Antalne	24		F	w	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papakova	Father in law; Burghardt Andres, Papakova Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
8		Sorcek	Joseph	22		M	s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Joseph Sorcek, Vienna Austria.	N.Y.	New York
9		Papp	Maria	29		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	MezoKovesd	Father; Papp Istvan, Mezo Kovesd Hungary.	Pa N.Y.	Pittsburg New York
10		Seidl	George	34		M	s	Bookmaker	yes English German		yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munchen	; Paul Seidl. Solbach Bavaria Germany.	Con.	East Hapton
11		Catsimaris	Themistocles	38		M	s	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Ga.	Savannah	Uncle; Astamasios Catsimares, Volo Thessalia Greece.	Ga.	Savannah
12		~~Preisgavicyte~~	Felicets	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Verma	~~Father; Domenik Preisgavicyte~~ Rowno Lithuania.	Mass	Lowell
13		~~Frestineteki~~	Avrum	25		M	s	Barber	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father; O. Frestineteki, Bialystok Podolie Russia.	N.Y.	New York
14		Bara	Mariane	43		M	w	Glas worker	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ensel	Mother in law. Mrs. Latinas. Germainie. Belgi.	Kans.	Kansey
15	"	Bara	Lyra	40		F	w	H'Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Zenet	Motherdo. do.	Kans	Kansey
16	"	Bara	Simone	17		F	s	Scholar	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Zenet	G.mother do. do.	Kans	Kansey
17	3/5/28	Meikkinen	Wilhelmi	25		F	s	Domestic	yes 11-173845 8/11/27	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Mother; Mrs. F. Heikkinen, Kalka Finland.	Mass	Quincy
18	3/5/28	Pesonen	Tyyne 4/4/27	18		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pakala	Father; Mr. Alexander Pesonen, Pakala Finland,	N.Y.	New York
19	3/5/28	Laasonen	Anna Wilhelmina	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wartula	Mother; Mrs. Maria Laasonen Wartula Finland.	Mass	Worcester
20	3/5/28	Nisunaa	Mako	37		M	m	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Johannes	; M. Nisunaa, Johannes Finland.	N.Y.	New York
21	3/16/28	Arikka	Anton	40		M	s	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Johannes	; Arikka Edvard, Johannes Finland.	N.Y.	New York
22	3/16/28	Kemsen	Veli Risto Vihton	25		M	s	Mechanic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	; Toimi Kemsen, Tampere Finland.	Oh.	Cleveland
23	3/16/28	Korhonen	Bertha	55		F	s	Cook	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Utajarvi	Sister; Katri Karkonen, Utajarvi Finland.	Cal.	San Fransisco
24	3/5/28	Wagner	Johann	21		M	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father; August Wagner, Schon Ortau Poland.	Wisc.	Portage
25	3/16/28	Orban	Rosa Sandowne	34		F	w	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Janos Belar, Budapest Hungary.	W.Va.	Short Creek
26		Sokolanski	Eli	32		M	w	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ucrania	Kopaigorod	Father in Law; Hersch Berezowski, Kopaigorod Ucrania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	"	Sokolanski	Rachel	30		F	w	H'Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ucrania	Kopaigorod	Father; Hersch Berezowski, Kopaigorod Ucrania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Sokolanski	Gedalli	2		M	s	Infant	no	—	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ucrania	Kopaigorod	Grandfather; Hersch Berezowski, Kopaigorod Ucrania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		~~Garami~~	Lajos	24		M	s	Musician	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	~~Father, Ferenc Garami,~~ Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
30		~~Wergins~~	Karl	34		M	s	Brewer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Riegersdorf	~~Sister, Maria Galley~~ Riegersdorf Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Wife Son

63

Line. 1. Csandi. Desso. Not on board.
12. Preisgâvicyte Felicets. Not on board.
13. Frestineteki. Avrum. Not on board.
29. Garami Lajos. Not on board.
30. Wergins. Karl. Not on board.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1922, *19* 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after shipping (temporarily) in laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	no			~~Friend, Isaac Gershon,~~ 752 Ocean Parkway New York N.Y.	no	perm	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~mil~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dubrovna~~
2	yes	Brother in L.	~~$25~~	no			Brother in Law; Tedy Istvan, 7214 East Filbert Street Cleveland O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	lk	blue	mil	Hungary	Nijiregjhaj.
3	yes	Brother	~~$25~~	no			Brother; Tedy Istvan, 7214 East Filbert Street Cleveland O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	lk	blue	mil	Hungary	Nijiregjhaj.
4	yes	G.Mother	~~$25~~	no			Gra dmother; Bely Maria. 721 E m Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	0	no	no	good	no	5	0	~~old~~	~~old~~	brn	mil	Hungary	Mad arovas.
5	yes	Brother	~~$25~~	no			Brother; Kenyo Mihaz, 1847 Evans Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	fair	brn	brn	mil	Hungary	Tiszakecked
6	yes	self	~~$25~~	no			Brother in Law; Paul Nersz, 280 East 67th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	mil	Hungary	Maczarpolany
7	yes	Husband	-	yes		NewYork	Brother Paul Nersz, 280 East 67th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	0	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	?	?	mil	Hungary	Maczarpolany
8	yes	self	~~$25~~	no			Friend, Rudolph Holly, 32[illegible] South 23rd Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	mil	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	self	~~$25~~	yes	1914 1922	New York	Friend; Mrs. Tzalal N. 52 3rd Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	mil	Hungary	Mezokovesd.
10	yes	Cousin	~~$25~~	yes	1912. 1922		Cousin; Joseph Rabbe, East Hampton Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	mil	Germany	Sollach
11	no	self	~~$735~~	yes	1915- 1922	Savannah	129 East Liberty Street Savannah Ga	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	mil	Greece	Volo
12	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~yes~~	no			~~Uncle; Vlades Matas,~~ 82 Lawrence Street Lowell Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	drk	brn	mil	Lithuania	Varnya
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~		no			Brother; Nathan Foster, 208 Cleveland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bld	blue	mil	Russia	Brahestow
14	no	self	~~$200~~	yes	yes	Kansas	Friend. Gustav Latinis. 302. W.2nd. Kansas Kansas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	blue	mil	Belgium	Varmur
15	no	Husband	-	yes		Kansas	do. do. Kansas, Kansas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	grey	blue	mil	Belgium	Emret
16	no	Father	-	yes		Kansas	do. do. Kansas Kansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	blue	mil	Belgium	Emret
17	no	self	~~$25~~	no			Sister; Gronia Mc Mahon, Carver Street Quincy Mass. ; Maria Pesonen,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	brn	mil	Finland	Kalka
18	yes	self	~~$25~~	no			115 East 83rd Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	brn	mil	Finland	Pikkala
19	yes	self	~~$25~~	no			Sister; Mrs. Anna Shoney, 39 Clavion Street Worcester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	mil	Finland	Tolmarpaivi
20	yes	self	~~$25~~	yes		New York	Wife; Mary Nisman, 346 East 121st Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	grey	mil	Finland	Johannes
21	yes	self	~~$40~~	yes	1902- 1922	New York	Cousin; Aleko Harvanes, 340 East 115th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Kovansaari
22	no	self	~~$25~~	no			; E. Bromberg, 6302 Kinsman Cleveland Oh.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	0	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Jarijarvi
23	no	self	~~$30~~	yes	1904-San 1922	Francisco	Cousin; P. Perkins, (Calif.) 505 33rd Street Oakland, San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	0	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Uta, arvi
24	yes	Brother in L.	~~$25~~	no			Brother in Law; George Gunther, R. J. 3. Portage Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	0	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	mil	Poland	Pasem
25	no	self	~~$49~~	yes		no	Husband; Sandor Orban, Box 534 Short Creek W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	mil	Hungary	Kemenes-Semjen
26	yes	self	~~$180~~	yes		no	Brother in Law; Isidore Berezowsk, 8 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	blue	mil	Russia	Mohilew
27	yes	Husband	-	no			Brother; Isidore Berezowsk, 8 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	0	?	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	mil	Russia	Mohilew
28	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle; Isidore Berezowsk, 8 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	mil	Ucarmi	Kopaigorod
29	~~yes~~	Brother	~~$25~~	no			~~Brother; Joseph Cohen, 1 East 122nd Street New York N.Y.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	fair	bld	?	mil	~~Hungary~~	Budapest
30	~~yes~~	self	~~$25~~	no			~~Brother, Christian Wenzien, 474 4th Street Milwaukee Wisc~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	mil	Austria	Mar[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lestrous F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lestrous F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1 R. & P. 25, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (Crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ~~SEPT~~ SEPT 27th, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pollock	Robert	17		M	S	Engineer Cafe	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	(Freind) Mr McCleon 29 Pembroke St Glasgow	N Y	New York
2		Holman	John	30		M	S	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	Do	English	England	Southampton	(Mother) Mrs Holman 10 Bellevue Terr. So'ton	N Y	Do
3	TRANSIT	Dunworth	Herbert	37		M	S	Musician"	"	do	"	do	do	do	Manchester	(Brother) Mr Dunworth 36 Ruskin Ave. Manchester	do	do
4		Dugert	Vincent	45		M	M	Waiter	"	do	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	(father) Mons. Dugert Eslibause, Londres.	do	do
5		Fumagalli	Ottone	51		M	M	do	"	do	"	Italian	Italian	U S A	New York	(Brother) Mons Fumagalli 5 bis Rue Kaliber Paris	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Girard	William	33		M	M	Seaman	"	do	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	(Wife) Mrs Girard 5 Docks St Southampton	do	do
7		Teasdale	William	27		M	M	Steward	"	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	Winchester	Mr Teasdale(father) 73 Eastgate St Winchester	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

To Liverpool from Southampton on 4-5 Sept 22

4-5 Sept 22

64

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct Third, 19 23 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Worked	yes	yes	1922	New York	Father, Fredrick Black 373 Chauncey St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	pale	Dark	Brown	None	Gt Britain England	Glasgow
2	"	do	"	"	"	do	14 South High street Mount Vernon New York	"	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	[illegible]	Newcastle
3	"	do	"	"	"	do	Joining S S Arabic. Arriving New York Oct 9th.	Yes	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	do	Manchester
4	"	do	"	"	"	do	(Wife) Felicia Dupont 156 Manhatten Ave New York	W	Indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	pale	Brn	Grey	scar Right of face	France	Estebeaux
5	"	do	"	"	"	do	(Friend) Lexington Avenue New York c/o Supt Healy American Seamens Mission.	No	Permant	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Italy	DoloZago
6	"	do	"	"	"	Do	(Friend) Mrs Sykes 688 8th ave New York.	Yes	10 Days	No	"	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	Do	Gt Britain	Stockholm
7	"	Do	"	"	"	Do		Yes	Indef	No	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Blue	Do	Do	So'ton
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L Grant, of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar. L. Grant.
.....Officer.
Asst Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

H. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C. Hemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wery	Emile	47		M	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	England	Twickenham	; Mr. F. F. Sharpe, The Gables Tettenhall Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
2		Wery	Camilla	37		F	m	H'Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	French	England	Twickenham	; Mr. F. F. Sharpe, The Gables Tettenhall Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
3		Wery	Albert	18		M	s	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	French	England	Twickenham	; Mr. F. F. Sharpe, The Gables Tettenhall Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
4		Baron	Joseph	73		M	wd	Banker	no	no	Lithuania	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Abecassis~~	Joseph	41		M	m	Commercial Traveller	Spanish	yes	France	French	Casablanca	Morocco	~~Mordehay Accca~~ Rue Gambetta,	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Abecassis~~	Gamila	37		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	France	French	Casablanca	Morocco	~~; Mordehay Accca~~ Rue Gambetta,	N.Y.	New York
7		Gerondeamos	Edmund	30		M	s	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sokia	Father; John Gerondeamos, Sokia Greece.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Staroscak	Julius	26		M	s	Joiner	yes	Slovak	yes	CzSlovakia	CzSlovakia	Cz.Slovakia	~~Father, John Staroscak~~ Sokia Zemple CzSlovakia.	D.C.	Washington
9		Slawski	Wojciech	52		M	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kielicki	Son; Josef Slawski Kielicki Poland.	N.Y.	Burlington
10		Slawski	Franciszka	18		F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kielicki	Brother; John Slawski, Kielicki Poland.	N.Y.	Burlington
11	UNDER 16	Slawski	Genowefa	14		F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kielicki	Brother; John Slawski, Kielicki Poland.	N.Y.	Burlington
12	UNDER 16	Slawski	Jan	11		M	s	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kielicki	Brother; John Slawski, Kielicki Poland.	N.Y.	Burlington
13		Weinrebe	Pchkoime	18		M	s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Uncle; Israil Weinrebe, Riga Latvia.	M.D.	Baltimore
14		Garami	Lajos	24		M	s	Musician	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Father, Goldman Fanny,~~ Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
15		Rancher	Rafael	42		M	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	~~Hungary~~	Budapest	~~Wife; Rancher Rafael,~~ Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
16		Lovincz	Istvan	30		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ratok	Brother; Modaros Istvan, Ratok Hungary.	Ind.	South Bend
17		DenesDeutch	David	54		M	s	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miscolcz	Brother; Deutch Marton, Miskolcz Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18		Holasz	Janos	28		M	m	Miner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajowenka	Wife; Mrs. Holasz Janos, Sajowenka, Hungary.	W.Va.	Norfolk
19		Balla	Maria	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abanjszanos	Father; Balla Andras, Abanjszanos, Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit.
20		Herold	Josef	37		M	m	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szendro	Wife; Mrs. Herold Julia, Szendro Bosod Hungary.	N.J.	Garfield
21		Schwarzenthal	Roza	42		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszalucz	Brother; Sand. Marczel Budapest Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Farkas	Istvan	25		M	wd	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	New Jersey	Newark	~~Niece; Mendak Josefine,~~ Upper Valoir Utica Hungary.	N.J.	Newark
23		Ujpal	Julianna	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajowenka	Father; Ujpal Laszlo, Sajowenka, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED N.Y.	Weinberger	Bruno	26		M	s	Watch-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Father; Weinberger Samuel, Miskolcz Hungary.	O.	Toledo
25		Orban	Landorne	44		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Brother; Burghardt Andrew,~~ Budapest Hungary.	O.	Yorkville
26		Burghardt	Ansell	27		M	m	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papalova	~~Father; Burghardt Andrew,~~ Papalova Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kozas	Simon	16		M	s	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajobesenyr	Mother; Kozas Jamosne, Sajobesenyr Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
	DEPORTED	Toth	Anzsonna	38		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungaria	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nijirgulso	Sister; Balogh Folar, Nijirgulso Hungary.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Toth	Sandor	10		M	s	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nijirgulso	Aunt; Balogh Folar, Nijirgulso Hungary.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Toth	Maria	9		F	s	Scholar	yes	Hungaria	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nijirgulso	Aunt; Balogh Folar, Nijirgulso Hungary.	N.Y.	Buffalo

65

Line. 5. Abecassis. Joseph. Not on board.
6. " Gamil. " " "
8. Staroscak. Julius. " " "
14. Garami. Lajos. " " "
15. Rancher. Rphael. " " "
22. Farkas. Istvan. " " "
25. Orban. Landorne. " " "
26. Burghardt. Ansell. " " "

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1922, *19* 10/3. 89 12.05 pm

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor permitted in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50.				Friend; Mr. Delangle, 228-8th Ave New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Liege
2	no	Husband	-	yes	1918-1921	New York	Friend; Mr. Delangle, 228-8th Ave New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
3	no	Father	-	yes	1918-1921	New York	Friend; Mr. Delangle, 228-8th Ave New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	brn	nil	Belgium	Liege
4	yes	self	$50.	no			Daughter; Mrs. Joseph Dauzis, 305 East 28th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	grey	grey	nil	Lithuania	Kovno
5	no	self	yes	no			~~Uncle, Mr. Isaac Lew,~~ 54 St. Eldridge Street New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	nil	Morocco	Mogdar
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			~~Uncle, Mr. Isaac Levy,~~ 54 St. Eldridge Street New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
7	no	self	$100	yes	1914 3/12/22 1920	Detroit	1408 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	no	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	fair	drk	blue	nil	Greece	Sokia
8	yes	self	yes	no			Stepbrother, John Lake, Tacoma 2104 Street Jake Ave Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	blk	blk	nil	Czechoslovakia	Smita
9	no	SELF	$27.	no			Son; Vladyslav Slawski, 20 West Delaware Street Burlington N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	blue	nil	Poland	Szarnowice
10	no	Do	-	no			Brother; Vladyslaw Slawski, 20 West Delaware Street Burlington N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Swislooz
11	no	Do	-	no			Brother; Vladislav Slawski, 20 West Delaware Street Burlington N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Swislooz
12	no	Do	-	no			Brother; Vladislav Slawski, 20 West Delaware Street Burlington N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Swisloox
13	yes	self	$7.	no			Uncle; Morris Rafel, 305 N Shester Street Baltimore M.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	nil	Latvia	Fridrichstadt
14	no	Brother	$25	no			~~Brother, Gerard Jungf,~~ 338 East 32 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
15	yes	self	$25	no			~~Brother; Abe Rancher,~~ 97 Rivington Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Uscsecsko
16	no	self	$25	no			Husband; Lajos Lorincz, 222 Pleasant st South Bend Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Rojtok
17	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; S. Deutch, 41 Convent Ave New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Nagsomkut
18	no	self	$25	no			Brother; Haslasz Gyula, Box 12 Norfolk N.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Sajowmka
19	no	self	$25	no			Sister; Balla Erzsebet, 307 Brooklyn Ave, Det, mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Abamszanos
20	no	self	$50	1911 1920.			Brother in Law; Mr. Pados Istvan Royal Street 100, Garfield N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Gyarmot
21	no	self	$20	yes			Brother in Law; Anton Berger, 934½ 6th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Tiszalnoz
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1922	New York	1a Freewattle Ave New York N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	grey	blue	nil	Hungary	Lelmt
23	yes	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs. Bartos Pal, 515 East 118th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Sajowmka
24	no	self	$40.	no			Brother; Mr. Arpad Weinberger, 439 Lafayette st.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Miskoloz
25	yes	self	$25	no			~~Mr. Oscar Lauder,~~ Box 12 Yorkville Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	nil	Hungary	Komoromolgar
26	yes	self	$25	no			~~Brother in Law; Paul Weiss,~~ 23 East 67th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Mezokapolany
27	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; Kozas James. 21 East 125 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Sajolenemyt
28	yes	Mother	$25	no			Mother; Mrs. C. Borbala, 422 Tonawanda Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Nijirjuko
29	yes	Grandmother	$25	no			Mother; Mrs. C. Borbala, 422 Tonawanda Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Hungary	Nijirjuko
30	yes	Grandmother	-	no			Grandmother; Mrs. C. Borbala, 422 Tonawanda Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	-	-	-	nil	Hungary	Nijirjuko

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

S. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ESTIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/3/22 1.48 PM

10/3/22 12.00 P.M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		Abbott	Isaac	18		M	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Br.	Mesopotamia	India	Bombay	Mother; Mrs. B. Abbott. c/o Ministry of Education Bagdad Iraqua.	Mass	Springfield
2		Blackman	Julius	17		M	s	Shop-Ass't.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Blackman, 6 Nat on Buildings Shoreditch E2.	Texas	Galveston
3		Barter	Reginald	40		M	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Calif.	Santa-Monica.	; Mrs. Turness, Old Chester Road Rock Ferry Ches.	N.Y.	New York
4		Barter	Jenny	37		F	m	M'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Calif	Santa-monica.	; Mrs. Turness, Old Chester Road Rock Ferry Ches.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Barter	Enid	6		F	s	Scholar	no	-	no	Gt. Brit	English	Calif	Santa Monica	; Mrs. Turness, Old Chester Road Rock Ferry Ches.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Bugg~~	Agnes Mary	~~38~~		F	s	~~Fur mfr~~ piercing metal-worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	~~Mother; Mrs. Maria Bugg,~~ 62 Kimberley Road Upper Edmonton N18.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Bugg~~	Donald Fraser	10		M	s		yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	~~Mother; Mrs. Maria Bugg,~~ 62 Kimberley Road Upper Edmonton N18.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Ahern~~	Louis	21		M	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Aunt; Mrs. L. Ahern, Ross Co. Meath	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Hunt~~	Edgar	26		M	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Truro	Father; Mr. Richard A. Hunt, 45 Carclew Street Truro Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bar one
10		Gold	Mark	23		M	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	; Mr. Marris Gold, 28 Green Dragon Yd, London E.1.	Mont.	Butte
11		Modgetts	Frederick	21		M	s	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham.	Mother; Mrs. Esther Modgetts. 50 Long Lane Blackheath Staffs.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Moore	Charles	35		M	s	Civil-servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Manchester	Uncle; Mr. Thomas Moore, Jumpers Road Christchurch Bournmth.	N.Y.	Katonah
13		Coles	Harry Ernest	37		M	m	Carter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Brother; Mr. C. Coles, Montrose Grd. Dowding, Downing Bristol	W.Va.	Wheeling
14		Coles	Nellie	29		F	m	M'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	Bristol	Brother; Mr. C. Coles, Montrose Grd. Downing Rd Downing Bristol.	W.Va.	Wheeling
15		Griffiths	Charles	25		M	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	New York	New York	Father; Mr. Griffiths, 16 Hamilton Terr. Barclays Bnk. Milford Haven.	N.Y.	New York
16		Griffiths	Ellen	28		F	m	M'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	New York	New York	Father in Law; Mr. Griffiths 16 Hamilton Terr Barclays Bnk. Milford Haven.	N.Y.	New York
17		Brown	James	38		M	m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Maldon	; Com. R. Brown R.N. "Homefield" Maldon Maldon Essex.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Brown	Cissie	30		F	m	M'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Maldon	; Com. R. Brown, R.N. "Homefield" Maldon Maldon Essex.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Brown	Donald J. W.	5		M	s	Infant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Maldon	; Com. R. Brown, R.N. "Homefield" Maldon Maldon Essex	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Brown	Barbara Allison	8		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Maldon	; Com. R. Brown, R.N. "Homefield" Maldon Maldon Essex	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Brown	Kenneth V.A.	10 mo		M	s	Infant	no	-	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Maldon	; Comm. R. Brown, R.N. "Homefield" Maldon Maldon Essex	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Goldstein	Louis	19		M	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Annie Goldstein, 125 Charles Street Arbor Square E.1.	N.Y.	Manhattan
23		Gerson	Isaac	17		M	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. A. Gerson, 8 Wolsey Street Shep ds Bush E.1.	Ohio.	Dayton
24		Bezzina	Ormonia	39		F	wd	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Casal Paula	; Rosaria Borg, 61 Lampe Street Casal Paula, Malta.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Bigsane	Thomas	24		M	s	Draper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Margaret Bigsane, Boumahon Kilmeathomas Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
26		Caton	Sophia	44		F	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Sister; Mrs. Rudd, (Yorks) 35 Victor Street Manningham Bradford	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Donelly~~	Margaret	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London	Father; Mr. J. O'Reilly, Miller's, 88. Tipperary Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Curnow	Joseph	22		M	s	Farm Lab	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Perranthomas	Father; Mr. J. Curnow, Perran Downs, Marazion.	Mich	Detroit
29		Gaigel.	Olga.	21.		F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	Greek.	Yes.	Germany.	Greek.	Greece.	Patras.	Mother Elena. Gaigel. Misona St. Patras,	N.Y.	New York
30		Cliff.	John.	37		M.	S.	Engr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mr Charles Ray. 36 Shaw. Road. Oldham	Eng.	

Line. 6. Agnes. Begg. Not on board
7. Donald. Begg. " " "
8. Louis. Ahern. " " "
9. Edgar Hunt. " " "
27. Margt. O'Reilly." " "

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -3 0011822, *19* 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the printed instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country whence he came or to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			50 Maine Street Springfield Mass.	yes	5 yrs	cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	scar on left cheek	Mesopotamia	Bagdad
2	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle; Mr. Barnett Gershan, 1523 27th Street Galveston Texas	no	perm	cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	drk	blk	brn	nil	England	London
3	no	self	yes	yes	Calif.	New York	55 Cedar Street New York City N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	hazel	nil	England	Devon
4	no	self	yes	yes	Calif.	New York	55 Cedar Street New York City N. Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	drk	blue	nil	England	Tramore
5	no	Father	—	yes	Calif.	New York	55 Cedar Street New York City N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Tramore
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle; Reginald William Adams, 528 Koe Ave Bronx New York City NY~~	~~in-def~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~drk~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle; Reginald William Adams, 1528 Koe Ave Bronx New York City NY~~	~~def~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
8	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mother; Mrs. M. Adams, (York N.Y.) c/o Mrs Norris 129 Stevens Ave New~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ross~~
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Sister; Mrs. R. Emmsley, 2 East 40th Street Bayonne N.J.	un-cert	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Truro
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1915- 1919	New York	Uncle; Mr. R. Grogan, Phillip Grogan Penn Mont. N.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
11	no	self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. Griffiths, Box 15 R. F. D. 1. Homestead Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	blk	blue	nil	England	Black heath
12	no	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. A. J. Mrste, Brookwood College Katonah New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
13	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle; John D. Manning, 82 19th Street Wheeling W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Winter-bourne
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1915	Wheeling	Uncle; John D. Manning, 82 19th Street Wheeling W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Glanmire
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Friend; Mr. James Lynch, 431 East 66th Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	nil	Wales	Barry
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922	New York	Friend; Mr. James Lynch, 431 East 66th Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Annalong
17	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Bethlehem	Friend; Mr. H. S. Philips, 2641 South Bonsall Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal ow	brn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Strathaven
18	no	Husband	—	No.			Friend; Mr. H. S. Philips 2641 South Bonsall Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Fsh.	brn.	blue.	none.	England.	Malden
19	no	Father	—	No.			Friend, Mr. H. S. Philips, 2641 South Bonsall Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	do.	do.	do.	do.	none.	do.	do
20	no	Father	—	No.			Friend; Mr. H. S. Philips, 2641 South Bonsall Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	do.	do.	do.	do.	none.	do.	do
21	no	Father	—	No.			Friend; Mr. H. S. Philips. 2641 South Bonsall Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	do.	do.	do.	do.	none.	do.	do
22	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin; Mr. Sam Goldstein, 2 9 E 73 Street Manhatta. NewYork NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	grey	nil	England	London
23	yes	Father	yes	no			Uncle Harry Goldstein 200 McClure St. Dayton. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	London
24	no	self	yes	no			Brother; Joseph Borg. 7493 Van Dyck Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Malta	Senglea
25	no	self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. Mabel Gaile, 412 West 57th Street New York N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	pale	blk	grey	nil	Ireland	Stradbally
26	no	self	yes	yes	1922	rapid	Friend; Miss Minnie Patch, 240 West 112th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn	blue	nil	England	Longsight
27	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; John O'Reilly, 4.0 West 57th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	hazel	nil	Ireland	Tipperary
28	no	self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. James Curnow, (Mich) 13½ Ferris Ave Highland Park Detroit Brother Leonadas Gaigel.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	St Hilary
29	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	No.			412 W.57th St. New York. Mother Mrs. Cliff.	yes	2years.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	Greece	Petras
30	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	7.	N.Y.	714. W.179St. New York.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodf	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	England.	Oldham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S[illegible] OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Beaumont, Surgeon of the ESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C Hennessy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Mrecke ✓	Gustav	23 ✓		M	s	Gardener	yes	1-3680 German	yes	German	German	German	Schwerse	Father; Gustav Mrecke, Schwerse Germany.	Iowa	Minton
ADMITTED		Mrecke ✓	Heinrich	15 ✓		M	s	Student	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Schwerse	Father; Gustav Mrecke, Schwerse Germany.	Iowa	Minton
3		~~Esteril~~	Anna	31		F	s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Villach	~~Father; Heinrich Esteril~~ Villach Austria.	~~Iowa~~	~~Milwaukee~~
4		~~Kulnig~~	Maria	44		F	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Villach	~~Mother; Katharina Samonig~~ Thurnton Austria.	~~Wisc.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
ADMITTED		Kaprov ✓	Schrilik	2 ✓		M		Merchant	yes	3-165 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ucrania	Justingrad	Brother; Aron Kaprov, Usa Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kaprov ✓	Miriam	2 ✓		F	m	Wife	yes	3-265 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ucrania	Justingrad	Brother Aron Kaprov, Usa Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Holter	Lars	42 ✓		M	s	Farm Laborer	yes	2-5656 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Strada	Father; Lars Holter, Strada Norway	Mont	~~Billings~~ Columbus
8	3/16/05	~~Brecke~~ Goldstein ✓	~~Goldstein~~ Brocha	21 ✓		F	s	Tailoress	yes	16-212534-168/12/39 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romania	Kischeff	No relatives or friends.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	3/27/05	Rabinowitz ✓	Chana	19 ✓		F	s	Tailoress	yes	3-165 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romania	Kischeff	do. do.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Rabinowitz ✓	Hirsch Bro.	16 ✓		M	s	Student	yes	1-565 3-165 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romania	Kischeff	do. do.	Ill	Chicago
11		Kristiansen ✓	Lars David	46 ✓		M	m	Machinist	yes	1-65 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tarnas.	Father; Lars Kristiansen, Tarnas Sweden.	Mas	Dorchester
12		Kristiansen ✓	Anna Ottilia wife	39 ✓		F	m	Wife	yes	1-465 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do.	do.	Father; Lars Kristiansen, Tarnas Sweden.	Mas	Dorchester
13		Johansen ✓	John	23 ✓		M	s	Farm Laborer	yes	1-565 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kerrna	Mother; Maria Johansen. Kerrna Sweden.	Mas	Cambridge
14		Nelson ✓	Gustav	19 ✓		M	s	Barber	yes	1-265 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ill.	Chicago	Father; Carl Joh Nelson, Elsgo Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
15		Widen ✓	Karl Alfred	40 ✓		M	s	Laborer	yes	1-65 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father; Karl A. Widen, Stockholm Sweden.	Minn	New York Two quarters
16		Anderson ✓	Anna	25 ✓		F	s	Domestic	yes	1-165 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Col.	Denver	Sister; Emma Anderson, Boras Sweden.	Col.	Denver
17		Johanson ✓	Henry	18 ✓		M	s	Student	yes	1-465 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father; Bernhard Johanson. Helsingborg Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
18		Bergqvist ✓	Karl	17 ✓		M	s	Painter	yes	1-65 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ill.	Chicago	Mother; Mrs. Emma Bergqvist, Asbro Sweden. Father Adolf Johanson.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Johansson ✓	Herloff	27 ✓		M	s	Laborer	yes	1-365 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vossjo.	Gostrop. Flssgo.	Wash	Omaha
20									Birthdate, Europe, 10-6-22									
21	UNDER 16	Sophian ✓	LAWRENCE	9 dys		—	—	—	—			Syria	Syria	Born on Board Ship, with parents				
22												#21 by Rutland Ship						
23																		
24									Line. 3. ✓ Esteril. Anna. Not on board.									
25									4. Kulnig, Maria. " " "									
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1922, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$40	no			Brother; Herman Mueske, R. F. D. 13, Hinton Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Schwesen
2	yes	Brother	0	no			Brother; Herman Mueske, R. F. D. 13, Hinton Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Schwesen
3	yes	self	$25	no			~~Christian Wergeland~~ 674 4th Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Vilbeck
4	yes	self	yes	yes			~~Brother in Law Mrs. Christian Wergeland~~ Milwaukee 1214 Cermut Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Radersberg
5	no	self	$8	no			Brother; Hirsch Kaplan, 1061 Kristiania Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Jurtingrad
6	no	Husband	0	no			Brother in Law; Hirsch Kaplan. 1061 Kristiania Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Jurtingrad
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Wash.	Brother; Peter Holton, Columbus Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	blue	nil	Norway	Surudal
8	no	self	$8	no			Brother; Mayer Goldstein. 1615 South Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	dk.	dk.	dk.	nil	Russia	Tormascha
9	yes	Mother	$8	no			Cousin; Mayer Gold. 1615 Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	dk.	dk.	dk.	nil	Russia	Slavistche
10	no	Mother	0	no			Cousin; Mayer Gold 1615 Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	-----		dk.	dk.	dk.	nil	Russia	Slavistche
11	yes	self	$60	yes	1905	Boston	Friend. John Johnson. 32 Morton Street Dorchester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Tamas
12	yes	Husband	0	yes	1890	Boston	Friend. John. Johnson. 32 Morton Street Dorchester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn	nil	Sweden	Sodertalje
13	yes	self	$60	yes	1913	Boston	Aunt; Mrs. Tilda Klinck, Box 3, Cambridge Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Kerima
14	no	self	$25	yes	1922	Chicago	Brother; Carl Nelson, 834 West 52nd Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	o	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Elso
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1920	Miles.	Bro.; Joseph Wide... Two Warriors, Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Gullabo.
16	no	self	$50	yes	1915 1920	Denver	uncle; Mr. Ole Holcombe, Calapooia St. 1449 ~~Street~~ Denver Col.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	Sweden	Gonnalsby
17	yes	self	$60	no			Aunt; Mrs. Maria Carlson, 240 27th Street New York N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	blue	nil	Sweden	Helsingborg
18	no	self	$25	no			Cousin; Mr. Gustav Reynolds. 1005 7th Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Sweden	Bjarna
19	No.	Self.	135.	No.			Brother in law. Victor Anderson. Callemans Mill, Omaha. Wash.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.		dk	do.	do.	none.	Sweden	Fossejo
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dept. 6654 Secretary of Labor

Dept. 6661 Secretary of Labor

Dept. 6628 Secretary of Labor

Dept. 6633 Contractors of immigrant fare

From Bellevue Hospital N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the M^c JESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

C Grant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] DOMESTIC, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

Quar 14/3 12.15 p.m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27th. SEPTEMBER., 19 22/

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F		[illegible]								no friends or relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alexander.	10		M	S	child	no		no					do do	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	653/59 9/12/20	[illegible]	Mikalas.	17		M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	[illegible]	Yes.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Kronoff.	do do	N.Y.	Yonkers.
4		[illegible]	Jacob.	19		M	S	Domestic				[illegible]		[illegible]	Krakow.	do do	Pa.	Shenandoah.
5		[illegible]	Solomon.	17		M	S	do				[illegible]		[illegible]	Krakow.	do do	Pa.	Shenandoah.
6		~~Ekbom.~~	Hilmer.	26		M.	S.	Farmer.	Yes.	Swedish	Yes.	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Ereka.	Mother. Mrs. Ekbom. Ereka. Sweden.	Iowa.	Sioux City.
7		[illegible]	David.	35		M	M	Porter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Warsaw.	Joanin. Amer. Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
8		[illegible]	Bella.	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Warsaw.	do do	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16 VIA 99655/169	[illegible]	Esther.	6		F	S	child	no	Polish	no	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Warsaw.	do do	N.Y.	New York.
10		[illegible]	Johann.	42		M	M	Labr.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	JugoSl.	German.	Jugo.Sl.	Japkobac.	Brother. Anton Friedrich. Japkabac: Jarkovac.	N.D.	Hebron.
11		Friedrich.	Kate.	43		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	do. do.	do.	do.
12		[illegible]	Mica.	30		M	M	Miner.	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vrbnevich.	sister. Jeremia Choyal. Vrbovek. J. Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		[illegible]	Mary.	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	JUGO SLAV	JUGO. SLAV	do	do	[illegible] do	Ill	Chicago.
14	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Josephine.	4		F	S	child	no		no	JUGO SLAV	JUGO. SLAV	do	do	do do	Ill	Chicago.
15	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Louis.	5		M	S	child	no		no	JUGO SLAV	JUGO. SLAV	do	do	do do	Ill	Chicago.
16		Domecki.	[illegible]	33		M	S	Labr.	yes.	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Przermyel.	Father Walenty Przermyel. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F.	S.	Domestic	yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Dulity.	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		[illegible]	Kazimierz.	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Bydgoszcz.	[illegible] Bydgoszcz. Poland.	[illegible]	Passaic.
19	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Adolph.	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Bydgoszcz.	do do	N.J.	Passaic.
20		[illegible]	Jacob.	19		M	S	Mill Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Wloczow.	[illegible] Wloczow. Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		[illegible]	Mark.	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Yiddish	do	do	do do	Pa	Philadelphia.
22		[illegible]	Abel.	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Woronow.	No friends or relatives.	Pa	New Castle.
23		[illegible]	Joseph.	32		M	M	Wife.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Woronow.	do do	Pa	New Castle.
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Jerome.	10		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Woronow.	do do	Pa	New Castle.
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Henry.	9		M	S	child	no	Polish	no	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Woronow.	do do	Pa	New Castle.
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alex.	8		M	S	Infant	no	Polish	no	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Woronow.	do do	Pa	New Castle.
27		[illegible]	Antoni.	34		M	M	Farmer.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Bucz.	do do	Pa	Philadelphia.
28		[illegible]	Jacob.	35		M	S	Clergyman.	yes	Austr.	Yes.	Austria.	Yiddish.	Vilna.	Russia.	Brother. O. Krabenik. Vilna. Russia.	Miss.	Kansas City.
ADMITTED 5/27		[illegible]	Henry.	19		M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	Austrian.	Yes.	Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Stegenback.	Uncle. No1 378 Stebenback. Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 5/27		[illegible]	Leopold.	11		M	S	Student.	Yes.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.

68

Line. 6. Ekbom. Hilmer. Not on board.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1922, *19* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or detachment, or under labor or other contract, and if so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother.	no	yes	15	Phil.	3877. Vermont t. Phil.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland	Wola Lubo
2	yes	uncle.	no	yes	6	Penn.	No	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	do	do	none	✓	Poland	Pulawski
3	yes	self.	no	no			14. Ellery pl. Newark. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk	do	none	✓	U. States	Detroit.
4	yes	Brother.	no	no			1302. Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	fr	brn	grey	none	✓	Poland ✓	Sopki.
5	yes	do	no	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	4	fr	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland ✓	Sopki.
6	No. Self.		Yes.	No.			Friend. Mr. JP. Duffey. 2401 Nebraska St. Sioux City.	Yes	1 year.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5.	10.	fair	blk	brn	none		Swaden.	Erska
7	yes	brother.	no	no			76. Linden St. Cambridge. Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	bl.	brn	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Warsaw.
8	yes	brother.	yes	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	brn	brn	grey	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Warsaw.
9	yes	uncle.	no	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	brn	brn	blue	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Warsaw.
10	No. Self.		Yes.	No.			Brother in law. Franz Hiss. Hebron. N.D.	No.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5.	4.	fr	brn	grey	none	✓	Jugo Sl. ✓	Darkovac
11	No. Husband.		Yes.	No.			do. do.	No.	do.	yes.							do	no	5.	3.	do	do	do	none	✓	do. ✓	do
12	no	self.	yes	15	Phil.		1077 Fl. Phil.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Krzywicki.
13	no	husband.	yes	8	Penn.		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Chicago.
14	no	father.	no	do			do do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	hair	blue	none	✓	U.S. ✓	Chicago.
15	no	father.	no	do			do do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	grey	none	✓	U. S. ✓	Indiana.
16	No. Self.		No.	No.			Brother in law. Andruskiewcz. 4525 Freer Ac. Detroit. Mich.	no.	perm.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	do	do	blue	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Przymsá
17	Yes. Self.		Yes.	No.			Brother in law. Abel. Krywy. 36 Croton Terrace. Yonkers. N.Y.	No.	perm.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.		fair	do	grey	none	✓	Poland ✓	Dulih
18	yes	self.	yes	15	1911 1776	Phila.	Phila. 50.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Jablonice.
19	yes	mother.	no	yes	W.	Penn.	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	do	do	none	✓	U.S. ✓	Passaic.
20	yes	Uncle.	no	no			Uncle. D. Chr. Fildes. Phila. Pa. 100 Porter St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none	✓	Poland ✓	Sloczow.
21	yes	do	no	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Sloczow.
22	no	self.	yes	15		Penn.	1607. Jefferson St. New [illegible] Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Horonow.
23	no	husband.	yes	15		Ala.	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	✓	Poland. ✓	Germany.
24	no	father.	no	yes	U. S.	Penn.	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	do	grey	none	✓	U.S. ✓	New Castle.
25	no	do	no	yes	U. S.	Penn.	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	blk	brn	none	✓	U.S. ✓	New Castle.
26	no	do	no	yes	U. S.	Penn.	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fr	blue	none	✓	U.S. ✓	New Castle.
27	no	self.	yes	14	Phila.		4322. Orkney St. Phila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bru	brn	none	✓	Poland ✓	Biecz.
28	yes	brother.	no	no			1410. Tasker St. Phila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	do	grey	none	✓	Poland ✓	Wisn.
29	No	Uncle.	No.	No.			Uncle. Anton Krivec. 573. National Ave. Milwaukee. Wisconsin.	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goode	no	5	7	fresh	do	do	none	✓	Austria	Stegenbe
30	No.	do.	No.	No.			dol do.	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	do	do	do	none.	✓	do. ✓	do.

10/6/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAJESTIC

I, Herbert F. Haye Master, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert F. Haye
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C Heuer
Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

C.22

96

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

E. Hunt

Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.22

C.22

C.22

96

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Edin & Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Hump

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

C.22

C.22

C.22

or affiliated with any organization [illegible] government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ....., SEPTEMBER 27th ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lankhardt	Emil	37		m m	tailor	yes	german	yes	roumanian	german	Roumania	Radanti	Catherine Lankhardt Radanti 54 Corpuits 9 Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Glezerman	Avrum	45		m m	farmer	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	None.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Glezerman	Hana	44		f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	None.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Glezerman	Yoch	15		m s	child	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	None.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Glezerman	Wolke	8		m s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	None.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Glubotchanski	Grissia	18		f s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Parel Glubotchanski Oltoni 10 Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	Newark
7		~~Polak~~	~~Josef~~	~~69~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~tchecosl.~~	~~tchecosl.~~	~~Tchecosl.~~	~~Rutj Poland~~	~~Jan Polak Ruta p. Ruta supa Nitra~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Johnstown~~
8		~~Polak~~	~~Helena~~	~~69~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~tchecosl.~~	~~tchecosl.~~	~~Tchecosl.~~	~~Ruta~~	~~Friend Jan Polak Ruta supa Nitra~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Johnstown~~
9		Pilat	Jan	45		m s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Kisnark	Zuzana Pialtova Kisnark 17 p. Kesmark Zupa Spisa	Pa	Johnstown
10		Ort Krajcir	Stefan	25		m s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Lab	Wife Ort Krajcir Anna Lab okr Malacky Brat z. Slovensko	Pa	Terentum
11		Klima	Jan	23		m s	shoemaker	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl	Tchecosl	Lab	Mother Klima Beta Lab okr Malacky	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Sahakian	Avedis	48		m m	merchant	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Sis	None.	Ind.	Indianopolis
13		Sahakian	Salenjia	40		f m	housewife	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Sis	None.	Ind.	Indianopolis
14		Sahakian	Nimak	19		m s	merchant	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Sis	None.	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	UNDER 16	Sahakian	Mary	14		f s	housewife	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Sis	None.	Ind.	Indianopolis
16		Komlov	Bouruch	33		m s	joiner	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Noftule Komlov Bogoslav Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Komlov	Paye	30		f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father in law Noftule Komlov Bogoslav Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Komlov	Enie	6		m s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand father Noftule Komlov Bogoslav Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Komlov	Reisel	4		f s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand father Noftule Komlov Bogoslav Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Komlov	Basie	2		f s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand father Noftule Komlov Bogoslav Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Itzkohn	Avrum	26		m s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Itzkohn	Dvoura	24		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Itzkohn	Froc[illegible]	3		m s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Arellano	Anselmo	37		m m	driver	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Cenon	Wife Arellano rue du Marechal Petain 30 Cenon Gironde	N.Y.	New York
25		Binies	Saturino	42		m m	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Cenon	Wife Mrs Binies 5 rue du Marechal Joffre Cenon Gironde	N.Y.	New York
26		Lippi	Primo	34		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vinciano	Mother Adolfa Barbieri Vinciano	Ill	Toven
27		Terragli	Amelia	28		f s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caggio	Father Marchioni Guarrino Caggio	Ill	Taylorville
28		Cassanova	Attalio	32		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caggio	Father Paolo Caggio Montario	Ill	Toven
29		[illegible]	Numzio	38		m m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	France	Marseille	Father Imbrasciano rue Garnier 9 Marseille France	Mass	Lynn
30		[illegible]	Natan	34		m m	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Rachal Sipsma Zagrzanicka 8 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31		[illegible]	Jano	25		m s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cecehov	Wife Maria Pado Cecehov 218 Michalovce Hungari. Hupa	Pa	Woodlawn

69

Line. 7. ~~Polak.~~ ~~Josef.~~ ~~Not on board.~~
8. ~~"~~ ~~Helener.~~ ~~" " "~~
31. Pado. Jan. " " "

Total passengers ..... 28.
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—422

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.22

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the im...ation officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

- 3 OCT 1922

Arriving at Port of New York., 2nd October., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920		Brother in law 234 W. 38th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Radautzi
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Sam Netzki 6224 Webster St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Krivoso
3	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother Netzki 6224 Webster St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Krivoso
4	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Netzki 6224 Webster St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	Russia	Krivoso
5	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Netzki 6224 Webster St Philadelp.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	Russia	Krivoso
6	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Father Glubochansky 576 S. 6th St Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	do	brn	brn	none	Russia	Caissine Podolie
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son in law Jan Paslik 16 Grand St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fair	grey	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Kuta
8	yes	husband		no	no	no	Son in law Paslik 16 Grand St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Tchecosl.	Kuta
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1Oy.	Johnstown	Brother in law 509 Woodvale Ave Johnstown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	dark	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Sunava
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Wendel Drahos Tarentum Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Plavecky
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Allegheny 515 W. 10th Ave Father Klima Stefan Pittsburg Plate Glass	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	56	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Lab
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son Sahakian 606 North Illinois St Indianopolis Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	grey	blue	none	Turkey	Sis
13	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Son Sahakian 606 North Illinois St Indianopolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Sis
14	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sahakian 606 North Illinois St Indianopolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	72	fair	black		none	Turkey	Sis
15	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sahakian 606 North Illinois St Indianopolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fair	black		none	Turkey	Sis
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Srul Itisohn 404 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	red	chest	chest.	Ear cut	Russia	Tarasha Kiev
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother Srul Itisohn 404 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	brown	chest.		none	Russia	do
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Itisohn 404 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	chest.		none	Russia	do
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Itisohn 404 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	chest.		none	Russia	do
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Itisohn Saratoga 404 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	brown	chest.		none	Russia	do
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Itilsohn 485 Broadway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	black	green	none	Russia	Tarastcha Kiew
22	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Itilsohn 485 Broadway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	brown	chest.	green	none	Russia	Tarastcha Kiew
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Itilsohn 485 Broadway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Russia	Kiew
24	yes	himself	50	yes	1917/21	New York	Cousin Del Rio 41 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Spain	San Felios Soria
25	yes	himself		yes	1917/21	New York	Cousin Pablo Espovin Pacific St 52 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Spain	Santa Engracia
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1908/22	Toven	Dome Toven Ill. Box 165	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Vinniano
27	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Fiance Alberto Vitali Taylerville Ill. Box 2	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Sole Predose
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/22	Toven	Family Toven Ill. Box 135	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Caggio
29	no	himself	30	yes	1906/20	Lynn	Brother Imbrescisno 18 Mont Pleasant Pl. Lynn Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black		none	Italy	Cesaro
30	no	himself	50	yes	2 y.	Brooklyn	Home 57 Palassi St Brooklyn N.Y,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	[illegible]	Lota
	yes	himself	yes	Born in California			Brother John Pado 225 Baker St Woodlawn Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	brown	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]

Oct 6 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

C.22

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1922

at NEW YORK

E Ahern
Immigration Officer.

C.22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.22

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. H. [illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

C.21

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers g... other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pavelka	Marie	22		f	m	housewife	yes		yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	TABERTZ	no friends or relatives.	P.A.	MINERSVILLE
2		Katz Scherkl	Adolf	22		m	s	waiter	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Kial Pinola	hotel Berezek	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Bodenlosz	Maria	16		f	s	housewife	yes	german hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimny Medzere	parents Josef Bodenlosz Nimny Medzere p. Ato zupa Abany	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Frohlich	Jan	22		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimny Medzev	mother Johanna Frohlich Nimny Medzev zupa Abanj	Pa	Johnstown
5		Gedeon	Alois	22		m	s	black smith	yes	german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimny Medzev	father Ignaz Gedeon Nimny Medzev	Pa	Johnstown
6		Herich	Josef	27		m	m	carpenter	yes	german hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimny Medzev	family Maria Herich Nimny Medzev Zupa Abanj	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Balash	Alois	25		m	s	black-smith	yes	german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimny Medzev	parents Simon Ballasch Nimny Medzev zupa Abanj	Ill	Chicago
8		Gerlik	Jan	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	slovak hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Baska	wife Anna Gerlikova Baska 27 p. Kosice	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Hakym	Petr	25		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Vys Svidnik Slovensko	cousin Babiak Johan Vys Svidnik Slovensko	N J	Passaic
10		Kuzma	Michal	46		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Rovno okr Vys Svidnik	wife Kozma Anna at Rovno okr Vys Svidnik Sarisske z. Slovensko	Ohio	Clay Center
11		Bodenlosz	Julia	22		f	s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Nimni Medzev okr Moldava Slovensko	parents Bodenlosz Josef Nimni Medzev okr Moldava Slovensko	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Nic	Michal	16		m	s	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheo Sl.	Myslava	brother Juraj Nic at Myslava C 98 p. Kosice	Mich	Petoskey
13		Koteles	Julia	44		f	w	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Moldava	no friends or relatives.	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Koteles	Frantisek	11		m	s	scholar	yes	hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Moldava	do	Ill	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	Slovenkai	Stefan	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	slovak hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Paproc	family Linofe Slovenkai Paproc 65 p. Jassov Abanj Unina z.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Trnicky	Jaroslav	31		m	m	tailor	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Litol	father Vaclav Kosina Litol		Rockhill
17		Trnicky	Aloisie	27		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Litol	father-in-law Vaclav Kosina Litol		Rockhill
18		Pistovova	Bozena	19		f	s	milliner	yes	bohemian	yes	tcheco.sl	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Ctineves u Roudnice	parents Pistova Ernst Ctineves okr Roudnice Tch. Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Matta	Jan	40		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Savinov okr Sabinov	wife Matta Anna at Sabinov Slovensko Saris z.	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		Gulas	Michal	27		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Jastreb okr Lipiany	wife Gulasova Helena Cire okr Lipiany Sarisska z Slovensko	Conn	Fairfield
21	U. S. CIT.	Kocan	Maria	25		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Jarovnice okr Saris Slovensko	mother Alzbeta Bednar Jarovnice Sarisska zupa	Pa	Bradock
22	CL. USC.	Kerpcar	Stefan	25		m	m	workman	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Jestreb Sarissky okr Slovensko	wife Maria Kerpcar Jestreb Sarisska z	Ind	Whiting
23	DEPORTED	Humenik	Josef	27		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Keckovce Sarissky okr Slovensko	wife Hana Humenik Keckovce Sarissk z	N J	Passaic
24	U. S. CIT.	Vojtek	Jan	24		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Pokrivnica okr Giratovce Slovensko	wife Vojtek Anna Pokrivnica okr Giratovce Slovensko	Pa	Freeland
25		Pecanin	Juraj	25		m	m	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheo Sl.	Vysny Orlich okr Vysny Svidnik	wife Pecanin Anna Vysny Orlich okr Vysny Svidnik Sarisska zupa Slovensko	NY	Passaic
26		Luca	Jan	27		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Svina okr Presov Sarisska	wife Luca Alzbeta Svina okr Presov Sarisska zupa Slovensko	Pa	Duquesne
27		Kendra	Jan	24		m	m	butcher	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Zborov	wife Anna Kendrova Zborov c 205 p. Zborov Saryz zupa	Pa	Morgan
28		Censcak	Michal	26		m	s	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Richvald	father Sebastian Censcak Richvald 100 p Stara Vis zupa Spisska	NY	Glenham
29		Kolibasova	Marie	55		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tcheco sl	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Cecehov	parents Jan Cic Cecehov p Michalovce Semplinska zupa	Pa	Ford city
30																		

C.21

Passengers . . . . 29.
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

C.21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 OCT 1922, *19*

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Bro-in law	yes	No			Bro-in law Lotzman R D1. Monessville Pa	yes	for ever		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none		Tchecoslovakia
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Christina Novi John Chapman 454 56 E Ohio st Pittsburgh	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Adamov Budejovice
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Jake Tomash 5430 W 5th str. Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	40	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizny Medzev
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle 116 F str. Johnstown Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	fair	dark	none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizny Medzev
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle 116 F str. Johnstown Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	do	fair	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizny Medzev
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Lawrence L Eiben box 15 Clinton rd. Gresham Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	6[illegible]	fair	fair	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizny Medzev
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Andreas Wagner 2909 N Normandy av, Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	fair	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizny Medzev
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Stefan Macingo Youngstown No 268 Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	fair	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Baska
9	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Balyak John 225 4th str. Passaic New Jersey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	6[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Vysny Orlici okr. Vys Svidnik Slovensko
10	NY	himself	yes	yes	4	Clay Center	brother-in-law Stefanisin Michal box 74 Clay Center Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Rovno Vys Svidnik Slovensko
11	NY	herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Jake Tomash 5430 W 5th str Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	f brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Nizni Medzev okr Moldava Slovensko
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law John Korr Township of Bear Creek P O Petoskey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	black		none	Tcheco Sl.	Myslava
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	son-in-law Mike Schneider 9214 Diezel av. Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	45	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Hrhov Moldava
14	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Mike Schneider 9214 Diezel av. Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Tcheco Sl.	Moldava
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michdel Martin Spisak 1628 Alemeda av Lakewood Ohio	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	74	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Paproc
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	step-brother Fred Novak Rockhill 26 Box	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Litol
17	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Fred Novak at Rockhill 26 Box	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	fair	brown	none	Tcheco Sl.	Bysichy
18	NY	herself	yes	no	no	no	aunt Anna Pistorova Cleveland Ohio 5111 Fowler av.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Otineves okr Roudnice
19	NY	himself	yes	yes	11	Pittsburgh	brother Joseph Matta West Dist. of Pennsylvania Pittsburgh 205 Box	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Bey akor okr Presov Slovensko
20	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	aunt Julia Pnakovic Bridgeport Fairfield Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Hlubotina okr Lipiany Slovensko
21	NY	himself	yes	yes	6	Sohamook	brother-in-law Jan Kenda Bradock Pa Seventh str. 218	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	black		none	U.S.A.	Schamokin
22	NY	himself	yes	yes	3	Granville	brother-in-law Michal Guprak Indiana Hamond Lake county 559 Ams av.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Granville
23	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	sister Anna Humenik Passaic New Jersey 120 2nd str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Kockovde Sarissky ok Slovensko
24	NY	himself	yes	yes	2	Philadelphia	uncle John Ivanko 455 Cedar str. Freeland Pa Luzerne	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
25	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Michal Fecsnin 10 State str. Passaic N J	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Vymy Orlich okr Vys. Svidnik Slovensko
26	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Luca Andras 144 Averland av. Duquesne Place Duquesne Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	61	fair	brown	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Svina okr Presov Slovensko
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Emil Gupor Morgan Pa. P O B 568	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black		none	Tcheco Sl.	Zbomov
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Lorenc Gencak 16 New str. Clenham NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no operated in rupture	Im	55	fair	fair	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Richwald
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	9	Ford city	husband Mike Kolibas Armstrong Co Ford City Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		59	fair	black	grey	none	Tcheco Sl.	Ocechov
30																										

C.21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

C Keyser
Immigration Officer.

C.21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Hunt
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capakova	Maria	21		f	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	Czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Dolna Suca	parents Jan Capak Dolna Suca supa Krenom	Wisc	Cudahy
2		Ramsdorf	Josef	44		m	m	briklayer	yes	bohemian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Motycin okr Slany	wife Anna Ramsdorfova Motycin okr Slany	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Ramsdorf	Fliska	16		f	m	Domestic	yes	bohemian	yes	checo sl.	toheco sl	Toheco Sl.	Motycin okr Slany	mother Anna Ramsdorfova Motycin okr Slany Cechy	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Kolacek	Karel	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	bohemian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Motycin okr Slany	parents Kolacek Josef Motycin okr Slany Toheco Sl.	Ohio	Ditomsale
5		Cibak	Jan	37		m	m	farmer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Kolbasa zempl. z. Slovensko	wife Anna Cibak Kolbasa zempl. z. Slovensko	NY	Nahwah
6		Komorovsky	Jan	41		m	m	farmer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cekov zempl. z. Slovensko	wife Erne Komorovsky cejkov zemplinska supa Slovensko	Pa	Swedeland
7		Starjak	Jan	26		m	m	farmer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Zalusice	wife Alabita Starjakova Zalusice 155 p. Zalusice zemplin. z.	Pa	Glasgmere
8		Hirak	Jan	27		m	m	worker	yes	slovakian	yes	slovakian	slovakian	Toheco Sl.	Dojnativa	wife Maria Hirak Vojnatina Templ supa Toheco Sl	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Olah	Jan	54		m	m	farmer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Inaicvce	wife Anna Olah Inaicvce Zempl. supa Toh. Sl.	Penn	Ford city
10		Petruska	Josef	25		m	m	labourer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cibara	wife Josefa Petruskova Cibara zemplin supa	NJ	Trenton
11		Mrnka	Cenek	40		m	m	miner	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Motyem	wife Marie Mrnkova Motyem 445 p. Motyem okres Slany	Ill	Chicago
12		Kolibas	Michal	30		m	m	labourer	yes	slovakian	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Bunkovce	wife Mihajlova Kolibas Bunkovce p Sobrance zemplin supa	Pa	Dingmore
13		Teremka	Michal	37		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Verbovce	wife Marie Teremka Verbovce 22 p. Michalovce supa zemplin	Pa	Westm orlan
14		Miso	Pavel	24		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	tohco sl	Toheco Sl.	Zombka	wife Anna Miso Zombka zempl. supa	Pa	Bridgeport
15		Suchjak	Juraj	25		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Pombka	wife Alzbeta Suchjakova Pombka zempl. supa Toheco Sl.		Rutherford Ruthford
16		Matej	Jan	28		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Fehisovce	wife Erna Matej Fehisovce zempl. supa Tohco Sl.	Pa	Bremnell
17		Ragan	Michal	25		m	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Blat Revisto zempl. z.	wife Bora Ragan Blat Revisto	NY	Perth Amboy
18		Salona	Alzbeta	25		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Senisa	mother Baloj Josefa at Senisa Varilka supa	Ohio	Cleveland
19	CL. USC.	Budkonsky	Juraj	55		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak english	yes	toh. sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cecehov	wife Anna Budkovsky Zecehov zempl. supa. Toh. Sl.	Pa	Glenmore
20		Pado	Juraj	24		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cecehov	wife Anna Pado Cecehov p. Michalovce supa zemplin	Pa	Voroma
21		Kneso	Juraj	26		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Inacovce Sobrance slovensko	wife Kneso Anna Inacovce okr Sobrance zemplinska z.	Pa	Saint Clair
22		Fedor	Jura	25		m	m	farmer	yes	toheco sl.	yes	toheco sl.	tohco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Vel Kazimir	wife Fedor Erzsebeth Vel Kazimir Secovce sup zempl.	NY	Franklin
23		Senko	Michal	45		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cecehov	family Maria Senko Cicehov p. Michalovce Okres Sobrance	Pa	Homestead
24		Fedorova	Anna	35		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	slovak	toh. sl.	Toheco Sl.	Hlinne okr Vranov Slovensko	parents Jan Fedor Hlinne okr. Vranov zemplinska supa Slovensko	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		Ferjova	Anna	26		f	m	wife	yes	toheco sl.	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Inacovce okr Sobrance Slovensko	sister Stachera Josefa Senne okr kapusany zempl. z.	Pa	Ford city
26		Levkus	Pavel	35		m	s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	tohco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Zavadka okr Sobrance	mother Levkus Maria Zavadka okr Sobrance zempl. z.	Pa	Homestead
27		Pado	Michal	24		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Cecekov	wife Pado Anna Cecekov Sobrance sup zemplin	Pa	Saxon
28		Palus	Jan	27		m	m	farmer	yes	toheco sl	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheco Sl.	Kelce	wife Palus Marie Kelce Stropko sup zempl.	Pa	Yonkers
29		Rvindakova	Marie	21		f	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Toheo Sl.	Ubrez	parents Jan Mohorovsky Ubrez p Sobrance okres Sobrance	W Va	Weirton.
30		Certicky	Michal	35		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	toheco sl.	tohco sl	Toheco Sl.	Cekov	wife Michalova Certicky Cechov zemplinska supa	W Va	Oswald

C.20

Passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 OCT 1922, *19*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in margin.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michal Maradik 411 Bernard av. Cudahy Wisc.	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Dolna Sura
2	NY	himself	yes	yes	7	Cleveland	cousin Dubsky Josef 7400 Ivy av. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	grey	blue	none	Toheco Sl.	Hrabolusky n Kriroklaku
3	NY	herself	yes	no			cousin Dubsky Josef 7400 Ivy av. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Moty cin okr Slany
4	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Fred. Havlicek Dilanwalle Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Hnidousy okr Slany
5	NY	himself	yes	yes	3 1/2	Nahwah	brother-in-law Mike Juhas Nahwah NY Po Box 191	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Kolbasov zempl. z. Slovensko
6	NY	himself	yes	yes	9	Swedeland	brother-in-law Varga Josef Swedeland Pa. Mondas Mery Co	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	n		good	no	Im	62	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Cejkov zempl. Slovensko
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Mike Starjak PO Box 51	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	fair	brown	none	Toheco Sl.	Zalusice
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Mike Hirak Wall Pa Pittsburgh box 774	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	do	brown	none	Toheco Sl.	Vojnatina zempl. z.
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	Ford city	uncle Mike Kolibas Ford city Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	brown	none	Toheco Sl.	Inaiovce zempl. z.
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Vincenc Petruska 1307 Perqsse str. Trenton NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Cibara
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	6	Chicago	brother-in-law Frank Svejcar P.O.B. 14 Crystal Lake Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Toheco Sl.	Kam Zehrovice
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	Dingmore	brother-in-law John Hamarik 154 Dingmore Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Bunkovce
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Mike Tereska P.O.B. 41 Tronyer Westmoreland Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Verbovde
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	step-brother Geor Stavar 64 Rambo str. Bridgeport Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70		brown		none	Toheco Sl.	[illegible] zupa
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jan Cervinka Rathford Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Ponbka zempl. zupa
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Pavel Matej Bremnell Pa Fayette av. Box 194	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Pekisovce zempl. zupa
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jakob Goldberger Perth Amboy NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Blatha Reviste zempl. z.
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Michaeb Palko 3732 E 95rd str Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Senisa Abanjika z.
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	9	Glanmere	uncle John Grajcar P.O. Box 15 Glanmere Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	80	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Deaver Meacho
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Georg Petrim 505 E RR av. Verona Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Cecehov
21	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jiri Seripka Saint Clair Pa Box 520	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	71	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Inacovce okr Sobrance zempl. Slovensko
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Andres Fedor Franklin furnace NY Box 207	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Toheco Sl.	Biste
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	7	Dugan	brother-in-law Anton Bodnar box 554 Munhall Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Cecehov
24	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	sister Kocur Mary 655 Preble av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Hlinne okr Vranov Slovensko
25	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	husband Ferjo Josef Ford city 600 str. O. str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	59	fair	brown	grey	none	Toheco Sl.	Inacovce p Sobrance
26	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michal Matta Homestead 516 3rd str. Allegheny country	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Zaradka okr Sobrande
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Tudy Valiga Penn. Sarok 1051 Fewell pa	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Toheco Sl.	Cecekov
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Andreas Palus Westchester NY	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Toheco Sl.	Kelde
29	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	husband George Hvizdakova box 124 Weirton W.Va	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	fair	blue	none	Toheco Sl.	Ubren
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905/08 1911/14	Jersey Grunwald	brother-in-law Michael Marcin Oswald (WVa) country of fayette	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown		none	Toheco Sl.	Cekov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22S

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burton Thayer Mas'r (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burton T Kaye.
Mas'r ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

C.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

102 C.19

C.19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

617

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steinbock	Johan	17		m	s	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	yugoslav	yugoslav	Yugosl.	Koka	Parents Steinbock Koka Yugoslavia	Minn	St Paul.
2		Eyash	Elias	20		m	s	weaver	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Mass	Fall River	Wife Marie Ayash 26 Allen St Fall River Mass.	Mass	Fall River
3		Fares	Rose	30		f	s	housewife	yes	joining her husband	no	syrian	syrian	Egypt	Alexandrie	Cousin Chalhoub Salaheddine Alexandrie Egypt	Mass	Fallriver
4		Orlik	Josef	45		m	m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vaszhartyin	Brother Orlik Janos Vaszhartyin Post	N.Y.	Milton
5		Orlik	Etel	43		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vaszhartyin	Brother in law Orlik Vaszhartyin Post	N.Y.	Milton
6	UNDER 16	Orlik	Andras	14		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vaszhartyin	[redacted] Uncle Orlik Janos Vaszhartyin Post	N.Y.	Milton
7	UNDER 16	Orlik	Janos	12		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vaszhartyin	Uncle Orlik Vaszhartyin Post	N.Y.	Milton
8		Orlik	Josef	19		m	s	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vaszhartyan	Mother Orlik Ilona Vaszhartyan Post	N.Y.	Milton
9		Kanarik	Rose	54		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Daughter Bivo Szerencs Hungary	NY	New York
10		Kanarik	Blanka	22		f	s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Bivo Szerencs Hungary	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	Kanarik,	Jozsef	15		f	s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Bivo Szerencs Hungary	NY	New York
12		Ohrenstein	Ignatz	38		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Debrecon	Brother in law Schiffmann Debrecon No 28	Cal	Los Angelos
13		Kocsis	Gergely	35		m	m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nyirad	Father Kocsis Nyirad Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
14		Kocsis	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nyirad	Father in law Kocsis Nyirad Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
15	UNDER 16	Kocsis	Teresz	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nyirad	Great father Kocsis Nyirad Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	UNDER 16	Kocsis	Ilona	7		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nyirad	Great father Kocsis Nyirad Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
17		Andrecis	Istosne	60		f	wd	housewife	[redacted]	joining her daughter	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Mariapoc	Brother Duncsak Istvan Mariapoc Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
18		Andrecis	Gabor	31		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Mariapocs	Brother in law Duncsak Mariapocs	N.J.	New Brunswick
19		Andrecis	Grunspoint	24		f	s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Mariapocs	Brother in law Duncsak Mariapocs	N.J.	New Brunswick
20		Andrecis	Anna	19		f	s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Mariapocs	Brother in law Duncsak Mariapocs	N.J.	New Brunswick
21		Trivic	Anna	28		f	m	farmer	[redacted]	joining her husband	no	yugoslav	Croatian	Yugosl.	Medjidjar	Brother in law Trivic Medjidjar Post Bos. Dubica Bosina Yugosl.	Ohio	Akron
22		Skaljac	Milic	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	yugosl.	Croatian	Croatia	Banski Moravci	Father Skaljac Banski Moravci Skakovac Croatia	Pa	Westmorland
23		Karcz	Juraj	27		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dobronica	Wife Suzana Karcz Dobronica Zvolen Szas	Mo	Sugar Creg
24		Janecik	Jan	45		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dobronica	Wife Ana Jancik Dobronica Zvolen Supa Slovensko	Pa	Farmersville
25		Kostialik	Stefan	38		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dobronica	Wife Kostialik Dobronica Zvolenska	Pa	Westmoreland
26		Kostialik	Stefan	28		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dobronica	Sister in law Kostialik Dobronica	Pa	Westmoreland
27		Pepirnova	Anna	21		f	s	housewife	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velka Hlatnica	Mother Pepirnova Velka Hlatnica Uher Brod	Ill	Chicago
28		Chabicova	Marie	19		f	s	worker	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Platnica	Father Chabica Vel. Platnica Morava	Ill	Chicago
29		Krivak	Jan	32		m	s	farmer	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velka Hlatnica	Father Krivak Velka Hlatnica	Ill	Chicago
30		Halisnova	Anna	19		f	s	housewife	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velka	Father Halisak Velka Hlatnica Uher Brod Tchecosl.	Ill	Chicago

Line. 21. Trivic. Anna. Not on board.
" 22. Skaljac. Milic. " " "

Total passengers . . . . . 28.
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 OCT 1922, 19 10/3 - 12 05 pm

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; or whether he emigrates to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you polygamist or practical polygamist? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Uncle	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Kusth 1851 Carroll Ave St Paul	no	Short	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Eckm
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1911/22	Fall River	Wife Mary Ayash 38 Alten St Fall River Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Syria	Sonalgarb
3	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Faren 511 Jefferson St Fall River Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Syria	Jasrin
4	yes	himself	40	yes	1914/22	Woodbridge	Son Orlik Box 319 Milton	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5d	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vacshartyin
5	yes	husband	25	yes	1914/22	Wood-bridge	Son Orlik Box 319 Milton N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vacshartyan-medi
6	yes	father	25	yes	1914/22	Woodbridge	Brother Orlik Box 319 Milton	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Vacshartyan
7	yes	father	25	Born in	Woodbridge		Brother Orlik Box 319 Milton	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Woodbridge
8	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	Cousin Orlik Josef Milton Box 319	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vacshartyan
9	yes	himself	75	no	no	no	Husband Kanarik 67 E. 93rd St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Abanjessany
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Kanarik E. 67 93rd St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Bartfa
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Kanarik 67 E. 93rd St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Bartfa
12	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Ansel 1439 Griffith Ave Los Angelos Cal.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Debrecen
13	yes	himself	100	yes	1913/20	New Brunswick	Brother Julius Kocsis New Brunswick - 200 French st	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	grey	none	Hungary	Balatonaderis
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	Brother in law Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Gjopulajan
15	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Hungary	Myirad
16	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Hungary	Halap
17	yes	herself	250	no	no	no	Daughter Kocsis New Brunswick 200 French st	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Mariapocs
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Mariapocs
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Mariapocs
20	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Kocsis New Brunswick	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Mariapocs
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Pavo Trivic 435 Wellington Ave E. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Bosnia	Medjeda
22	yes	uncle	65	yes	6 y,	Export Pa	Uncle Gjaljec Peter Export Pa Box 157	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Banici
23	no	himself	100	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Alhopolec Sugar Creg Box # 562	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	none	Tchecosl.	Dobronivo
24	no	himself	134	yes	1911	Chicago	Country Georg Box 111 Parnassos Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Dobrenivo
25	no	himself	75	no	no	no	Brother Kostialik Westoreland Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Dobronivo
26	no	himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Kostialik Westmoreland Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fsh	brn	brn	none	do	do
27	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Sister Peprnova 5040 Ellis Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Blatnica
28	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Cicha 2853 W. 51st St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Platnica
29	yes	himself	72	no	no	no	Sister Anna Lhotka 2341 so Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Velka
30	no	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother Kalisek 4728 So Robey St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Blatnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.19

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAJESTIC

I, Bertram J Hayes Master of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Hines
Immigration Officer.

C.19

C.19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.19

C

List _____

C.18

104

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

18

C.18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gholman	Motel	19		m	s	laborer	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Rifka Gholman Derajna Letitchev Podolie Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Begy	Juliana	60		f	m	housewife	no		no	russian	roumanian	roumania	Naglak Arad	No friends or relatives.	Mic	Detroit
3		Slepoy	Moischa	24		m	m	teacher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Slepoy Slovenik Podolie Russia	NY	New York
4		Slepoy	Rivka	20		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother in law Slepoy Slovenik Podolie Russia	NY	New York
5		Trahtenberg	Jankel	21		m	s	woodcutter	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no fr relatives, or friends.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Slusterman	Michel	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Parents Slusterman Pavolotch Skvori Kiew Russia	Kans	Wichita Wichita
7		Slusterman	Sura	21		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Parents Slusterman Pavolotch Skvori Kiew Russia	Kans	Wichita do
8		Beribes	Bassie	23		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Beribes Jitcher Valnia	N.Y.	New York
9		Rujinsky	Motel	24		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Mindel Rujinsky Nemirovi Podolie Russia	N Y	New York
10		Singer	Mordro	21		m	s	chimist	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Israel Singer Bar Bodolie Molgiko Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Wasserman	Ovshi	26		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Idele Wasserman Spicov Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	Katz	Mindel	22		f	s	milliner	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no friends or relatives.	N J	New York Bayonne
13	ADMITTED	Koiserman	Chaje Rain	55		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucursti	Moscalski Vaben calea Vacaresti 123 Bucuresti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Tulcinski	Jankel	30		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	Tulcinski	Brucha	28		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Tulcinski	Mania	7		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Turcinski	Udel	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Tulcinski	Moischa	13		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Locinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Glantz	Sonia	19		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Mother Glantz Str Kirovskaia 52 Kisinau	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Glantz	Rosa	18		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Mother Glantz Kirovskaia Str 52 Kisinau	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Smimko	Marie	28		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Onokovce	Sister Anna Tomeo Onokovce Uzhorod	N.J.	Chrome
22	UNDER 16	Smimko	Marie	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Onokovce	Aunt Anna Tomeo Onokovce Uzhorod	N.Y.	Chrome
23		Tomcany	Michael	51		m	m	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ciganovce	Wife Anna Tomeny Ciganovce Uzhnod	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Ribar	Andrej	23		m	s	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Zobes	Wife Alzbeta Ribarova Zilina 57 Baron Zupa Abany	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Stanoik	Jan	21		m	m	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ujvaros	Wife Maria Stanoikova Ujvaros 40 n. Vel. Solanc	Pa	Jessup
26		Stark	Edmund	26		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velky	Wife Stark Stelka Velky Sovoljus Marmar n Podk Rus	N Y	New York
27		Soroca poud	Moshe	28		m	s	clergyist	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sloima Weisman Jud Balta Comn. Balta	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Soroca pond	Mariam	26		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sloima Weisman Jud Balta	Pa	Pittsburg
29																		
30																		

73

Passengers 28
Citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.18 S. S. "MAJESTIC" 11-4, 12 Noon *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cholman	Motel	18	m	s		student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Rifka Cholman Derajna Letitchev N.Y. Podolie Russia		Brooklyn
2		Bagy	Juliana	60	f	m		housewife	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Naglak Arad	No friends or relatives.	Mic	Detroit
3		Slepoy	Meische	24	m	s		teacher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Slepoy Slovenik Podolie Russia	NY	New York
4		Slepoy	Rivka	20	f	m		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother in law Slepoy Slovenik Podolie Russia	NY	New York
5		Trahtenberg	Jankel	21	m	s		wheelwright	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no fr relatives, or friends.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Slusterman	Michel	24	m	s		shoemaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Parents Slusterman Pavolotch Skvori Kiew Russia	Kans	Wichita
7		Slusterman	Sura	21	f	m		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Parents Slusterman Pavolotch Skvori Kiew Russia	Kans	Wichita
8		Beribes	Bassie	25	f	s		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Beribes Jitcher Valnia	NY	New York
9		Rujinsky	Motel	24	m	s		merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Mindel Rujinsky Nemirowi Podolie Russia	N Y	New York
10		Singer	Moyzo	21	m	s		chimist	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Israel Singer Bar Bodolie Molgiko Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Wasserman	Ovshi	26	m	s		tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Idele Wasserman Spicov Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	Katz	Mindel	22	f	s		milliner	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
13	ADMITTED	Keiserman	Malka	55	f	W		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucursti	Mocalski Vuhem Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucuresti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Tuloinski	Jankel	32	m	s		merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	Tuloinski	Brucha	28	f	m		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Tuloinski	Mania	7	f	s		child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Turcinski	Udel	5	m	s		child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Mocinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Tuloinski	Moische	3	m	s		child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Locinski Calea Vacaresti 123 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Glanta	Sonia	18	f	s		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Mother Glanta Str Kirovskaia 52 Kisinau	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Glanta	Rosa	18	f	s		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Mother Glanta Kirovskaia Str 52 Kisinau	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Smisko	Marie	26	f	m		housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Onokovce	Sister Anna Tomeo Onokovce Uzhorod	N.J.	Chrome
22	UNDER 16	Smisko	Mari	4	f	s		child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Onokovce	Aunt Anna Tomeo Onokovce Uzhorod	N.Y.	Chrome
23		Tomcany	Michael	31	m	m		labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ciganovce	Wife Anna Tomcany Ciganovce Uzhrod	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Ribar	Andrej	28	m	m		labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Zebes	Wife Alzbeta Ribarova Zibes 57 Baron Supa Absny	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Stanoik	Jan	28	m	m		labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ujvaros	Wife Maria Stanoikova Ujvaros 40 s. Vel. Solano	Pa	Jessup
26		Stark	Edmund	26	m	m		merchant	yes	german	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velky	Wife Stark Stella Velky Sevoljus Marmar z Podk Rus	N Y	New York
27		Soroca poud	Moise	28	m	m		clergyist	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sloima Weisman Jud Balta Gouv. Balta	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Soroca poud	Mariam	26	f	m		housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sloima Weisman Jud Balta	Pa	Pittsburg
29																		
30																		

73

C.18

passengers 28
citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigrant Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 OCT 1922, *19* 105

18 C.18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Chotowsky 459 Grattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fsh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Derajna
2	yes	himself	33	no	1912 1920	no	Son in law 5118 Russel St, Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	do	do	do	none	Hungary	Letitchev Podolie Cornad Arail
3	yes	himself	38.00	no	no	no	Father in law Rubinstein Goyerck 151 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	do	do	do	none	Russia	Cojakov
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Father Rubinstein Goyerck 151 " New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	89	do	"	do	none	Russia.	Litin Podolia do
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Trahtenberg 1583 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	do	do	do	none	Russia	Stavische Kiew
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Slusterman 211 W. Abash Ave Wishita Kans.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Pavotch
7	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Slusterman 211 W. Abash Ave Wishita Kans.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	fair	dark	green	none	Russia	Skviri Kiew do
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Father Forbes 1427 Wilkins Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	do	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jitomer Valnia
9	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	Brother in law Schwartz, 84 East 103rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	do	do	do	none	Russia	Nemirov Bratslaw Podol.
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Leijer Fayman Nora St 92 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bar Podolie
11	yes	himself	46	yes	no	no	Brother Wasserman 2565 N. 22th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	black	green	none	Russia	Mogilev Schpicov
12	yes	herself	25.00	yes	no	no	Brother Katz 152 W. 19th St Bayonne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	brown	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Schpicov Podolie
13	yes	himself	6	yes	no	no	Baltovski 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	fair	black		none	Russia	Brotslaw Krivoe ozer Podolie
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Baltovsky 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	red	red	blue	none	Russia	Krivocomco Podolie
15	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Baltovski 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	do	brn	brn	none	Russia	do
16	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Baltovsky 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	do	do	none	Russia	do
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Baltovski 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	Russia	do
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Baltovsky 528 Chester St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Russia	do
19	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Glantz 229 Fairmont Philadelphia	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	fair	chest.	green	none	Russia	Stavutsho Faracha
20	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Glantz 229 Fairmont Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	fair	chest	green	none	Russia	Kiew
21	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Husband Skirko P.O. Box 85, Chrome NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	fair	black		none	Tchecosl.	Onokovce
22	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Zsimbo P.O. Box 85, Chrome N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	brn	none	Tchecosl.	Onokovce
23	yes	himself	70	yes	1909 1920	Jersey City	Godfather Plachvunicek 327 Pacific Ave, Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	73	fair	light	Grey	none	Tchecosl.	Cigunovce
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Palatas 1685 Homewood Ave, Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Zebes
25	yes	himself	38.00	yes	no	no	Father Stancik Jessup, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	74	fair	fair	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Ujvaros
26	yes	himself	57	yes	no	no	Brother in law Jakob Nevfeld New York 339 E. 8th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	black	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Vulok
27	yes	himself	70.00	yes	no	no	Cousin Schwartz 2919 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	dark	black		none	Russia	Ommaine Gub. Kiew
28	yes	husband		no	no	no	Cousin Schwartz Pennsylvania Ave 2919 Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	do	brn	brn	none	Russia	do
29																										
30																										

18 C.18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-933

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Reed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

C.17

106

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Act of Edward 7 Parliament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 12

at NEW YORK

E Hurst
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

C.17

C.17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mikolajewics	Stanislaw	40		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bela	Father Mikolajewics Bela Matapolska	NY	New York
2		Mikolajewics	Michalina	50		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bela	Father in law Mikolajewics Bela	NY	New York
3		Masur	Zofia	59		f	wd		no		no	polish	polish	Poland	Debica	No friends or relatives.	NY	
4		Lysy	Anna	39		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Debica	do	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	Lisy	Edward	10		m	s	child	yes	child	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Debica	do	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	Lisy	Henryk	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Debica	do	NY	New York
		Samajdor	Anna	54		f	m	dentist	yes	polish	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Lewin Sora Friend Wilno Zumudska 7	NY	New York
8		Kis	Josep	35		m	m	labourer	yes	english	yes	yugoslav	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Nova	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Salvonia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Kis	Emma	28		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	yugoslavian	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Nova	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	UNDER 16	Kis	Conrad	12		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	yugoslavian	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Niva	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Slavania	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	UNDER 16	Kis	Rosika	9		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	yugoslavian	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Nova	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Slovania	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	UNDER 16	Kis	Maria	6		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	yugoslavian	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Nova	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Slavonia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Kis	Josep		6	m	s	infant	no		no	yugoslavian	hungarian	Yugoslavia	Nova	Rosa Kis Nova Bukovitz Slavonia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Andritsch	Rudolf	19		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	austrian	german	Corinthia	Drenlach	Great mother Andritsch Maria Drenlach Corinthia Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Andritsch	Franciska	16		f	s	domestic	yes	german	yes	austrian	german	Austria	Drenlach	Grandmother Andritsch Drenlach Corinthia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Andritsch	Josef	22		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	austrian	german	Austria	Drenlach	Andritsch Maria Drenlach Corinthia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Lahm	Rosine	24		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Beska Srijem	Father Jakob Liebmann Beska Srijem Yugosl.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	UNDER 16	Lahm	Johann	6		m	s	child	no	child		yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Beska	Jacob Leibmann Beska Srijem Yugosl.	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	UNDER 16	Lahm	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Beska	Jacob Leibmann Beska Srijem Yugosl.	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	96	Bosak	Martin	42		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl	Tchecosl.	Dobronivo	Wife Anna Bosakova Dobronivo Nvolenska M. supa Tchecosl.	Cement City	
21		Kostomlatska	Marta	18		f	s	private	yes	tchecosl	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Krabcice	Father Kostomlatska Krabcice Roudnice	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Svagrovska	Irina	22		f	s	private	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Roudnice	Father Svagrovska Roudnice Ilusovatr	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Stehnova	Marie	20		f	s	clerk	yes	tchecosl	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Roudnice	Father Stehne Roudnice Husova 317 Tchecosl.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Tkacs	Anna	26		f	m	private	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Onokovce	Parents Tokar Jan Onokovce Uzhorod supa Slovensko	Hudson	Jersey City
25		Mitruka	Michal	24		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velk Lesnok	Wife Mitruka Velky Lesnok Serene	Pa	Youngstown
26		Kossey	Jiri	41		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Giganovce	Uzhorodska supa Slovensko Wife Kossey Marie Giganovce Uzhon	NY	New York
27		Mucha	Jan	32		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosll	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dravce	Wife Mucha Anna Dravce okr Uzhorod Tchecosl.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
28		Tekac	Juraj	25		m	s	workman	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosll	Tchecosl.	Ujvaros okr	Parents Tekac Ujvaros okr Idana Abaujszanas Slovensko	Pa	Lackawanna
29		Slanger	Mali	18		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Giganovce	Parents Slanger Giganovce st Uzhorod	Penn	Nashville
		Rosenka	Ilona	26		f	s	tailor	yes	slovakian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Horjany	Brother Rosenka Horjany Uzhovska supa Tchecosl.	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 OCT 1922, 19

107 17 210

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, for more than 1 year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	14y.	New York	Sister 650 E 5 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Dols Malo-polska
2	yes	husband					Do. Do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	none	Do	Do.
3	yes	herself	no	yes	8y.	1913/21	Son in law Lysy Ornogora 90 Lidel St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Stobierna
4	yes	herself	no	yes	10y.	1905/21	Husband 90 Lidel St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nagswonyna
5	yes	mother		Born in Buffalo			Father 90 Lidel St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
6	yes	mother		Born in Buffalo			Father 90 Lidel St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark		none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
7	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Cohen Jacob 50 East 10th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Pinsk	Vellinsk
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	10y.	Milwaukee	Brother in law Fornich Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Nova Bukovitz
9	yes	husband		yes	10y.	Milwaukee	Brother Fornih Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Miklos
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fornich Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Nova Bukovitz
11	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Fornich Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Nova
12	yes	father		Born in milwaukee			Uncle Fornich Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
13	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Fornich Mike Stalil Station D. Road 2 Box 960 Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Yugoslavia	Nova Bukovitz
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Grhnabl R. 5 B 195 North Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brown	grey	none	Corinthia	Srnlach
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Schanbach 1466-84 St Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Austria	Drenlach
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Amiritsch 1462-28th St Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	brown		none	Corinthia	Goriach
17	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Lahm 1013 Bank St Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Yugosl.	Lok Backa
18	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Lahm 1013 Bank St Cinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Stari Banovic
19	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Lahm 1013 Bank St Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Fndija
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	8y.	Cement City	Brother George Bozak Cement City Box 107 Sugar Creek Missouri	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	57	white	brown	grey	left hand deformed	Tchecosl.	Dobronice
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	School Mrs Mary Mills 5111 Fowlers Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Klenec
22	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	School Mrs Mills 5111 Fowlers Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Roudnice
23	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	School Mrs Mills 5111 Fowlers Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Roudnice
24	yes	herself	yes	yes	8y.	Jersey City	Uncle Germanich New Jersey Holoday St # 960 Huson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosll	Onokovce
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Mitroka Johnstown 101 4th St Con. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Velky Lesokr
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	4y.	New York	Brother in law Lacatosy The Standard Bank 85 Ave B. Cor 4th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Ciganovce
27	no	himself	yes	yes	8y.	Perth Amboy	Brother in law Hegyes Mike 585 Johnston St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	80	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Bravce pkr
28	no	himself	yes	yes	4 y.	Whiling Ind.	Brother Tsmc Olmhart Lackawanna No	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown	grey	none	Ind.	Whiling
29	no	himself		no	no	no	Uncle Jakobs 225 Hermitage Ave Nashville Penn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	48	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Chnolowa
30	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Marie Fehera 336 E. 77 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	white	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Volvsanky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-615

17 C.17

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

C.17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

108

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. Heaney
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

C.16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L Al[illegible] ar[illegible] at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schober	Adolf	35		m	m	tailor	yes	german english	yes	austrian	german	Austria	Judenburg	wife Ludmilla Schober Judenburg Ederbastei 5 Steiermark Austria	NY	New York
2		Madzouranis	Christopher	39		m	s	book-keeper	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Switzerland	Geneva	father John Madzouranis Vyroura Greede Kymurias	NY	New York
3		Karklin	Berta	25		f	s	domestic	yes	latvian	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	mother Anna Karklin Latvia Majas Kuntzmi Jaun Jelgawa Aprinja Ilga Sagaet		
4		Borschov	Rachel	36		f	M	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	sister Sima Lewitz Dwinsk Zelonaja 44 Latvia	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	Borschov	Frieda	10		f	s		yes	russian	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sima Lewitz Dwinsk Zelonaja 44 Latvia	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	Borschov	Keile	9		f	s	child	no	russian	no	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sima Lewitz Dwinsk Zelonaja 44 Latvia	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Borschov	Kasrfel	6		m	s	child	no	russian	no	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sima Lewitz Dwinsk Zelonaja 44 Latvia	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	Borschov	Beile	14		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew.	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sima Lewitz Dwinsk Zelonaja 44 Latvia	NY	New York
9		Rosenberg	Miana	23		f	s	Domestic	do	Hebrew.	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	No friends or relatives.	NY	New York
10		Rosenberg	Abrahan	19		m	s	do	yes	Hebrew.	yes	latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	do do	NY	New York
11		Rosenberg	Leah	16		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	do do	NY	New York
12		Gauja	Malvina	19		f	s	student	yes	english latvian french	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Riga	uncle Hugo Gauja Latvia Riga Vilandes cela NO 5a dj 12	NY	New York
13		Waszkiewicz	Jan	39		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tykocin	sister Franciszka Waszkiewicz Saniki pow. Mazov.	Mass	Hatfield
14		Waszkiewicz	Rosalja	38		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tykocin	sister-in-law Franciszka Waszkiewicz Saniki pow. Mazov.		Hatfield
15	UNDER 16	Waszkiewicz	Aniela	5		f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Tykocin	aunt Franciszka Waszkiewicz Saniki pow. Mazov.	Mass	Hatfield
16		Lewin	Chana Rachel	19		f	s	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lipniszki	brother Lwin Lejb at [illegible] Lipniszki pow. Wolkyn	NY	New York
17	SMITTEN	Olchowik	Jakob	37		m	m	lock smith	yes	russian	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Nowa Ruda	father Dorofej Olchowik Nowa Ruda pow. Kowel	NY	New York
18	SMITTEN	Olchowik	Natiane	50		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Nowa Ruda	father-in-law Dorofej Olchowik Nowa Ruda pow. Kowel	NY	New York
19		Kowalinski	Jan	19		m	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.	mother Fekla Kowalinska Wloetawek	Wis	Milwaukee
20	MARKS	Schnapek	Chaim Leib	45		m	m	book keeper	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Farnopol	sister Schnapek Lola at Farnopol	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Marks	Bora	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Farnopol	Schnapek Lola at Farnopol Poland	NY	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Marks	Isidor	13		m	s	Scholar.	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Farnopol	Schnapek Lola at Farnopol Poland	NY	Brooklyn
23		Rozenberg	Chana	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Praga	mother Rywka Rozenberg Praga Poland	NY	Brooklyn
24		Grejniman	Chaia	20		f	s	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Grejniman Izrael Drisma 2 Wilenska	NY	New York
25	SMITTEN	Nidenberg	Necha	56		f	w	Domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Krasnosielc	daughter Chane Jensa Freiman Krasnosielc Poland	NY	Brooklyn
26		Awruch	Meer	24		m	s	look smith	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kowel	father Srul David Awruch Kowel	NY	New York
27		Awruch	Mindla	20		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kowel	father Srul David Awruch Kowel	NY	New York
28		Kac	Abram	18		m	s	labr.	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	sister Fania Rabinowicz at Wilno	NY	New York
29		Kac	Chaja Rywa	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	sister Fania Rabinowicz at Wilno	NY	New York
30																		

75

C16

Males 14
Females 15
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. OCTOBER., 1922. 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of last page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Agnes Holzer 1525 Sanborn av. Los Angeles Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Johnsdorf Steiermark Austria
2	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother George Madzouranis 2 New Chambers str. New York city	yes	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fair	chestnut		none	Greece	Vuroura
3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Martin Karklin 2261 Center str. West Raxburg Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	drk	brn	none	Litmania	Unguluk
4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Moisei Bornchov 110-63 str New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Dwins
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Moisei Bornchov 110 - 63 str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Dwins
6	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Moisei Bornchov 110 - 63 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	frsh	brn	blue	none	Latvia	Dwins
7	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Moisei Bornchov 110 - 63 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Dwins
8	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Moisei Bornchov 110 63 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Dwins
9	yes	herself	yes	no			SISTER. FRIEDA — 945 DOUGLAS ST PHIL	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	none	Latvia	do
10	yes	himself	yes	no			Do Do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Latvia	do
11	yes	herself	yes	no			Do Do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	Latvia	do
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1921	Conn.	father Karl Gauja 27 Prion str. Waterburg Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Latvia	Balwi
13	no	himself	yes	yes	18	Hatfield Mass.	returning home Hatfield. Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Saniki pow. Mazowrioki
14	no	herself	yes	yes		do	returning home do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Poland	Saniki pow. Mazowioki
15	no	parents	yes	yes		do	returning home do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland	Saniki pow. Mazowioki
16	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	brother Lewin Chaim 1685 st Johns Place Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Pinsk reg.	Liyniaski z. Witenska
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921	N. York	returning home 1990 TAPPENCK AVE BRONX-N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Pinsk reg.	Nowa Ruda pow. Kowel
18	yes	herself	yes				returning home do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Pinsk reg.	Nowa Ruda pow. Kowel
19	no	himself	yes	yes		Milwaukee Wisc.	cousin Feliks Orlinski 626 - 16th av. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lubranice
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Maro 250 De Kalb av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Poland	2 Warszawska Farnopol
21	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Jacob Maro 250 De Kalb av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Farnopol
22	no	do	yes	no	no	no	Jakob Maro 250 De Kalb av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Farnopol
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	J Linksman 77 Mayer str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Grejnman Izrael 3rd Marks av. 1439 Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Pinsk reg.	Drisna z. Wilno
25	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	son Sam Nidenberg 201 E Drinker str. Dimmare Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Stawisk
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	sister Szyfra Forman 726 Franklyn av. Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk reg.	Kowel Ratna
27	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	sister Szyfra Forman 726 Franklyn av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	brown	none	Pinsk reg.	Kowel
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Katz H. 1447 Wilkins av. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh		brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
29	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother H. Katz 1447 Wilkins av. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh		brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
30																										

C.16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-615

C16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

C16

C15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—478

C.15

C.15

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Kilouris	Andreas	29		m	s	mechanic	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother Emanuel Alexandrie rue Chediv6 I7	Ohio	Canton
	Coutoumis	Georges	52		m	s	tanneur	yes	greek	yes	turkish	turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Lakhanas Nicolas Alexandrie	N Y	New York
	Gooonis	Vasilios	18		m	s	tanneur	yes	greek	yes	turkish	[illegible]	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Livanos Alexandrie Egypt	N Y	New York
	Ghazekian	Ghougas	18		m	s	joiner	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
	Badjoyan	Marguerite	26		f	m	housewife	no	joining her husband	no	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	do do	N Y	New York
	Dardouni	Stepan	24		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Bros Beyrouth Syria	Mass	Boston
	Ketchechian	Youakim	35		m	s	shoemaker	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	Brouz
	Ketchechian	Makrouhi	35		f	wd	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Ale,	do do	N.Y.	Brouz
	Tchamizarian	Loussaber	18		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	do do	N.Y.	Brouz
	Parmakian	Siranouch	20		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Friend Papakian Alep Syria	N Y	New York
	Tenabachian	Marie	40		f	wd	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	no friends or relatives.	Mass	Springfield
	Meir	Morad	16		m	s	student	yes	french, persian	yes	persian	persian	India	Bombay	no friends or relatives.	Ohio	Westerville
	Boyadjian	Marie	37		f	wd	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Uncle Tchertchian Alep Syria	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Bairamian	Doudou	50		f	wd	midwife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Friend Altounian Alep Syria	N Y	New York
	Bairamian	Rose	29		f	s	doctor	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Friend Altounian Alep Syria	N Y	New York
	Bairamian	Persape	27		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Friend Altounian Alep	N Y	New York
	Kouyoumdjian	Yebanik	19		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	turkish	Syria	Alep	Brother Kouyoundjian Alep Syria	Ill.	Evanston
	~~Haroutounian~~	~~Abroussiak~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~turkish~~	~~turkish~~	~~Syria~~	~~Alep~~	~~Brother Bedros Alep~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
	~~Haroutounian~~	~~Nardiros~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child n.~~	~~no~~	~~turkish~~	~~turkish~~	~~syria~~	~~Alep~~	~~uncle Bedros Alep~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~		
	Kiwan	Lahoud	31		m	s	merchant	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Praydis	Father Tanos Kiwan Praydis Syria	Ind.	Indianapolis
	Sophies	Tom	45		m	m	grocer	no	joining his brother	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
	Sophies	Salma	31		f	m	housewife	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father in law Sophies Baltte Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
	Sophies	James	10		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Great Father Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mich	Detoit
	Sophies	Fred	9		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
	Sophies	Frank	7		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
	Sophies	Charles	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
	Sophies	Edmond	3		m	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
	Sophies	Ralph	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sophies Blatte Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
	Colmlious	Athanase	25		m	s	employee	yes	english	yes	turkish	[illegible]	Egypt	Alexandrie	Uncle [illegible] Alexandrie Egypt	Pa	Ambridge
	Colmlious	Melpomeni	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	turkish	Egypt	Alexandrie	Uncle [illegible] Alexandrie	Pa	Ambridge

Except nos. 2, 5 & 22 Bisharat, Imp. 1922

Line. 18. Haroutoun an. Abruoss ak. Not on board
19. " Nardiros. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd. OCTOBER., 19 22. 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, transported, or in having permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	200-	yes	1916/22	Canton	Friend Peter Lazmo 1610 Hammond ave Canton, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Greece	Crete
2	yes	himself	120-	no	no	no	Cousin Coumoulaemos 511 E.17 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Leros
3	yes	himself	123-	no	no	no	Cousin Laios 559 Lenox Ave 25 Rev. 135 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Lero
4	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother Ghazekian 221 Ave 47th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Palon
5	yes	herself	60	no	no	no	Husband Badjoyan 459 Ave 46th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Palon
6	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Friend Voramin Hairenik Presse 15 - 13 Chestnut St Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Marach
7	no	himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Kechejian 1789 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Turkey	Sivas
8	no	herself	100	no	no	no	Brother Kechejian 1789 Fulton Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Sivas
9	no	herself	100	no	no	no	Fiance Kechejian 1789 Fulton Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest blue	none	Turkey	Kourou
10	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	Cousin Choukasizian 500 W. 17th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	Pumple on left cheek	Turkey	Sivas
11	no	herself	30	no	no	no	Daughter Derderian 878 North St Springfield Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey chest.	none	Turkey	Sivas
12	no	himself	100	no	no	no	Friend V.E. Babcroft Westerville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	One eyed	Persia	Kermanch
13	yes	herself	28	no	no	no	Fiance Apochain 1106 W. 7th St Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	Pimple right eye	Turkey	Aintab
14	yes	herself	600	no	no	no	Son Bairanian 59 Morning Seidy Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey chest.	none	Turkey	Marach
15	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Bairanian 59 Morning Seidy Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do none	Turkey	Marach
16	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Bairanian 59 Morning Seidy Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do none	Turkey	Marach
17	yes	herself	26	no	no	no	Fiance Ipjian 1002 Davis St Evanston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.	none	Turkey	Aintab
18	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Fiance Hacoutoun c/o Moriana Trading Co 385 Tremont St Boston~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aintab~~
19	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hacoutoumian c/o Moriana Trading Co 385 Tremont St Boston~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Turkey~~	~~Aintab~~
20	no	himself	1000	do	no	no	Brother Kiwan 140 Maridian Ave Indianapolis Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	Scar on left cheek	Syria	Fraydis
21	no	himself	500	yes	1909/22	Detroit	Brother Sophien 2439 Jean Arc St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Blatte
22	no	husband	yes		1910/22	Detroit	Brother in law Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn none	Syria	Baltte
23	no	father	Born in Shridan Ill.				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do none	Ill.	Shridan
24	no	father	Born in Shridan Ill.				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	ab	do none	Ill.	Shridan
25	no	father	Born in Shridan Ill.				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brn	grey none	Ill.	Shridan
26	no	father	Born in Detroit				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do none	Mich.	Detroit
27	no	father	Born in Detroit				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn none.	Mich.	Detroit
28	no	father	Born in Detroit				Uncle Sophien 2439 Jean Are St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do none	Mich	Detroit
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Xenos 286 First St Ambridge Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	fair	chest. none	Turkey	Leros
30	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Fiance Xenos 286 First Ave Ambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		Turkey	Leros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

c.12

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THE [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

c.12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schneck	Magdelena	47		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	yugoslav	german	Yugosl.	Beska	Martin Bonert Krnag Backa Yugosl.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		Cimmesija	Stevo	17		m	s	locksmith	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Croatia	Novi Pavljani	Grand Father Franjo Drvaric Novi Pavljani Gudovac Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Grbesic	Josip	41		m	m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Yugosl.	Budicina	Father Grbesic Budicina Hrastovica Yugosl.	Mic	Detroit
4		Kocik	Maria	25		f	s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Jawok	Mother Kocik Janok Okrturnansky Abaujska Slovensko	Ind.	Indianapolis
5		Mitkulince	Jan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Anlalovce	Wife Jana Mitkulince Antolovce Okr Sereno Podk. Rus.	Pa	Centralia
6		Lebovitsch	Lenka	26		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Zarica	Father Gelman Zarica Okr Vel Seveljus Slovensko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Chal	Michal	24		m	s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Volica	Father Chal Volica Visny Radven Okres Mesitaboric	Pa	Scranton
8		Simik Dohan	Pavel	25		m	s	farmer	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Kusin	Brother Simik Jan Kusin Lobrana Zup Michalovce	Pa	Micisport
9		Ballasch	Anna	22		f	s	housewife	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Nis Medzer	Father Viktor Balasch Himni Medzev Slovensko	Mic	Detroit
10		Kordisk	Anna	20		f	s	housewife	yes	tchecosl	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Hamusovce	Father Kordisk Hamusovce ok Giletov Slovensko	Min	Minneapolis
11		Sohler	Ernest	25		m	s	founder	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Nizny	no friends or relatives.	Mic	Detroit
12		Tutoky	Apolonia	25		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Pecovska	Father Tutoky Pecovska Novaves Saris- ska supa	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Cepakova	Rusena	34		f	m	housewife	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Pilar	Father Vojtich Stirba Pilar c. 2 Chluma Prebone	Texas	Dallas
14	U.S.C.W.	Cepakova	Albert	14		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Pilar	Great father Vojtich Stirba Pilar c. 2 Chluma Prebone	Texas	Dallas
15		Cepakova	Marie	11		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Pilar	Great father Vojtich Stirba Pilar c. 2 Chluma Prebone	Texas	Dallas
16	ADMITTED	Milas	Paraska	26		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Kockover	Husband Milas Josef Kockovce Okr Svidnik Slovensko	N.Y.	Waterviiet
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Milas	Marie	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Kockovce	Father Milas Josef Kockovce Okr Svidnik Slovensko	N.Y.	Waterlieb
18		Bockor	Dmitro	47		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Velke	Wife Polana Bockor Velke Lucky Okr Munkalev	Pa	Wintondale
19		Uhrinova	Jana	30		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Dolnica	Father Uhrin Dolnica Zupa Spis	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Krivjansky	Alibeta	24		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Biacovce	Father Michal Sofranka Biacovce 4I p. Zupa Spiska	Kans.	Kansas City
21	UNDER 16	Krivjansky	Jan	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Biacovce	Grand Father Michal Sofranka 4I Biacovce p. Zupa Spiska	Kans.	Kansas City
22		Grignon	Frederic	28		m	m	driver	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Boulogne	Father Alfred Coppens Rue du Moulin I22 Couillet I23 Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Grignon	Jeanne	22		f	m	housewife	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Boulogne	Father in law Coppens Rue du Moulin I23 Couillet Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Grignon	Suzanne	10		f	s	child	no	child	no	french	french	France	Boulogne	Coppens Rue du Moulin I22 Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Zolton.	Caroline.	33		f	m	H'wife.	Yes	Roumanian.	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Curtuinsene	No relatives or friends.	Ohio.	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Zolton.	Anton.	9		m	s	Child.	Yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	UNDER 16	Zolton.	Sandor.	8		m	s	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.12

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...iving at Port of NEW YORK., -3 OCT 1922 2nd. OCTOBER., 19 22.

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband prepaid	$ 116	no	no	no	Husband Schmeck 1013 Bank St Cincinnati Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Yugosl.	Canoplja
2	no	prepaid	15	no	no	no	Uncle Milan Drveric 41-45th St Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugosl.	Velika
3	yes	prepaid	30	yes	18y.	Detroit	Friend Orlich 5446 Russel St	Detroit no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Budicina
4	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Kacik Indianapolis 3052 West 10th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Janok
5	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	4y.	Centralia	Brother in law Miknah Box 161 Centralia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Antalovce
6	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Husband Lebovitsch 1389 Green Ave P/o H.I. Loventol Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	48	fair	black		none	Tchecosl.	Zarica
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 212 Moran Court Scranton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Velica
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Simik Pensylvania Allegheny	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Rusin
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Marusi Mich Detroit 1403 Cavalry Ave 2724 Broadway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	dark	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Nis Medzev
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Mordiak Pavel 4121 Centrof Ave N.E. Minnesota Min.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	42	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Rystra
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Sister Marossy 1405 Cavalery Ave Detroit Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Nimny
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Tutoky 11207 Buckaj Road Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Devocska
13	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	15 y.	Dallas	Husband 3104 So Bld Dallas Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	dark	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Mlaka
14	yes	prepaid	Born in West Texas				Father 3104 So Bld Dallas Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	West Texas
15	yes	prepaid	Born in West Texas				Father 3104 So Bld Dallas Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	West Texas
16	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Baca Waterliet N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	fair	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Kockovce
17	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Baca Waterliet N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im		fair	fair	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Slovensko
18	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	6 y.	Wintondole	Brother Jan Rudis Wintondole Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Velke Lucky Munkacev
19	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Weismhaupt 1817 N. 6 Str Eldridge K. 10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	brown		none	Tchec	Delnica
20	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Husband Jan Krivjansky 20 So 9th St Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	black	grey	none	Tc	Biacovec
21	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Jan Krivjanski 20 So 9th St Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
22	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Sister Domenico Misaletti 5028 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	blue	none	France	Trelse
23	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Sister in law Misaletti Lancaster Ave 5028 Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	blue	none	Belgium	Bouffiooke
24	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Misaletti Lancaster Ave 5028 Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	France	Paris
25	Yes.	Self.	34	No.			Husband. Sandor Zoltan. 3508 Witham Av. Cleveland Ohio.	No.	always.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Roumania.	Curjurh
26	Yes.	Mother.	do.	No.			do. do.	No.	always.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-----		dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
27	Yes	do.	do.	No.			do. do.	No.	always.	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-----		dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

C.12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING FROM [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW Y.

E. Keenan
Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

C.II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

C.II

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Admission by Board of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kurkin	Ida	24		f	s	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother Owsiej Kurkin Bialystok ul Zamenvofa	Conn	Middletown
2		Kurkin	Judes	19		f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Owsiej Kurkin Bialystok ul Zamenvofa	Conn	Middletown
3		Kurkin	Aron	17		m	s	clerk	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother Owsiej Kurkin Bialystok ul Zamenvofa	Conn	Middletown
4		Szczaller	Emil	51		m	s	baker	yes	polish	yes	polish	german	Poland	Bialystok	father Henryk Szataller Bialystok ul Mazowiecka 68	NY	New York
5		Zuk	Aleksy	55		m	m	labourer	yes	russian	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kamiana	brother-in-law Antoni Zaja Labowa pow Nowy Sacz	Pa	Monte Carmel
6		Hochhauser	Michail	52		m	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Ropa	parents Hochhauser Lewi at Ropa Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Kogut	Szloime	19		m	s	shoe maker	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzec	parents Chaim Kogut Miedzyrzec Poland	Texas	Houston
8		Makowka	Moszek	59		m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	parents Mendel Makowka Warsaw Poland	Md	Baltimore
9		Farulewski	Walenty	45		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czempini	brother Farulewski Wladyslaw Czempini	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Farulewski	Franciszka	46		f	m	housekeeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czempini	brother-in-law Farulewski Wladyslaw Czempini	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Lerman	Jeko Ajzyk	67		m	m	minyster	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac nand lowy 25	NY	New York
12		Lerman	Ester	66		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac hand lowy 25	NY	New York
13		Lerman	Bruche Gitle	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac nand lowy 25	NY	New York
14		Lerman	Ruchla	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac nand lowy 25	NY	New York
15		Bilinska	Jozefa	52		f	s	clerk	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lwow	cousin Bilinski Kazimierz Lwow ul Teresy 24	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Bilinska	Wiktorja	55		f	w	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lwow	Bilinski Kazimierz Lwow ul Teresy 24	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Jablonowicz	Abrahaim	21		m	s	baker	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	mother Jablonowicz Rywe Zlate Bielsk Poland	NY	New York
18		Sigman	Mendel	54		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	sister Elke Furman at Rowne Poland	NY	New York
19		Piatigorski	Aron	55		m	m	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
20		Piatigorski	Ita	50		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do	NY	New York
21	UNDER 16	Piatigorski	Mania	8		f	s	child	no	hebrew.	no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do	NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	Piatigorski	Moses Zelik	5		m	s	child	no	hebrew.	no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do	NY	New York
23		Kaluzynski	Francisek	25		m	s	smith	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sokolow	brother Kaluzynski Marjen Krakow	Mass	Lorenco
24		Freier	Paulina	19		f	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brzustowa	parents Karl Freier Brzustowa Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Letich	Julka	29		f	m	housewife	yes	serbian	yes	yougo sl.	yougo sl.	Yougo Sl.	Novilad	father Rada Stankovic Becej Backa Yougo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
26	U. S. CIT.	Letich	Olga	9		f	s	child	no	serbian.	no	yougo sl. born in U.S.A.	yougo sl.	Yougo Sl.	Novilad	Rada Stankovic Becej Backa Yougo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Letich	Milan	7		m	s	child	no	serbian.	no	yougo sl.	yougo sl.	Yougo Sl.	Novilad	Rada Stankovic Becej Backa Yougo Slavia	Ill	Chicago
28		Belawic	Ljuba	25		f	s	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	yougo sl.	jugo sl.	Jugo Sl.	Tomamica	Marja Belawic (sister) Tomamica 44 Post Metretic Jugo Sl.	Ind	Gary
29		Tyrtkovic	Katarina	22			s	printer	yes	croatian	yes	jugo sl.	jugo sl.	Bosnia Jugo Sl.	Sarajevo	mother Fana Tyrtkovic Sarajevo Bistrik Damidja 5 Bosnia	Mich	Detroit
		Infant. Born at Sea, 30th Sept 22.		-		E.	S.	Infant.	No.	No.	No.	Poland.	Polish.	Born at Sea.		Uncle Gabernia Velimirka.	Mass	Chelsea Revere

Line. 11. Lermann Jeko. Not on board.
12. " Este . " " "
13. " Bruche. " " "
14. " Ruchla. " " "

C.11

Total number of passengers . . . . . 26.
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 26.

* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.II

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd. OCTOBER., *19*22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	prepaid	40	no	no	no	brother Dawid Kurkin 14 Main str. Middletown Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Pinsk reg.	Brzostowica z Prodz.
2	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Dawid Kurkin 14 Main str. Middletown Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Pinsk reg.	Brzostowica z Prodz.
3	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Dawid Kurkin 14 Main str. Middletown Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	brn	none	Pinsk reg.	Brzostowica z Prodz.
4	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Herman [illegible] Saatener Ludlow str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sokolke pow. Bialystok
5	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	9 Monte Carmel Pa	brother George Zuk Monte Carmel Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Kamiana pow. Prylov
6	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Blasband Swedeland Pa. Montgomerico	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Galicia	Ropa
7	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother P. Kogut at Bat[illegible] city Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Miedzyrzec
8	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law E [illegible] Tamres 20 S High str. Baltimore Md.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Siedlec
9	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	15 Philadel.	returning home 4235 Clouster	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czempini
10	yes	prepaid	yes			returning home D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Poland	Czempini
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	bon Awrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	grey	brown	none	Russia	Wielebnik z Wolynska
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	bon Awrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wielebnik z. Wolynska
13	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Awrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wielebnik z. Wolynska
14	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Awrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wielebnik z. Wolynska
15	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	daughter Luszez Maria 141 East Delason av. Youngstown Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Lwow
16	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Luszez Maria 141 E Delason av. Youngstown Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Lwow
17	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Jablonow Mejer 155 Governo str Paterson NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Bielsk
18	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Sam Zigmar 54 Bloomfield av. Passaic NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Zdobunow
19	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother Louis Cohen 345 Broadway Long Branch NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinopol
20	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Louis Cohen 345 Broadway Long Branch NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinopol
21	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Louis Cohen 345 Broadway Long Branch NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Russia	Jekaterinopol
22	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Louis Cohen 345 Broadway Long Branch NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Russia	Jekaterinopol
23	no	prepaid	25	yes	5 Lewiston Mas	sister Marja Jacynowicz 418 [illegible] Lorence Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sokolow pow. Kolbuszowa
24	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Adolf Kessel 502 N. 11th str. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Brzostowa
25	yes	prepaid	20	yes	2 years & Akron	husband George Lettich 2478 Clybourn av. Chicago Ill	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Yougo Slavia	Vranjevo
26	yes	prepaid	yes	no	do		father George Lettich 2478 Clybourn av. Chicago Ill	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Akron (Ohio)
27	yes	prepaid	yes	no	do		father George Lettich 2478 Clybourn av. Chicago Ill.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Yougo Slavia	Novi Sad
28	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Martin Benich 5775 Broadway Gary Ind.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugo Slavia	Tomasinca
29	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	friend Mato Brzovich 1514 Frederick str. Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown		none	Bosnia Jugo Slavia	Zenica
30	no.	-----	No.No.				Father. 73 Gallwood Av Dorchester Mass.	Charges.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	----				None		At Sea 30-9-22

C.II

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

10

C.10

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOMESTIC

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THE _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.10 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dakessian	Stepan	55		m m	hairdresser	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Brother Dakessian 430 Park St Lawrence Mass.	Mass	Lawrence
2		Dakessian	Namilo	19		f m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Brother in law Dakessian 430 Park St Lawrence Mass.	Mass	Lawrence
3	ADMITTED	Chahbasian	Sirarouche	28		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	yes	armenian	yes	egypt	egypt	Egypt	Alexandrie	Uncle Ephremian Loco - Chops E.S.R. Gabbary Alexandrie	N Y	New York
4		Trifinoff	Mihail	22		m s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Kousso	Trifinoff Traksista 6 Kousso	Cal.	Los Angelos
5		Goneva	Donka	17		f s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivovo	Goneff Slivovo Bulgaria	Mich.	Jackson
6		Todoroff	Jordan	52		m m	laborer	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievsko	Todoroff Slivovo Sevlievsko Bulgaria	Mich	Jackson
7		Milman	Wolka	41		m m	worker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Duvid Schternfeld Sobotiofky Gaissin Russia	Mass	Springfield
8		Milman	Mirel	36		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian (50%)	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Schternfeld Sobotiofky Gaissin Russia	Mass	Springfield
9	AG Hamburg 5-25-38	Milman	Zelman	16		m s	worker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great Parents Schternfeld Sobotiofky Gaissin Russia	Mass	Springfield
10		Katz	Rantzin	46		m m	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law Schatzik Blindman Pavolotschi Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
11		Katz	Massie	38		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Schatzik Blindman Pavolotschi Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Katz	Moischa	18		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Abraham Pavolotschi Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Katz	Aisik	12		m s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Abraham Pavolotschi Kiev	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Katz	Hain	10		m s	child	no	[illegible]	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Abraham Pavolotschi Kiev	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Katz	Jankel	8		m s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Schatzik Pavolotschi Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
16		Demeter	Alexandre	42		m s	labourer	yes	magyar	yes	magyar	roumanian	Roumania	Cechesti	Brother Demeter Cechesti Jud Odorhei Transylvania	Minn	St Paul.
17		Shvartzkroin	Zharia	37		m m	worker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Brother Poisie Shvartzkroin Podolie	N Y	New York
18		Shvartzkroin	Sura	34		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kisinau	Brother in law Poisie Shvartzkroin Faminko Podolie Russia	N Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	Shvartzkroin	Ruhel	7		f s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Shvartzkroin Faminko Podolie	N Y	New York
20		Gvanovsky	Leivi	25		m s	employee	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Gvanovsky Umaw Kiew Xiwskaja 28	N Y	New York
21	ADMITTED Variety	Vancsi	Juliana	14		f s	housewife		joining her father	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sapuro	Uncle Vancsi Sapuro de jos Vasta loc Jud Salaj Roumania	Iowa	Chilcon
22		Wolf	Marcu	51		m m	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Pietra Neamtz	Brother Moise Wolf Pietra Neamtz Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		Wolf	Sylvie	51		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Pietra Neamtz	Brother in law Moise Wolf Pietra Neamtz Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		Wolf	Cizelle	17		f s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Pietra	Uncle Wolf Pietra Neamtz Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		Pope	Joseph	45		m m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Odorhei	Wife Pope Juliana Odorhei Roumania	Minn	St Paul
26		Sapojnic	Chers	22		m m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	[illegible]	hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
27		Sapojnic	Rukal	22		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	do do	N Y	New York
28		Grungold	Antal	23		m m	technician	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in law Stern Ferencice Budapest Petofi ute 5	N.Y.	Paterson
29		Grungold	Antalne	20		f m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Stern Ferencice Budapest Petofi ute 5	N.Y.	Paterson
30		Grungold	Margit	15		f s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Stern Ferencice Budapest petofi ute 5	N.Y.	Paterson

22 Line. Wolf. Marcu. Not on board
23 " Sylvie. " " "
24. " Cizelle. " " "

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALIEN EMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. OCTOBER., 1922. 117

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Kind of class which remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	100	yes	1900/22	Lawrence	Home 450 Park Lawrence Mass		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.		Left right shorter than the right one	Turkey	Kharpourth
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no	non	no	Husband 450 Park St Lawrence Mass.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Pumple on left cheek	Turkey	Kharpourth
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Fiance Parisian 512 Cant. Ave Newyork		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.		none	Egypt	Alexandrie
4	yes	prepaid	20	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Trifinoff 2411 Main St Ocean Park Los Angeles Cal.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none		Kousse
5	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	George Dimitroff Jackson Mich.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Small scar on forehead		Slivovo
6	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Jackson Mich.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none		Sevlievsko
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Haim Rottshan 1304 North St Springfield Mass.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	chest.		none	Russia	Gaissin
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Haim Rottshan 1304 North St Springfield Mass		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown		none	Russia	Gaissin
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Haim Rottshan 1304 North St Springfield Mass,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Gaissin
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Katz Mervel St 1077 Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Pavolotschi Kiew
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Katz 1077 Mervel St Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Kiwrsky
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Katz 1077 Mervel St Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Kiwrsky,
13	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Katz 1077 Mervel St Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	none	Russia.	Kiwrsky.
14	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Katz 1077 Mervel St Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Kiwrsky.
15	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Katz 1077 Mervel St Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Kiwrsky.
16	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Demeter 490 B. Box St Paul		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	none	Roumania	Cechesti
17	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Sister Rivka Katzko 450 Cherry St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jashkov Tarastcha Kiew
18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Sister in law Rivka Katzko 450 Cherry St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Russia.	do
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Rivka Katzko 450 Cherry St N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia.	do
20	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Granovsky Granovsky 52 W. 11th St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Russia	Stavische Kiew
21	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Vancsi 918 Liberty St Chilon		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	fair	none	Roumania	Supuro de jos Jud Salaj
22	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Graller 426 David St Cincinnati Ohio		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black		none	Roumania	Piatra Neamts
23	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	Brother Graller 426 David St Cincinnati		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black		none	Roumania	Piatra
24	yes	uncle		no	no	no	Uncle Graller 426 David St Cincinnati		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black		none	Roumania	Piatra
25	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Miskerejter 49 Atvater St St Paul Minn.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	brown	black	blue	none	Roumania	Oderhem
26	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Sam Spector 588 E. 10st New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	74	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Nemirov Podolie
27	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father in law Sam Spector 588 E. 10 St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Russia.	do
28	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Grungold 185 Paterson St Paterson N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Bojny
29	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Grungold 185 Paterson St Paterson N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	brown	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Pape
30	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Grungold 185 Paterson St Paterson N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	brown	brown	green	none	Hungary	Remy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J Hayes Master, of the NEJECTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

C Keenan
Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

(27.)

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 27th Sept., 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
X		10-3 dt 12.05 pm.	c/ Warsaw - 5-6-29															
X		Szczerba.																
2		Szemre.	Antoni.	39		M	M	Tailor.	yes	English.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Castle.	Home.307. Fulton St. New Castle.	Pa.	New Castle.
3		Szemre.	Stefanie.	29		F	M	Wife.	yes	English.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Castle.	do do	Pa.	New Castle.
4	UNDER 16	Szemre.	Genowefa.	10		F	S	Child.	yes	English.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Castle.	do do	Pa.	New Castle.
5	UNDER 16	Szemre.	Alfons.	9		M	S	Child.	yes	English.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Castle.	do do	Pa.	New Castle.
6		Bass.	Michal.	34		M	M	Farmer.	yes	English.	yes	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	Home. Cor. 3rd & Lykers. Pa.	Pa.	Lykeres.
7		Bass.	Anastasia.	32		F	M	Wife.	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	do do	Pa.	Lykeres.
8	UNDER 16	Bass.	Anna.	9		F	S	child.	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	d do	Pa.	Lykeres.
9	UNDER 16	Bass.	Jerzy.	7		M	S	child.	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	do do	Pa.	Lykeres.
10	UNDER 16	Bass.	Olga.	5		F	S	child.	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	do do	Pa.	Lykeres
11		Bass.	Olek.	4		M	S	child.	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	do do	Pa.	Lykeres.
12		Bass.	Antonina.	-		F	S	child	no	Polish.	no	Poland.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Lykers.Pa.	do do	Pa.	Lykeres.
X		Schneider.	Jos.	20		M	S	S.Farmer.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Poland.	Galicia.	Brother. Johan. Schoriedon. Polad. Son.	N.Y.	Chester
X		Schneider.	Josef.	18		M	S	M. do.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
15		Sleptovsky.	David.	30		M	M	S. Farmer.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Russian.	Poland.	Cluj.	Father. Chaim Sleptovsky Cluj. No.10. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Szeer.	Fesa. Minda.	12		F	S	Domestic.	Yes.	Polish.	No.	do.	do.	do.	Warsaw.	Uncle. Glocuo. Poland.	P.A.	Phil.
	ADMITTED	Fejtelbaum.	Jenny.	52		F	M	H'wife.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Wolynskie.	No relative s or friends.	Md.	Baltimore
	ADMITTED	Fejtelbaum.	Mr. Kaje	20		M	S	Domestic.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
	ADMITTED	Trunk.	Chaes.	60		M	M	M. Merch.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Michineff.	Brother Hias. Pragora. 25 Bucharest. Roumania. 451. Mount Vernon St,	N.J.	Atlantic Cy
		Pecica.	Symon.	31		M	M	Farmer.	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	P....	Home. Shenonvale. Pa. Brother. Trilov. Kostevski.	Pa.	Shenonvale.
	ADMITTED	Lipokur.	Ruchim.	22		M	M	Labr.	yes	Hebrew.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kostevski.	Kubemi. Volinska.	Mass.	Dorchester.
	ADMITTED	(Wanokur) Fresajzen.	Ryfka	22		F	S	Wife.	yes	Hebrew.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kostevski.	do do Brother.	Mass.	Chelsea.
X		Werner.	Abrahem.	18		M	S	S. Tailor.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Rzepiewyuk.	Rizepieunik. Struyzowski.	N.J.	Newark.
X		Werner.	Nuchem.	57		M	M	M. Tailor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	Harrison.
X		Werner.	Beile.	22		F	S	Tailoress	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
X		Werner.	Chawa.	17		F	S	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
27		Woloncewicz.	Ludwik.	30		M	M	Farmer.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Pryzany.	Mother. Malvina. Kolma. Lerakis. Przany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Woloncewicz.	Emilie.	17		F	M	M. H'wife.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
X		Zelonska.	Czeslawa.	24		F	S	S. Domestic.	Yes.	Polish	yes	do	do	do	Lasenska.	Brother. Gubernia. Lasenska. Paurat Swwek. Wife. Marie Isdo.	Mic.	Detroit
		Pados	Jura.	23		M	M	Farmer.	yes	Slovakia.	yes	Slovakia.	C. Slovak.	C. Slovak.	Cecehoo.	Cecehoo. 118. Michalovci. Zemol. Zuno.	Pa.	Woodlawn.

Except 1, 14, 21, 28 - Oct - 6 - 22 Tufarolo Luigi.
(#14) (cancelled)

80

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self.	2	no	no		Brother-in-law Harris Orlick. Harwood. P.E. Ave. Chelsea.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	brn	none	Russia.	Lida.
2	no	self.	200	yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Home.107. Fulton St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	feh	grey	brn	none-	Poland.	Lida.
3	yes	Husband.	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Poland.	Lida.
4	yes	Father.	yes	yes	U.S.[illegible]born.		do	do		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
5	yes	Father.	yes	yes	do		do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
6	yes	self.	100	yes	10	1911 May 8 Ft.	Home. 395. Bor. Lykores. R.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	far	blu	none	E. Galicia	Sutla.
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	10	do	do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	E. Galicia	Sutla.
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	U.S. born.		do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	U.S.A.	Lykoren.
9	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Lykoren.
10	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Lykoren.
11	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do-	none	U.S.A.	Lukoren.
12	yes	do	yes	no			do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	E. Galicia	Sutla.
13	Yes.	Sister.	No.	No.			Sister. Mary [illegible] Chester. New York.	no.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Germany	Kransberg
14	yes.	Daughter.	No.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
15	~~Yes.~~	Self.	25.	No.			Friend. Kronstadt. Russia 750 Cherry St. New York.	No.	perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	dk.	dk.	blue.	none.	Poland.	Kartus
16	No.	Uncle.	No.	No.			Uncle. David Hertz. 100 Porter St. Philadelphia. P.A.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	4.	dk.	dk.	blue.	none.	do.	Warsaw
17	No.	Self.	50.	No.			Son Max Teitelbaum. 1123 McCullah St. Baltimore Md.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	dk.	dk.	brn.	none	Poland.	Tuayatu
18	No.	self.	No.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	dk.	dk.	brn.	none.	[illegible]	Kobil.
19	Yes.	Son.	20.	No.			Son Joseph. 510 Grammercy Pl. Atlantic City N.J.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	dk.	grey.	brn.	none.	Russia.	Bucher
20	yes	self.	yes	yes	10	1911-21 May 27	Home.431. E. Vernon St. Shenandvale. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	dk	brn	none	Poland	Konerowia.
21	yes	self.	none	no			Brother. Fred Heiner. 73. Hollwood Ave. Dorchester. Mass.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Russia	Gritov.
22	yes	Husband	0	no			Brother. Jacob Freeman. 117. Broadway. Ave. Chelsea.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Russia	Gritov.
23	No.	Self.	No.	No.			Sister. Chana Patanski. 205 N.4th St. Harrison. N.J.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	-	Sal.	dk.	brn.	none.	Poland.	Rzspiewa
24	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			do. do.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	sal.	dk.	brn.	none.	do.	Jaslo
25	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			do. do.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	sal.	dk.	brn.	none.	do.	Rzspiewsky
26	No.	self.	Yes	No.			do. do.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	sal	dk.	brn.	none.	do.	do
27	~~Yes.~~	Self.	400.	Yes.	9.	Bklyn.	Friend. Imbrozey Lundester. 196 Freeman St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sub-conjuctiva Hemorrhage L good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	dk.	blue.	none	do.	Pruysany
28	yes.	Self.	yes.	Yes.	do.		do. do.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	fsh.	lt.	blue.	none.	do.	do.
29	~~yes~~	self.	15	no			Brother. Klemens Zaleski. 542 Fayne St. Detroit. Mich.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	do	brn	brn	none	do	Makowa
30	~~Yes~~	self.	60	yes	[illegible]	born	Brother. John [illegible] do. [illegible] Ave. Woodlawn Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	Italy	Capioviole.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hays Master, of the DOMESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hays
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] ESTIC, SAILI[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW Y[illegible]

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 27th Sept. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Krynska.	Cyroker.	19.		F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Yesoiresh.	Mother Mrs. Krynska.		
ADMITTED 2		do.	Rywa.	17.		F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2. Grodzinski. Yesioresh.	P.A.	Allentown
3		Kuczynski.	Josef.	32.		M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Brittan.	Home. 9 Clinton St. New Brittan.	Conn.	New Britta
4		do.	Boleslawa.	28.		F.	M.	Hwife.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	dol	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5 UNDER 16		do.	Edward.	3.		M.	S.	Child.	No.	-----	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Klimczak.	Michael.	27.		M.	S.	Labr.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	do.	Poland.	Falston.	Father. Joseph Klimczak. Falston. Poland.	P.A.	Reading.
ADMITTED 7		Kotpienicki.	Lajba.	67.		M.	W.	None.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Baronwicki.	No relatives or friends.	N.Y	New York
8		Lupienska.	Maryanna.	21.		F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Bociany.	do.	P.A.	Scranton.
9		Levin.	Shoel.	18.		M.	S.	Elect.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Chisman.	Aunt. Ester. Levin. Goot Chisinan. Russia.	N.J.	Weehaken.
10		do.	Udes.	55.		F.	M.	Hwife.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		do.	Mollie.	25.		F.	S.	Laund.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		Michalka.	Rozalia.	42.		F.	M.	Hwife.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Zynbark.	Friend. Poland. Albert. Miscovier. Tynbark.	P.A.	Dupont.
13 UNDER 16		do.	Michael.	8.		M.	S.	Child.	No.	------	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14 UNDER 16		do.	Zygmunt.	8.		M.	S.	do.	No.	--------	No.	do.	dol	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Majewski.	Alexander.	45		M.	M.	Weaver.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Clifton.	Home. 11 Manila. St. Clifton. N.J.	N.J.	Clifton.
16		Meilschson.	Nachman.	38.		M.	S.	Labr.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kishoneff.	No relatives or ftiends.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 17		Michalowska.	Anna.	63.		F.	M.	Hwife.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Boruni.	Friend. Alex. Maluska. Biscaski. Borune.	P.A.	Shenandoale
18		Mikulska.	Zuzanna.	23.		F.	S.	Domesti	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Bohna.	Brother. Valentine. Nyoska. Bohna.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
19		Obrenovitch.	Mirko.	36.		M.	M.	Miner.	Yes.	Servian.	Yes.	Serbia.	Serbian.	Servian.	Clasin.	Brother. Nasa. Blatina. Clasin.	Ohio.	Barberton
20		Oresky.	Jan.	33.		M.	M.	Labr.	Yes.	SLAV. ENG.	Yes.	Check-Sl.	Slovenian.	Check-Sl.	Poroston.	Wife. Maria. Poroston. Checko Slavia.	P.A.	Wall.
21		Pistorova.	Anna.	38.		F.	S.	Mission	Yes.	Bohemia.	Yes.	CheckoSl.	Slovenian.	Checko.	Ctineves.	Father. Maria. Chivesloka. Roadrine.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Polistas.	David.	18.		M.	S.	Merch.	Yes.	Greece.	Yes.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italy.	Naples.	Father in law. Moisis. Naichimies Janena. Greece	N.Y.	New York.
23		Schneck.	Magdelena.	19.		F.	S.	Dometic.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Jugo Sl.	German.	Jugo Sl.	Szyen.	Relative. Martin Bonert. Krnaj. Bucka.	Ohio.	Cincinatti
24 UNDER 16		do.	Rosina.	15.		F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 25		Skowrinska.	Chana.	50.		F.	W.	H wife.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Baranowich.	No relatives or fsiends.	N.Y.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 26		do.	Frieda.	21.		F.	S.	Domest.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 27		do.	Chaja.	18.		F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 28 UNDER 16		do.	Inda.	14.		F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 29		Sochacka.	Anastazja.	31.		F.	S.	Domest	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Tarnopol.	Mother. Tarnopol Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
30		Skowronski.	Wladislaw.	42.		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	Polsh.	do.	Zamuch.	Father. Misaeja. Ytowska. Lamosc.	Mich.	Detrit

81

Except nos. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 21 & 29 Bisharo, Insp. 10-6-22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 OCT 1922, *19* 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Brother in law. H.Sofransky 502 N.3rd St. Allentown.P.A.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fsh.	brn.	blue	none.	Poland.	Grodno
2	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	3.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
3	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	15	Conn.	Home. 9 Clifton. St. Ne w Brittan. Conn.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fr.	fair.	bl.	none.	Poland.	Ztotow
4	No.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do. do.	no.	per..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
5	No.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do. do.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-----		do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Conn
6	Yes.	Brother.	yes.	No.			Brother. Albert. 328 Carpenter St. Reading.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	fashbrn.		bl.	do.	Poland.	Falston
7	Yes	Son.	Yes	No.			Son L.Rapwan. 501. West St. New York.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	dk.	white	grey.	do.	Russia	Minsk
8	Yes.	Brother	No.	No.			Brother in law Frank Plansky 352 Warren St. Bridgeport. Conn.	no.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good.	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	brn.	gry.	do.	Poland.	Zapinki
9	Yes.	Brother.	No.	No.			Brother. Louis. 12 Oak St. Weehawken. N.J.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fsh.	dk.	grey.	None.	Russia.	Chisnin.
10	yes.	Son.	No.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes.	nn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.-		pale.	dk.	grey.	none.	do.	do.
11	yes.	Brother.	No.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	fsh.	dk.	grey.	none.	do.	do
12	Yes.	Husband.	No.	No.			Husband. 201 Lincoln St. Dupont. P.A.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	pale.	dk.	grey.	none.	Poland.	Tyenba
13	Yes.	Father	no.	no.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	----		do.	do.	do.	none.	do.	do.
14	Yes.	do.	no.	no.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	-----		dl.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	26	N.J.	Home. 11 Manila. St. Clifton. N.J.	No.	perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5..	5.	fh.	dk.	bl.	none.	Poland.	Niedswo
16	No.	self.	yes.	No.			Sister. S.Adelman. 445 Claremont Parkway. N.Y.	No.	perm.	yes.	nn.	no	no	no	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	7.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	Russia.	Kamenty
17	Yes.	Son.	yes.	no.			Son Joseph. Lawnick. Box. 2. Shenenvalen. P.A.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	pale.	grey.	gr y.	none.	Poland.	Boruna
18	yes.	Brother	yes	no.			Brother. Walenty. 80 Gladston St. Buffalo. New York.	No.	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	do.	Njoska.
19	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	16.	Mass	Wife. 339 Mulberry St. Barberton.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	11.	fr.	brn.	brn.	none.	Servia.	Coladin
20	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	6.	P.A.	Brother Box. 783. Wall. P.A.	yes.	perm.	yes.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	lt.	blue.	none.	Checko.	Porosta
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	10.	Ohio.	Friend. Amelia Grand. 828 Gilpin Pl. Chicago. Ill.	Yes.	visit.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no.	5.	2.	fr.	brn.	grey.	none.	do.	Ctiavis
22	yes.	Self.	Yes	No.			Uncle. Victor. Le vy 110. Lenox. Ave. N.Y.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none.	Greece.	Janena
23	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.			Father. William. Schneck. 1013. Bank St. Cincinnati.	No.	perm.	yes.	no	none	no	no		no	good	no.	5.	1.	fr.	brn.	grey.	none.	Jugo Slv.	Karlivik
24	Yes.	do.	Yes.	No.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	-	fr.	brn.	grey.	none.	do.	do
25	yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Brother J. Solomon. Baltimore Maryland	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	fsh.	grey	grey.	none.	Poland.	Baranwic
26	yes.	Self.	yes.	No.			do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do
27	yes.	Self.	yes.	No.			do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	fsh	brn	brn.	none.	do.	do
28	yes.	Self.	yes.	No.			do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do
29	yes.	Self.	yes.	yes.		N.Y.	Friend. Jos. Derin 264 Stockbridge. Buffalo.	no.	perm.	yes.	no.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fr.	dk.	brn.	none.	Poland.	Tarnopd
30	Yes.	Cousin.	yes	Yes.		Detroit.	Cousin. Leonard Drabic. 502. Dubois. St. Detroit.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good.	no.	5.	5	Pale.	Blk.	Grey.	none.	do.	Lamosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the BALTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

122

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, the 27th. September, 27th. September, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brauen	Alfred	26	M		S	faremr	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Gollaten	Hans Brauen, Rest. Brauen, Gollaten	N-Y.	Clarens.
2		Etter	Jakob	29	M		S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Rüd	Etter Samuel, Ried	N-Y.	New-York.
3		Gerber	Samuel	37	M		S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Affoltern a/A.	A.Alb.Baumann, Affoltern a/A.	Ohio	Dovers.
4		Giossi	Michele	24	M		S	backer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Osogna	mother: M.Giossi, Osogna	Cal.	Petaluna.
5		Grau	Gottfried	19	M		S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Kerzers	Grau Gottfried, Ried	N-Y.	New-York.
6		Kuster	Edouard	27	M		S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Engelberg	P. Truttmann, Engelberg.	Wis.	New-Glaris.
7		Morotti	Pasqualina	27	F		S	hauswife	Yes	italian	Yes	Swiss	italian	Switzerl.	Castione	father: Angelo Morotti, Castions	Cal.	Richmond.
8		~~Srsau~~	Stefan	26	M		M	farmer	Yes	jougoslav	Yes	~~Jougoslav~~	~~Jougoslav~~	~~Jougosl.~~	~~Illapiscina~~	~~Maria Srsau, Illapiscina.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~Chicago.~~
9		Werchmann	Adolf	23	M		S	clerk	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	Werchmann, Wylerstr.45 Bern	N-Y.	New-York.
10		Wipfli	Ambros	56	M		S	merchant	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Erstfeld	Brother: Mr.Wipfli Ant. Erstfeld	ILL.	Maywood.
11		Zingg	Werner	17	M		S	cheeser	Yes	Swissgerman	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Gollaten	Albert Zingg, Gollaten.	Ohio.	Pantara.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 8 Srsau. Stefan. Not on board.

82

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, the , October 8 OCT 1922, 19 22.

10/3.123 42 05 Lin

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	by Fr. Brauen, Clarens Centre New-York.	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	73	wh.	bld.	blue.	none	Switzerl.	Gollaten
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	by Fr. Brauen, Clarens (N-Y)	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	65	wh.	blk.	brawn	none	Switzerl.	Ried.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Abel Gerber, Dovers (Ohio)	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	68	wh.	brawn	green	none	Switzerl.	Langnau
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Pietro Giossi, Hotel Petaluna, Petaluma (Cal)	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	ch.	che.	none	Switzerl.	Grandola Italia
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	by Fr. Brauen, Clarens Centre	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	68	wh.	blk.	blk.	none	Switzerl.	Ried.
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	to Mr. P. Truttmann, New-Glarus	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not.	1,	64	wh.	brawn	brwn	none	Switzerl.	Engelberg
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: G. Morotti, Richmond	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	55	wh.	bld.	bld.	none	Switzerl.	Viadamica Italy
8	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	relatives: Steve Hoblic, 223. W. Ohio Str. Chicago	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	72	wh.	brawn.	blue	none	Jougoslave	Illapicina.
9	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Hans Werchmann, New-York.	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	68	wh.	blk.	brawn.	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes, 1915 Maywood	16 years	going at home: Maywood. (ILL)	3rd. 7th. Ave 300	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1,	56	wh.	brawn	brwn.	none	Switzerl.	Erstfeld
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Brauen Alf. Pantora (Ohio)	Unc.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	not	1,	75	wh.	bld.	brawn.	none	Switzerl.	Niederried
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes Master, of the M. "BELTIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

C. Keyes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—234

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ra[illegible]	Andrew H.	48		M	S		1874 New York.	[illegible] West 23rd Street New York N.Y.
2	Yoss	Mabel	26		F	[illegible]		By Marriage	50[illegible] Fernywood Ave Ingram Penn.
3	Vance	Herbert J.	26		M	S		June [illegible] Manhattan Kansas.	546 West 63rd Street Chicago Ill.
4	Keates	Ethel	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		1912. Providence. R.I.	11 Woodlands Street Providence R.I.
5	Keates	Nelson Arthur	9		M	S	1913. Providence. R.I.		11 Woodlands Street Providence R.I.
6	Keates	Ernest Albert	7		M	S	1915. Providence. R.I.		11 Woodlands Street Providence R.I.
7	Rawle	Frederick David	46		M	M		April 25th 1922 City of Washington.	43[illegible] South 8th Street DeKalb DeKalb Co.
8	Rawle	Marie Mae	43		F	M		April 25th 1922 City of Washington.	430 South 8th Street DeKalb De Kalb Co.
9	Rawle	Dorris	9		F	S		April 25th 1922 City of Washington.	430 South 8th Street DeKalb DeKalb Co.
10	Waxham	James	68		M	M	1888 Morrisfield. Madison Co.N.Y.		Madison New York.
11	Mc.Nulty	James	48		M	M		October 2 d 1902 Norwich Conn.	[illegible] Plainfield Conn.
12	Mc.Nulty	Jane	47		F	M		October 2nd 1902 Norwich Conn.	[illegible] Plainfield Conn.
13	Nelson	Christen	55		M	M		September 5th 1905 Shelby Co.Iowa	Kimbalton. Audubon Iowa.
14	Jordan	William	31		M	S		[illegible] City Hall Jersey City N.J.	Fort Riley Kansas.
15	Applethorpe	Joseph	70		M	Wd		1881 Cortland New York.	258 East 2nd Street New York N.Y.
16	Wright	Amos J.	56		M	M		1919 Newark N.J.	311.Amhurst St. E.Orange NJ
17	Wright	Alice J.	54		F	M		do. dol	do. do.
18	Schirp	Joseph	55		M	M		[illegible] 25 1898 Supreme Crt New York City N.Y.	Rochelle. Park N.J.
19	Schirp	Justine	54		F	M		July 25 1898 Supreme Crt.New York City N.Y.	do. do.
20	Goldstein	Harry	41		M	M		1915 Preble County Ohio.	200 McClure St. Dayton Ohio
21	Traut	Semi	20		M	S	1898. New York.		548 Ave C Bayonne N.J.
22	Fieldman	James Peter	42		M	S		April 29th 1919 Supreme Crt Monroe County.	27 Savannah Street Rochester N.Y.
23	Moore	William Henry	23		M	M		1918. 162rd Depot Brigade.	147.Lebill Av.Detroit M
24	Schlaich	Hermann	46		M	M		[illegible] Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] West 10th Street Long Island City.
25	Cameron	Marie S.	51		F	M		1901. Brooklyn. N.Y.	241 West 97th Street New York City N.Y.
26	Holcombe	Ole	54		M	S		1900 Denver Colo.	1[illegible]9 Golopago Street Denver Co.
27	Renalde	Gustav Fredrek	29		M	S		12th August 19[illegible] Chicago Ill.	1005/South Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
28	Rigaux	Jean Baptiste	58		M	M		3rd October 1917 Clarksburg W.Va.	Harrison Ave Salem W.Va.
29	Rigaux	Alphonsine	52		F	M		3rd October 1917 Clarksburg W.Va.	Harrison Ave Salem W.Va.
30	Groel	Frederick	28		M	M	January 15th 1900 Newark N.J.		148 Oxford Street Cambridge Boston.

Line. 24. Schlaisch Hermann Not on board.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

T1822 125

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De[illegible]schere	Carl	50		M			2[illegible]h Jan[illegible] 1920. County Court Detroit.	4450 Porter St. Detroit. M
2	De[illegible]schere	[illegible]ence	20		F			2[illegible]h Jan[illegible] 1920. do.	do. do.
3	De[illegible]schere	Yvonne			F			20th Jan[illegible] 1920. do.	do. do.
4	De[illegible]schere	[illegible]s	52		M			[illegible]e 1[illegible]. do.	do. do.
5	Bowker	George	42		M			[illegible]2 Brownsville Penn.	Sabe. W.Va. Harrison Co.
6	Thilgut	Alphonse	42		M	s	[illegible]th June Fostoria Ohio.		Sabe. W.Va. Harrison Co.
7	Coeman	Alphonse	30.		M	s		19 Apl. 1[illegible] Clarksburg W.Va.	Sabe. W. Va.Harrison Co.
8	Loromer	Julia	3[illegible]		F	wd		marriage.	40 Nempo Ave. Glen cove L.I.
9	Loromer	Herbert	[illegible]		M	s		parents.	40 Nempo Ave. Glen cove L.I.
10	Salomon	Edward	3[illegible]		M	s		1918. Richland. Co. South Carolina	20 West [illegible]th Street New York City N.Y.
11	Mesmer	Mathilda	4[illegible]		F	s		[illegible]er. 24h [illegible]40 Woodbine Co.Shel[illegible] Ct. Iowa.	48 Front Street Worcester Mass.
12	Anderson	Gottfrid	40		M	s		October [illegible]3 Circuit Ct Cha. Co Ver[illegible]ation 50	48 Front Street Worcester Mass.
13	Salmma	Sam[illegible]	39		F			marriage.	20 Morn[illegible]th Street NewYork City N.Y.
14	Thomas	Rees	50		M	m		October 28th 1902 Court Cleveland Ohio.	308 9th Street St. Cloria Ohio.
15	Reynolds	Alfred	4[illegible]		M	m		September 19th 19[illegible] Supreme Court New York NY	12 Terrace Place New York City N.Y.
16	Clarke	[illegible]k C	24		M	s	January 22 d 1898 New Haven Co[illegible].		Springfield V.t.
17	Jewell	[illegible]e	19		M	s	April 14th 1903 Sturgis S. D.		Fort Jay Governors Isl. NewYork N.Y.
18	Eriksson	Andrew	6[illegible]		M	s		J[illegible] 27th 1900 Distr. Ct. St. Louis City Mo[illegible].	Armal Mine.
19	Anderson	[illegible]ert	[illegible]		M	s		October 3rd 1912 Morris City. Morriston N.J.	3034 Sheridan Street Morristown N.J.
20	Johnson	[illegible]h A.	[illegible]		M	s		Septe[illegible]er 7th 1[illegible] Circuit Crt Stephenson Ill.	707 West Homer Street Freeport Ill.
21	Nilson	Carl Ole	27		M	s		J[illegible]e 25th 191[illegible] Circuit Crt Arauro City Sparta Wis	334 West 52.d Street Chicago Ill.
22	Svanso.	[illegible]oh. Alfred	43		M	s		October 29th 1904 Superior Ct Cook City Chicago	Chicago Ill.
23	Axelson	Edward	40		M	s		October 1st 1920 Teller Cty Cripple Creek Col	Viktor Colo.
24	Axelson	[illegible]ther	54		F	w		October 1st 192[illegible] Teller Ct. Cripple Creek Colo	Viktor Colo.
25	Axelson	[illegible]homi	9		M	s		October 1st 1920 Teller Cty Cripple Creek Colo	Viktor Colo.
26	Axelson	Signe	6		F	s		October 1st 1920 Teller Cty Cripple Creek Colo.	Viktor Colo.
27	Sydow	Herman	30		M	m		1920. Los Angelos	Van Nuys Cal.
28	Sydow	Olga	4		F	s		do. do.	Van Nuys Cal.
29	Wilkner	Frank	57		M	w		1897 Chicago. Ill.	726 North Aver Ave Chicago Ill.
30	Frieberg	Carl	26		M	s		1919 Camp Upton. New York.	5[illegible]06 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Ex. 21-22 3:45 pm 10:30 Immigration Inspector.

#21,224 Ellery Amp

84

20689

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible] OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]reska	[illegible]chael	25		M	S	H 149835 with 3/20. H 142153	[illegible]th February 1922 Wayne Cty Crt. Detroit Mich.	74 Grove Street New York N.Y.
2	Johnson	[illegible]vina	34		F	[illegible]		September 7th 1915 Circuit Ct Stephenson Co. (The port I[illegible])	70. West Mon[illegible] Street Freeport Ill.
3	Zubiller	[illegible]fred	40		M	[illegible]		Supreme Court Newburg 1914.	Military Academy West Point New York NY
4	Zubiller	Maria	38		F	M		Supreme Court Newburg 1914.	Military Academy West Point New York NY
5	Zubiller	Maria Johanna	6		F	S	February 11th 1916.		Military Academy West Point New York NY
6	Ruffi	John	40		M	M	1872. Memphis. Tenn.		Swan Hotel. New York.
7	Gaigel.	Leanidas.	27.		M.	M.		1918. Municiple Court. New York.	412. W.57th St. New York.
8	do.	Mabel.	30.		F.	M.		marriage.	do. do.
9							#2 - 6.i.t. Cayne Surp. 1/3/22 - 3 yrs Balance 2 Henry Inst		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

S-Citz 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perlmutter	Sam Hersch	50		m	m		naturalized 1917 Chicago.	home 714 South Ashland Bld. Chicago Ill
2	Perlmutter	Anna Ruchla	19		f	s		marriage.	home 714 South Ashland Bld. Chicago Ill.
3	Gorski	John	28		m	s		naturalized in 1918 Ayer Mass.	home New Britain Conn.
4	Gorski	Rozalja	26		f	m		marriage.	home in New Britian Conn.
5	Gorski	Wladyslaw	10		m	s		parents.	home in New Britian Conn.
6	Keywan	Elias	26		m	s		1918. Camp Shelby. Miss.	home 140 N Mardian av. Indianapolis Ind.
7	Baruch	Pincus	59		m	m		naturalized in 1914 Aug. 3rd New York Supreme Court	home 103 Norfolk str. New York
8	Ayash	Mary	12		f	s	born in Fall River Mass. U.S.A. [illegible]9.		father Kalil Ayash 26 Altea str. Fall River Mass.
9	Brabec	Joe	24		m	s		Does not know. Father's papers.	home Joe Brabec Mt Olive Macoupin Ill.
10	Krivjansky	Joseph	21		m	s	born at Montpleans Pa. U.S.A. [illegible].		brother Jan Krivjansky 20. 9th str. Kansas city Kansas
11	Lacik	Michal	21		m	m	born in Windber U.S.A. [illegible].		god-father Michal Harman Box 122 Windber Pa.
12	Sudik	Paul	20		m	s	born at Blair Station U.S.A. [illegible].		brother Andro Klic 1615 Mayland st. Gary Indiana
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56104 H.
133142 H.
540 Baruch Plaza Fol...
[illegible]52506 H.

#8 Pincus Baruch Line
10/9/22

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dilabio	Nicola	55		m	s		Detroit Mich. Oct, 15th 1919	home Dilabio Nicola Pennsylvania av. 55 - 99
2	Menichini	Ernesto	27		m	s		Wilkes Barre Pa. Sept. 5th 1919	home 22 Norway st. Pittston Pa
3	Andreans	Enrico	32		m	m		Curlinville Ill. March 20th 1795	home at Gillespie Ill
4	Svaldo	Augusto	55		m	m	H 158096	New Philadelphia in 1794	home at Bridgeport Ohio Box 21
5	Berlen	Lorenzo	52		m	m		Camp Dix NJ May 31st 1918	home 265 Neptune av. Jersey city
6	Berlen	Francesca	19		f	m		marriage.	home 265 Neptune av. Jersey city
7	Fiocchi	Eugene	27		m	s	H 199149	Camp Wadsworth S.C June 15th 1918	home 1278 Hillges av. Detroit Mich.
8	Guarnero	Giuseppina	42		f	m	H 84008	Pittsburgh 1915	home at Leechburg Pa. Box 159
9	Termaghi	David	55		m	m	H 192588	BattleCreek June 17th 1918	home Box 108 Princeton Mich.
10	Scalzotto	Albina	33		f	m		Wandergrift May 30th 1922	home Nord Wandergrift 210 Lincoln st.
11	Scalzotto	Luigi	9		m	s		[illegible]	home Nord Wandergrift 210 Lincoln st.
12	Varda	Giacomo	67		m	m		Wisconsin May 1910	home 121 Silver str. Wisconsin Hurley
13	Varda	Rosa	55		f	m		[illegible]	home 121 Silver st. Wisconsin Hurley
14	Gioria	Peter	51		m	s	H 123531	S. Antonio Texas July 15th 1918	friend Perlio Marco 409 50th str W New York
15	Perardi	Luigi	32		m	m		Battle Creek Mich. Nov. 18th 1918	home at Dorchester Ill.
16	Perardi	Paolina	19		f	m		marriage.	home at Dorchester Ill.
17	De Meio	Emanuele	32		m	m		Hurley June 10th 1914	home 36 Copper str. Hurley Wis.
18	De Meio	Jennie	31		f	m		[illegible]	home 36 Copper str. Hurley Wisc.
19	De Meio	Florence	9		f	s		[illegible]	home 36 Copper str. Hurley Wis.
20	De Meio	Joseph	5		m	s		[illegible]	home 36 Copper str. Hurley Wisc.
21	Battista	Antonio	30		m	m		1919 Philadelphia. Pa.	brother Mr Battista 6117 Hazel av. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Shetlock	Nela	27		m	s	Egypt Pa. U.S.A. 1895.		home 117 East Tabor road Philadelphia Pa.
23	Airola	John	37		m	m		1918 Newport Indiana.	home at Blanford Indiana
24	Airola	Christine	24		f	m		marriage.	home in Blanford Indiana
25	Perhac	Georges	26		m	m	Larksville U.S.A. 1896.		Mr Parelkoval 128 Zerby Kingston Pan
26	Williams	Clement	52		m	m		1918 Washington.	home 767 E State str. Trenton NY
27	Williams	Fernande	27		f	m		marriage.	home 767 E State str. Trenton NY
28	Morris	Bertha	28		f	m		marriage.	home 1024 Susquehana Philadelphia Pa
29	Maverick	Albert	48		m	m		1894 Kings Co. Brooklyn.	Family 713 Washington St Youngstown O
30	Poehl	William	55		m	m	St Louis Mo 1867		5101 Delmar Boulevard St Louis Mo.

#4:8-7-10 11:14-Wm Coyne Insp. 10/3/22 - 3 30 pm Balance Ellis Isp

39 Seen

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 OCT 1922

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg, the 27th. Sept., 19 22; Arriving at Port of New.York the October, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brauen	Alfred	47	-	M	M		1911. Pandora. U.S.A. Citizen.	going at home. Pandora (Ohio,
2	Brauen	Suzanne	47	-	F	M		marriage. U.S.A. Citizen	going at home. Pandora (Oh)
3	Brauen	Friedrich	26.		M	M		U.S.A. Citizen. Pandora. 1922.	going at home. Clarens (N-Y.)
4	~~Good~~	Rudolph	65		M	S		Court of Belleville (Kansas)	going at home. Wheatland (Wyo
5	~~Hanni~~	Adolph	33		M	M		~~District Court of Washington, June 1916~~	going at home: Washington (Kansas
6	~~Hanni~~	Belle	32		F	M		~~District Court of Washington, June 1916~~	going at home: Washington (Ka)
7	~~Hanni~~	Marie	5	4	F	S		~~District Court of Washington, June 1916~~	going at home: Washington (Ka)
8	Küriger	Adolph	52		M	S		Court of Saint-Louis (Miss) 1898	going at home: Rolla (Miss)
9	Piazzi	Lewis	61	6	M	M		Court of Philadelphia 1907	going at home: 488, North 3rd. St Philadelphia. (Pa.)
10	Sasselli	Celestino	50		M	S		Court of Crescencity. 1895.	friend: C. Giugni, St-Gottard H San-Francisco. (Cal) Hotel.
11	Wasser	Jakob	65		M	S		Court of Washington (Kansas) 1887	going at home: Washington (Ka)
12	Lukasrewski.	Joseph.	35.		M.			1922.	
13	Lastona.	Wladislaw	43		M.				
14	Rein.	Henry.G.	44.		F.				
15	Rein.	Maria	43.		F.	M.			
16	Kowtun.	Pekla.	30.		F.	M.	Poland	marriage. Pet. 1964 Warsaw Poland	1 husband Peter 108 Heald St. Wilmington Da
17	Skender.	Fustina.	17.					PO. 538 Belgrade	father John
18	Gut.	Rudolf.	65.		M				
19	Ernst.	Sophie.	59.		F.	M.		marriage.	4463 Ellis Av Chicago.
20	do.	~~Mrs~~.Alma.	29.		F.	S.	1895. Chicago. Illinois.		do. do.
21	Rogerst.	Anna.	44.		F.	M.		marriage.	4162 Lake Park av Chicago
22	Kozlakowska.	Mary.	20.						
23	Walroden.	Adolph.	41.						
24	Sheedy.	John.	24.						
25	Vecchi.	Domenicus.	27						
26	Krivy.	Anton.	32.						
27	do.	Elizabeth.	32.						
28	Grabman.	Joseph.	44.		M.	M.		1920. Chicago. Ill.	6635. Kenworth Av Chicago.
29									
30									

Ernst - 16-17-18-2-2-2-24 - 4 Sw 10 hr Immigration Inspector.

#18, 22, 23, 24 by Ernst Insp

#17 Line above not open

Line. 4. Good Rudolf Not on board.
5. Hanni. Adolf. " " "
6. " Belle. " " "
7. " Marie. " " "

Most Ernst Insp

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived 10/6/22, 19, M., from Southampton & Cherbourg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	1	Walsh Agnes Susan (2nd C.A.)		3	2	2E ✓	Dbf.H							10/4	82	Gr 4th										
15f		Agnes G ✓					"																			
26m	2	SLAMA (1st Cabin)	3	23	1	L.C. ASTD.	1000 ZAHAJSKI							1/6	63	M 1st										
29m	3	JOHNSON Anders (2nd Cabin)	4	25	1	C.L.	1000 Wood	10/7	25	K				10/20	101	K GS 4th								1	2	1
65f	4	SZAFRENKO Ejdla do	1	1C	1	L.C. ILL'T.	" Glynn.							10/7	116	GR 2nd								1	2	1
35m	5	ANDERSEN Happas E. do	4	26		C.L.	1000 Wood	10/7	30	K	S			10/20	107	K GS 4th								1	2	1
24m	6	DOHL Jonas do	4	27	1	C.L.	" "	10/7	36	K	S	1/16	143	K	10/20	108	K GS 4th							2	2	2
15m	7	SEBESTID Josef do	15	13	2	Un. 16.	" Cowen							10/7	116	None	4th									
14m		Frank																								
49f	8	MIKSAD Beta do	29	29	2	L.C. Cert.	" Felstyner							10/9	133	Negative	1st							6	8	6
69f		DZURO Anna																								
61f	9	SCHNEIDER Hanna do	3	7	1	L.C.	" ABOTT							10/7	104	CB	1st							1	2	1
14f	10	MUSSBAUM Ida do	30	6	1	Un. 16	" Felstyner							10/6	163	E	2nd									
63f	11	MICHALOWSKA Anna	c6	17	1	ILL'T. L.C.	1100 Bismarck							10/9	168	None	1st							3	3	3
66f	12	SWARTZFELD Prima (2d. Cab).	18	11	1	L.C. Cert.	1000 Abott.	10/6	18	None				10/13	128	[illegible]	1st							12	13	12
23m	13	LUECKE Gustav	6	1	2	Un. 16 ACCOMP. L.C.	1100 Bismarck							10/7	62	E	6th							2	4	2
15m		Heinrich																								
23m	14	GRINGOLD Antal	c11	27	3	L.C. PD. Un. 16	1110 Burke							10/8	2	GS	12th							12	15	12
26f		Sarah																								
15f		Margt																								
33m	15	SLOVENKAI Stefan	c21	15	1	L.C. Cert.	1120 Smith							10/7	186	M	3rd							1	2	1
			c21	23	1	L.C. PD.	1124 "	10/4	5	K				10/9	246	E	2nd							14	15	14
27m	16	UHRNIK Josef																								
			c22	--	1	L.C.	1130 Burke							10/9	184	EB	4th							3	4	3
28f	17	Serragli Amalia	c6	25	4	ILL'T. L.C.	1130 Bismarck																			
50f	18	SLONIMSKS Chana																								
21f		Frieda																								
17f		Chaja																								
14f		Minda																								
17m	19	KATITSCH Edward	c5	29	2	L.C. Un. 16 Unaccomp.	10020 Fisch.	10/4	47	EB				10/6	61	EB	1st							6	6	6
11m		Leopold																								
43m	20	PILAT Jan	c22	9	1	L.C. PD.	1115 Burke	10/11	170	EB								10/7	2:30 PM		10/7	Majestic		21	22	21
45f	21	NIDENBERG Necha	c16	25	1	L.C. PD.	1115 Jeannias							10/4	76	EB	1st							3	3	3
5m			c12	16	2	L.C.	1130 Lipski	10/11	157	EB	10/12	16	E	Landed				10/13/22	2nd PM					48	50	48
36f	22	MILAS Taraska																								
6f		Marie																								
		TOTALS ✓																								

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

131

S. S. WhI MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) #2 arrived 10/6/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	23	KAPROV Schmilik	6	5	2																					
29f		Marian				PD. LPC.	1135 Bishara							10/9	79	JS	1155							6.6.6		
18m	24	ABOTT Isaac	2	1	1	OVER QUOTA	1130 Lipski	10/9	79	JS	10/9	157	EB					Landed 10/9/22-4.10PM.						3	4	3
22f	25	KATZ Mindel	c18	12	1	L.C. ILL'T.	1125 Jeannisse	10/9	94	JM								Landed 10/25/22 11.30 a.m.						19		
60m	26	TABAC Ghers	c7	19	1	PD. LPC.	1120 Tufarolo							10/9	20	GL	115							4	3	
28f	27	TOTH Suzanna	4	24	3	LPC. ILL'T.	1115 Piaggio	10/9	41	EJS	10/7	40	N.S.											18		
16m		Sandor																						9	9	6
9f		Mania																								
19f	28	ROBINOWITZ Chana	6	9	2	PD. LPC. Un 16	1150 Bishara	10/10	47	JMcC				10/14	33	EB								16	16	16
15m		Hirsch																								
19f	29	KRYNSKA Cywka	c6	1	2	PD. LPC.	1145 "							10/9	8	Meyer								6	8	6
17f		Raszka																								
14f	30	~~VANGZI~~ Vantz Juliana	c10	21	1	LPC. Un. 16	1140 Burke	10/10	127	JS				10/16	21	Meyer	345							10	11	10
28f	31	CHAHBAZIAN Siranouche	c10	3	1	L.C. EX. QUOTA	1130 Burke	10/9	73	JS								Landed 11/4/22-11.30 a.m.				Oct	25	26		
	32	BAROW Joseph	4	4	1	PD. LPC.	1150 Piaggio							10/9	23	JS	1120					Nov	4	3	3	3
52f	33	TEITELBAUM Jenna	c7	17	2	PD. LPC.	1155 Tufarolo							10/9	92	JM	1105							6	6	6
20m		Baja																								
26f	34	BELY Valerik	5	4	1	LPC. PD.	1150 Kanger	10/9	44	GL				10/11	103	GL	90							5	5	5
6m	35	MEIR Morad	c18	12	1	M. QUOTA L.C.	1240 Bishara	10/6	16	MK								Landed 10/7/22-10 a.m.						1		
37m	36	OLCHOWIK Jakob	c16	17	2	ILL'T.	1235 Jeannisse							10/9	90	JM	1005							6	6	6
30f		Futiana																								
15m	37	SOPHREA Tom	c15	21	7	ILL'T. LPC.	120 Bishara	10/7	24	JS				10/13	120	E.C.	100							13	7	13
10m		James												10/7	24	JS	900	H.S.K.B.								
8m		Fred																								
7m		Frank																								
5m		Charles																								
3m		Edmond																								
2m		Ralph.																								
40f	38	AUGUSTYNS Bronislas	c5	1	2	LPC	1235 Fisch							10/9	167	MM	1000									
		Alexander																								

Totals, Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. M.I MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) #2 arrived 10/6/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	23	KAPROV Schmilik	6	5	2																					
29f		Marian				PD. LPC. ✓	1135 Bishara							10/9	79	Jf 1155								✓ 6.6.6		
18m	24	ABOTT Isaac	2	1	1	OVER QUOTA ✓	1130 Lipski	10/9	79	Jf	10/9	157	EB					Landed 10/9/22-4.10PM.						✓ 3 4 3		
22f	25	KATZ Mindel	c18	12	1	L.C. ILL'T.	1125 Jeannisse	10/9	94	JH								Landed 10/25/22 11.30 a.m.						✓ 6 6 19		
60m	26	TABAC Ghers	c7	19	1	PD. LPC. ✓	1120 Tufarolo							10/9	20	Gr 115								✓ 5 4 3		
28f	27	TOTH Suzanna	4	24	3	LPC. ILL'T. ✓	1115 Piaggio	10/9	41	Jf	10/3	40	MS					✓						✓ 5 7 8		
10m		Sandor									10/7	121	Jf					2.15 p.m. 11/3 for Olympic Thor						✓ 9 9 6		
9f		Mapia				✓												Undet. 16								
19f	28	ROBINOWITZ Chana	6	9	2	PD. LPC. Un 16 ✓	1150 Lishara	10/10	47	Jmm				10/14	33	EB								✓ 16.16.16		
15m		Hirsch				✓												Undet. 16								
19f	29	KRYNSKA Cywka	c6	1	2	PD. LPC. ✓	1145 "							10/9	8	Meyer 330								✓ 6 8 6		
17f		Raszka				✓																				
14f	30	~~VANOZI~~ VaNtz Juliana	c10	21	1	LPC. Un. 16	1140 Burke	10/10	127	JH				10/16	21	Meyer 345								✓ 10/1 10		
8f	31	CHAHBAZIAN Siranouche	c10	3	1	Tobey Ref 11/4/22 4 pm 11/3 2 pm L.C. EM. QUOTA	1130 Burke	10/9	73	JH								Landed 11/4/22 11 30 a.m.						Oct 25 26 26 Nov 4 8 9		
73m	32	BAROW Joseph	4	4	1	PD. LPC. ✓	1150 Piaggio							10/9	73	Jf 1120								✓ 3 3 4		
52f	33	TEITELBAUM Jenna	c7	17	2	PD. LPC. ✓	1135 Tufarolo							10/9	92	JH 1105								✓ 6 6 6		
20m		Baja				✓																				
26f	34	BELY Valerik	5	4	1	LPC. PD. ✓	1150 Kanger	10/9	44	Jf				10/11	105	Jf 950								✓ 5 5 5		
16m	35	MEIR Morad	c15	12	1	M. QUOTA L.C. ✓	1240 Bishara	10/6	96	MG								Landed 10/7/22-10 a.m.						✓ 1		
37m	36	OLCHOWIK Jakob	c16	17	2	ILL'T. ✓	1235 Jeannisse							10/9	90	Jf 1055								✓ 6 4 6		
~~38f~~ 30f		~~Mattiana~~ Fatiana				✓																				
15m	37	SOMREA Tom	c15	21	7	ILL'T. LPC. ✓	120 Lishara	10/7	24	Jf				10/13	120	EC 1150								✓ 13 7 13		
10m		James				✓								10/7	24	Jf 950		H S B								
8m		Fred				✓																				
7m		Frank				✓																				
4m		Charles				✓																				
3m		Edmond				✓																				
1m		Ralph.				✓																				
30f	38	AUGUSTYNE Bronislas	c5	1	2	LPC	1235 Fisch							10/9	167	Mma 1055								✓ 6 4 6		
5f		Alexander	✓																							

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

C C ... arrived 10/6/22 ... M ... from ...

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						✓																				
26m	39	WEINBERGER Erno	4	24	1	Symbols 22-25 passport	1130 Diaggio							10/4	83	M 9	45							✓ 3	3	3
67m	40	KOTNIEMSKI Lajba	c6	7	1	ED. Lit. ✓	100 Bisnara							10/4	82	L								✓ 3	3	3
60f	41	NAGY Juliana	c18	2	1	ED. Lit. ✓	100 Jeannisse	10/4	55	Lyk				10/12	147	Lon	10							✓ 5	5	6
12f	41a	SZIER Resa Minda	a7	16	1	Un. 16 Unacop. Lit. ✓	1245 Tufarolo							10/4	147	M 9	45							✓ 3	3	3
55f	42	KEISERMAN Chaje	c18	13	6	ED. Lit ✓	1255 Jeannisse							10/4	61	L	10							✓ 18	18	18
30m		TULCINSKI Jankel				✓																				
8f		Rucha				✓																				
6m		Henia				✓																				
5m		Udel				✓																				
3m		Moische				✓																				
39m	43	BAUER Clara (2nd Cabin)	29	1	1	Un. Contr	1000 Felstyne	10/7	121	Moore	10/25	22									3 pm 10/20/22	Henecic		✓ 4	15	11
31f	44	Loschacka Angostyza del E. I. 10/5/22-1	c6	29	1	Lit	305 Richardson							10/9	158	Moore	10/12							✓ 2	2	2
29m	45	White John W. (Steel	30	7	1	6 f. Aust	Jakupsky	10/7	112	M										Landed 10/7/22-2	45			✓ 4	4	4
22f	46	Pesaggen (Hunden) Rysca	c11 c7	30 22	2	Lit	12 M. Richarden	Ret. f. medical 10/6/22			10/11	95	Lon	11	24	11	1			Landed 11/6/22	3	50		✓ 12	12	10
10 day		(infant born at sea) Winokun						Ex. B. 10/13/22																		
3m	47	Sophcia Salma	c15	22	2	Lit.	3.00 Richarden							10/13	120	EC	3	55								
4day		Sophcia ?																						Ost		
23m	48	Winokun Nuchem	c7	21	1	Lit. 16 D.	Watson	Ret. 10/10/22			10/11	120 pm		10/14	101	L				23	11/0	Henecic		Ost		

Majestic 10/6/22 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Oct. 6, 1922, 191, M., from Cherbourg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FILE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d cabin													
✓ 1	KRATOCHOIL,	Frantisek	10:00	17 20		1	To call or tel $	Fath. Wenceslaus, 17 Hudson St. Binghamton N.Y.	John	10/10	11—	4	4	4
✓ 2	MAKOWSKA,	Moszak	10:45	C11 8		1	" tel. for $	Bro. Elias Sarkonas, 20 St. High St. Buffalo	"	"	2.30	4	5	4
✓ 3	GAIGEL,	Olga	10:45	2 29		1	" call	Bro. Leon, 412 N. 57th St. Phila	Bake	10/6	3	—	1	—
✓ 4	LEBOVITSCH,	Lenke	11:00	C12 6		1	" call	Asst. Sam, 1382 Greene Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 5	LEWIN,	Chana R.	10:55	C16 16		1	" call	Bro. Herman, 1685 St. John's Pl. Bklyn	"	"	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 6	GIUBOTCHANSKE,	Chusia	11:00	C23 6		1	" call	Fath. Jorne, 376 So. 6th St. Newark N.J.	John	"	4	—	1	—
✓ 7	PERSONEN,	Tyyne	11:00	5 8		1	" call	Bro. Mary Personen, 116 E. 53rd St. Bklyn	Bake	"	2.45	—	1	—
✓ 8	MANARIK,	Rosa	11:20	C/19 9/11		3	" call	Asst. Elias K. 676 E. 93rd St. Bklyn	John	"	4	—	3	—
	" (ch)	Blanka						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Jesse						do	"	"	"			
✓ 9	SLUSTERMAN,	Michel	11:20	C18 6/7		2	To tel. for $	Bro. Sam, 211 Wabash Av. Wichita, Kan.	"	10/14	2.40	16	18	16
	" (wife)	Sura						do	"	"	"			
✓ 10	THAGS,	Anna	11:30	C17 24		1	" call	Asst. Eliz. Lersanich, 369 Holiday St. Pittsburgh Pa.	John	10/6	4	—	1	—
✓ 11	BERIBES,	Bassie	11:30	C18 8		1	" call	Fath. Solomon, 313 — 9th St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	4	—	1	—
✓ 12	GRUNDMAN,	Chaia	11:35	C16 24		1	" call	Bro. Israel, 1739 St. Marks Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Bake	"	2.45	—	1	—
✓ 13	STAVER,	Emil	11:35	C11 4		1	" call	Bro. Herman 744 Kosciuszko St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Lueck	10/9	10.30	3	3	3
✓ 14	WERNER,	Abraham	11:40	C723/26		4	" tel. for $	Sis. Annie Polansky, 205 No. 4th St. Harrison, N.J.	John	10/6	2.45	—	4	—
	" (father)	Nuchem						do	"	"	"			
	" (sister)	Beila						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Chawa						do	"	"	"			
✓ 15	COLES,	Henry E.	11:30	2 13/14		1	Wife in hospital	Bro. Uncle John Manning, 82-14th St. Wheeling W. Va.	Bake	10/7	3	6	7	6
✓ 16	UPPAL,	Julianna	11:40	41 23		1	To call	Sis. Rosa Partis, 376 E. 118th St. Cleveland, Ohio	John	10/6	2.50	—	1	—
✓ 17	ZALCZSKA,	Czeslawa	11:05	C7 29		1	" tel. $	Bro. Clements Zavenske, 5724 Hudson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Lueck	10/7	3	4	2	1
✓ 18	UHRINOVA,	Jana	11:50	C12 19		1	" tel. $	Bro. Johan Kaschak, 1817 N. 6th St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	3	4	2	4
✓ 19	GERYCZ,	Parka	11:55	C5 17		1	" call	Sis. Kaskatrywicz, 36 Croton Terrace Yonkers, N.Y.	John	10/7	10.40	4	1	6
✓ 20	TRAHTENBERG,	Jankel	11:55	C18 5		1	" call	Bro. Jacob 1382 Bath Rd. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	12	4	2	3
✓ 21	ZOLTON,	Caroline	12:30	C12 25/26/27		3	" tel. for $	Asst. Alex, 140 E. Davis St. Akron, Ohio	Bake	10/10	10.30	2	1	—
	"	Anton						do	"	"	"			
	"	Sandor						do	"	"	"			

s/s MAJESTIC

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Oct. 6, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 23	REVACSNA,	Ilonca	12:53	C17	36		1	To call	Sis. Mary Tekes, Family to stay with her at 6 Broad St. Hackensack N.J.	Thu	10/7	12:30	✓	1	1
✓ 23	FINGROT,	Bejla	12:40	C5	8		2	Husb. & ch. in hosp.	Bro. Meyer Engel 2011 Lafontaine Ave. Bronx	Luck	10/19	4	✓	26	26
"	" (ch)	Nachma													
✓ 24	KIWAN,	Lahoud	12:45	C15	20		1	To call	Bro. Elias 140 So. Meridian St. Ind.	Thu	10/7	12:45	✓	1	1
✓ 25	KOCSIS,	Gusely	12:40	C19	13/15		2	Wife & ch. in hosp.	Brother Elias, c/o French Flint, New Brunswick, N.J.	Luck	10/13	4	✓	14	14 14
	" (ch)	Terez													
✓ 26	ANDRECIS,	Gabor	12:50	C19	18/20		3	Mother in hospital	Bro. Andrea Stefan, 349 Hamilton St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	2:30	✓	21	21 21
	" (sis)	Erzabet							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Anna							do	"	"	"			
✓ 27	SZNEIDER,	Anna	12:45	C17	7		1	To call	Bro. Jacob Cohen 50 E. 107th St. Bronx	Bake	10/6	2:00			
✓ 28	GOLDSTEIN,	Brocha	1:10	6	8		1	" tel. for $	KK Bro. Meyer Engel 1615 So. Hamlin Ave. Chgo, Ill	Luck	10/11	3	✓	5	✓
~~29~~	~~MERELL,~~	~~MARRAY~~	XXIX												
✓ 29	TOMBILIAN,	Loussaber	1:40	C15	9		1	To call	to Frav. Windsor	John	10/9	9:40	✓	2	3
✓ 30	KATZ,	Bentzr	11:45	C10	10/15		4	Ch. in hosp.	KK Bro. Morris, 1077 Maxwell St. Chgo, Ill	Luck	10/17	4	✓	4 4	4 4
	" (wife)	Mansie							do	"	"	"			
	" (ch)	Aisik							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Haim							do	"	"	"			
✓ 31	KOUMOUDJIAN,	Yeranik	1:40	C15	17		1	To call	Fanlers Und. Loc.	Luck	10/7	9	✓	1	1
✓ 32	PAPAZIAN,	Biranouch	1:50	C15	10		1	" call	Bro. Lucy Tchorokozian, 300 W. 17th St.	Bake	"	11:30	✓	1	1
✓ 33	BAIRAKAN,	Dnidpu	2:00	C15	14/16		3	" call	Bro. Yagop, 370 W. 170th St.	John	"	10	✓	3	3
	" (daughter)	Rose							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Persape							do	"	"	"			
✓ 34	GLANTZ,	Sonia	3:45	C18	19/20		2	To call or tel. $	Bro. Leib, 90 E. Freeman St. Bronx	"	"	9:10	✓	2	2
	"	Rosa							do	"	"	"			
✓ 35	SCHNEIDER,	Jan	4:20	C7	13		1	Bro. not insp. yet	Bro. Mary J. St. Augustine College, Cropland Wash. D. C.	Bake	10/10	2:15	✓	4	4 4
✓ 36	WASZKIEWICZ,	Jan	4:00	C16	13		1	Wife & ch. in hos.	KK Bro. Roman, Prospect St. Hatfield, Mass.	Luck	10/12	10	✓	6	✓ 6
✓ 37	LEVIN,	Udea	4:00	C6	9/11		3	To call	Bro. Louis, 12 Oak St. Rockaway Beach	Bake	10/7	9:10	✓	3	3
	"	Shoel							do	"	"	"			
	"	Mollia							do	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S.S. MAJESTIC White Star Line arrived Oct. 6, 1922, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 38	[illegible]	Rachel	3:30	13	4/3/7/8	4	Ct. in hosp.	Aunt Moische, 63 E. 110th St, Nyc	John	10/11	4^00	✓	24	30 34
	" (3	Frieda						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Mosrfel						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Beile						do	"	"	"			
✓ 39	ZINGG, Werner		C4	11	1		To call							
✓ 40	MICHALKA, Rosalia		5:30	C6	12	3	To tel 3	U.K. Unclassified Drawer, Pandora, Ohio	Bell	10/10	10^00	✓	4	3 4
	Ch	Michael						husb. Albert 201 Lincoln St. Dupont	John	10/9	10^45	✓	9	6 9
	Ch	Zygmunt												
✓ 41	Fares	Rose	C19	3	1		Ft. hosp 10/13-10 m.	Husb. Antun, 511 Jefferson St, Fall River	"	10/14	12^00	✓	1	1
✓ 42	Szczerba	Fema	C7	1	1		in hosp on arrival Ret 10/7. 1 P.M.	Sist. Nasta Cinch 200-3rd ave. Garwood	NB					
✓ 43	Badpoyan,	Marguerite	C15	5	1		Fm Hosp 10-14-1	Husb. Revont, 459 W. 46th St, Nyc	John	10/9	9^00	✓	2	1 2
✓ 44	Schneider,	Jos	C7	14	1	"	" 10/10-1	With J.D. # 35	Quick	10/16	10^20	✓	2	1 2
✓ 45	Kocis,	Anna	C19	14	1	1	" " 10/13-1	With J.D. # 25	Bell	10/10	2^20			
	Ch.	Ilona							Quick	10/13	4			
✓ 46	Andreis,	Istoane	C19	17	1	"	" 10/12-2	do	"	"	"			
✓ 47	Rozenberg,	Chana	C16	23	1	"	" 10/10-1	With J.D. # 26	"	"	2^30	✓	1	1
✓ 48	~~Beile~~ Moische							Is Council of Jewish Women	"	10/11	9^45	✓	—	1
✓ 48	Bouchon,	Feile	C16	6	1	"	" 10/11-1	With J.D. # 38						
✓ 49	Waszkiewicz	Rosalya	C16	14	2	"	" 10/11-4	With J.D. # 36	John	10/12	11^00	✓	—	1
	ch.	Aniela						do	Quick	10/12	10	✓	2	— 2
✓ 50	Cooles,	Nellie	2	14	1	"	" 10/12-2	Husb. Henry, 812-19th St, Wheeling W. Va.	Bell	"	3			
✓ 51	Katz,	Moische	C10	14	1	"	" 10/9-11	With J.D. # 30	Quick	10/17	4	✓	8	9 8
✓ 52	Katz,	Yankel	C10	15	1	"	" 10/7-2^55	With J.D. # 30	"	"	4			
✓ 53	Fingerot	David	C5	7	1	"	" 10/9- Cousin bro Moe, 2011 La Fontaine ave. Nyc		"	10/19	4			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship Majestic, Captain [illegible], arriving at New York, from the port of Southampton 140

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 4th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1059 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 1044

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd., 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59., and is expected to sail October 4th., 1922, for Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Hereford	24	British	23/9/22 Boston
J. Iveman	45	do.	do. do.
Reginald Hawkins	22	do.	24/9/22 do.
E.V. Hoare	22	Nat. British	23/9/22 do.
I. Searle	59	British	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Hogg	George A.	[illegible]		37	✓	5.10	144
24	Phillips	Edgar W.	do.		43	✓	5.9	175
25	Hinton	John F.	[illegible]		44	✓	5.5	154
27 26	Brown	John	do.		65	✓	5.7	184
31 27	Macdonald	Donald	[illegible]		47	✓	5.10	196
29 28	Deacon	Frank	do.		28	✓	5.10	140
28 29	Blundell	William	do.		47	✓	5.8	168
30	Lackey	Thos James	[illegible]		34	✓	5.5	140

Peter Wilson
Insp
60/per

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. OFFICE 23 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 439

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 4th, 1922.

I, master, of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Majestic

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1059 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 1044

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3d., 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail October 4th., 1922, for Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A. Hereford ✓	24 ✓	British	23/9/22	Solent
J. Newman ✓	45 ✓	do.	do.	do.
Reginald Hawkins ✓	22 ✓	do.	24/9/22	do.
E.V. Keare ✓	22 ✓	Nat. British	23/9/22	do.
T. Searle ✓	39 ✓	British	do.	do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Emmanuel R.C. S.V.					
18	Ellis	Reginald		20	✓	5.4 135
19	Kelly	Thos. W.		42	✓	5.8 154
20	Jones	Alfred		34	✓	5.8 147
21	Pearson	Alfred	do.	37	✓	5.8 150
22	Christian	John		46	✓	5.11 172
23	Hogg	George A.		37	✓	5.10 144
24	Phillips	Edgar W.	do.	43	✓	5.9 175
25	Hinton	John F.		44	✓	5.5 154
26	Brown	John		65	✓	5.7 184
27	Macdonald	Donald		47	✓	5.10 196
28	Fraser	Frank	do.	28	✓	5.10 140
29	Blunden	William	do.	47	✓	5.8 168
30	Lackey	Harry		34	✓	5.5 140

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
W. Pearce	24	British	23/9/22	Soton
W. Jones	21	do.	26/9/22	do.
W Gallacher	29	do.	23/9/22	do.
J. Reilly	45	do.	do.	do.
J. Zimmer	34	do.	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
H. Dunworth.	34	British	26/9/22	Soton
W. Teasdale	28	do	23/9/22	do.
W. Girard	33	do.	do.	do.
J. Holman	30	do.	26/9/22	do.
R. Pollock	17	do.	25/9/22	do.
V. Pugert	45	French	26/9/22	do.
O. Tumigelli	51	Italian	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Horace Spicer	21	British			
T. Jones	18	do.			
W. Ryan	24	do.			
E. Cole	21	do.			
J. Nolan	38	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on / honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jones	Richard					
19	Kelly	Thos. Wm		42	✓	5 8	154
20	Jones	Alfred		34	✓	5 8	147
21	Ryan	Alfred		37	✓	5 8	150
22	Christian	John		46	✓	5 11	172
23	Hogg	George A.		37	✓	5 10	144
24	Phillips	Edgar W.		43	✓	5 9	175
25	Hinton	John F.		44	✓	5 5	154
26	Brown	John		65	✓	5 7	180
27	Macdonald	Donald		47	✓	5 10	196
28	Duncan	Frank		28	✓	5 10	140
29	Duncan	William	do	47	✓	5 8	168
30	Foley	Jas James		34	✓	5 5	140

Robt Wilson Lord
Bot/pr

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Play Jr. — Master.

Peter F Hyde

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

4th October, 1922.

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Majestic, from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1059 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 1044

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1922, consigned to J. [illegible] York; is now lying at J. [illegible], and is expected to sail October 4th, 1922, for Southampton via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Louis Brown ✓	20 ✓	British	21/9/22	Boston
A. Guotta	33	American	26/9/22	do.
V. Deissler ✓	26 ✓	Swiss	23/9/22	do.
Andres Blanes ✓	30 ✓	Spanish	26/9/22	do.
L. Koullapis ✓	28 ✓	British	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Reginald C.		20	✓	5 4	135
19	Kelly	Thos. W.		42	✓	5 8	154
20	[illegible]	Alfred V.		34	✓	5 8	147
21	[illegible]	Alfred W.		37	✓	5 5	150
22	Christian	[illegible]		46	✓	5 11	172
23	Hogg	George A.		37	✓	5 10	144
24	Phillips	Edgar W.		43	✓	5 9	175
25	Hinton	John F.		44	✓	5 5	154
26	Brown	John		65	✓	5 7	184
27	Macdonald	Donald		47	✓	5 10	176
28	Duncan	Frank		28	✓	5 10	140
29	Blanchin	William		47	✓	5 8	168
30	Lackey	Harry		34	✓	5 5	140

Peter F Hyde
Master

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

State
port

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8 8
4 1
1 2 9

17	Cummins	Jesse F.		21	✓		5-10 123
18	Ellis	Reginald		20	✓		5-4 135
19	Kelly	Thos. W.		42	✓		5-8 154
20	Evans	Alfred		34	✓		5-8 167
21	Pearson	Alfred		37	✓		5-8 150
22	Christiansen	Soren		46	✓		5-11 172
23	Hogg	George A.		34	✓		5-10 144
24	Phillips	Edgar W.		43	✓		5-9 175
25	Hinton	John F.		44	✓		5-5 154
26	Brown	John		65	✓		5-7 184
27	Strackbein	Donald		47	✓		5-10 196
28	Swenson	Frank	do	29	✓		5-10 140
29	Edwardsen	William	do	47	✓		5-8 168
30	Bailey	Sam James		34	✓		5-5 140

Peter Nelson
Steward

6 ft/par

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board before any of them shall be granted a landing permit.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Southampton from New York, July 26, 1922 — 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR CLASS	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Bertram Fox	Steward	British	5.10	142	
2	Trant	E. L.	do		5.6	143	
3	Binks	John Wm	do		5.7	167	
4	Cross	Frdk. B.	do		5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.	do		5.6	142	
6	Howarth	Leslie W.	do		5.7	160	
7	Hannam	Joseph A.	do		5.7	198	
8	Pountin	William H.	do		5.10	152	
9	Butcher	Arthur H.	do		5.8	145	
10	Beaumont	John C. H.	Surgeon		5.9	168	
11	Jones	George	do		6.11	175	
12	Lancaster	Claude A.	Purser		5.8	178	
13	Bartlett	Bertram C.	Surgeon		5.4	130	
14	Haywood	William H.	Asst. Purser		5.5	142	
15	Cook	Hindley H.	Junr. Asst. Purser		5.5	142	
16	Wiseman	George	do		5.7½	143	
17	Cummins	Leslie T.	do		5.10	123	
18	Ellis	Reginald	do		5.4	135	
19	Kelly	Thos. Wm	Chief Clerk		5.8	154	
20	Innes	Alfred	do Chief		5.8	147	
21	Perran	Alfred	do		5.8	150	
22	Christian	John	Barber		5.11	172	
23	Hogg	George A.	Asst. do		5.10	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar W.	do do		5.9	175	
25	Hinton	John F.	Master at Arms		5.5	154	
27	Brown	John	do		5.7	184	
26	Macdonald	Donald	Corporal		5.10	196	
29	Deacon	Frank	do		5.10	140	
28	Blundell	William	do		5.8	168	
29	Blundell	William	do		5.5	140	
30	Lackey	Thos James	Storekeeper				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

N.Y.M. OFFICE 26 SEP. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York July 24, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. White Star Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to S.S. Majestic (at White Star Dock, Pier 59 North River)
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	No. on list
Reginald Hawkins	Crew	138

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—960

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, for any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Majestic, arriving at [illegible] Dec 1922 — Southampton — 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Bertram Fox	Saloon	British	5.10	142	
2	Trant	E. L.	Steward	do	5.6	143	
3	Binks	John Wm	Saloon	do	5.7	167	
4	Cross	Frdk. B.	Saloon	do	5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.	do	do	5.6	135	
6	Howarth	Lesley W.	do	do	5.7	160	
7	Heaman	Joseph a.	do	do	5.7	198	
8	Pountin	William H.	do	do	5.10	152	
9	Butcher	arthur H.	do	do	5.8	145	
10	Beaumont	John C. H.	Surgeon	do	5.9	168	
11	Jones	George	Saloon	do	6.11	175	
12	Lancaster	Claude D.	Engineer	do	5.8	178	
13	Bartlett	Bertram C.	Engineer	do	5.4	130	
14	Haywood	William H.	Asst Engineer	do	5.5	142	
15	Cook	Stanley H.	Fireman & Trimmer	do	5.5	142	
16	Wiseman	George	do	do	5.7½	143	
17	Cummins	Leslie T.	do	do	5.10	123	
18	Ellis	Reginald	do	do	5.4	135	
19	Kelly	Thos. Wm	Saloon	do	5.8	154	
20	Ivens	alfred	Steward	do	5.8	147	
21	Perrin	alfred	do	do	5.8	150	
22	Christian	John	Saloon	do	5.11	172	
23	Hogg	George A.	do	do	5.10	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar W.	do	do	5.9	175	
25	Hinton	John F.	Steward	do	5.5	154	
27	Brown	John	do	do	5.7	184	
26							
27	Macdonald	Donald	Saloon	do	5.10	196	
29	Deacon	Frank	do	do	5.10	140	
28							
28	Blunden	William	do	do	5.8	168	
29	Lackey	Thos James	Saloon	do	5.5	140	
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. OFFICE 26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

DEC - 3 - 1922

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] W.T.C. for inspection
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Fred Court	[illegible]
139	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—600

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3, 1922, from the port of Southampton 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Bertram Fox	Purser	30-9-22	Soton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.10	142	
2	Grant	E. L.	Asst. do							✓		5.6	143	
3	Binks	John Wm.	Chief Asst.					48		✓		5.7	167	
4	Cross	Frank. B.	1st do					44		✓		5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. J.	2nd do					41		✓		5.6	152	
6	Howarth	Leslie W.	3rd do					31		✓		5.7	160	
7	Heaman	Joseph A.	Asst do					29		✓		5.7	198	
8	Pountain	William H.	5th do					31		✓		5.10	152	
9	Batchelor	Arthur H.	6th do					29		✓		5.8	145	
10	Beaumont	John C. H.	Surgeon					54		✓		5.9	168	
11	Jones	George	Asst do					37		✓		6.11	175	
12	Lancaster	Claude A.	Purser					40		✓		5.8	178	
13	Bartlett	Bertram O.	2nd do					38		✓		5.4	130	
14	Haywood	William H.	Asst Purser					47		✓		5.5	142	
15	Cook	Hindley H.	Surgeon					27		✓		5.5	142	
16	Wiseman	George	do					25		✓		5.7½	143	
17	Cummins	Leslie J.	do					21		✓		5.10	123	
18	Ellis	Reginald	do					20		✓		5.4	135	
19	Kelly	Thos. Wm.	Chief Asst.					42		✓		5.8	154	
20	Jones	Alfred	1st Asst.					34		✓		5.8	147	
21	Pearson	Alfred	2nd do					37		✓		5.8	150	
22	Christian	John	3rd do					46		✓		5.11	172	
23	Hogg	George A.	4th do					39		✓		5.10	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar W.	5th do					43		✓		5.9	175	
25	Hinton	John F.	Asst Purser					44		✓		5.5	154	
27	Brown	John	6th do					65		✓		5.7	184	
26	Macdonald	Donald	Asst Purser					47		✓		5.10	196	
29	Deacon	Frank	do					28		✓		5.10	140	
28	Blundell	William	do					47		✓		5.8	168	
30	Lackey	Thos James	Asst Purser					34		✓		5.5	140	

Peter Deegan
Chief
604 per

N.M. OFFICE 26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dec'd

MAJESTIC

OCT 3 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton 141

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Taft	James	Quartermaster	23-7-22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5 4½	140	
2	2	Newman	Harry G.	A.B.					48		✓		5 6½	182	
3	3	Taylor	Ernest	do					41		✓		5 7	163	
4	4	Williams	W. J.	do					34		✓		5 6	172	
5	5	Johnston	Alfred	do					46		✓		5 5	164	
6	6	Pearce	Francis L.	do					27		✓		5 7	148	
7	7	Long	William	do					26		✓		5 10	148	
8	8	Bushell	Henry Thos.	Able Seaman					46		✓		5 8	150	
9	9	Caldwell	Prince John	O.S. A.B.					23		✓		5 9	152	
40	10	Salter	Maurice W.	do					31		✓		5 9	150	
1	11	Blackler	Wm Arthur	do					38		✓		5 7	182	
2	12	Anderson	Wm Edward	do					31		✓		5 6	154	
3	13	Driscoll	Harry	do					28		✓		5 11	174	
4	14	Hosmer	Percy	do					30		✓		5 10	168	
5	15	Travers	George	Trimmer Steward					31		✓		5 6	146	
6	16	Jewell	Cecil	do					21		✓		5 7	140	
7	17	Elmes	George	O.S. A.B.					48		✓		5 7	141	
8	18	Attwood	James	do					40		✓		5 5	142	
9	19	James	Albert Wm	do					21		✓		5 7	160	
50	20	Fall	Wm Henry	do					43		✓		6 0	185	
1	21	Dunkley	William	do					21		✓		5 9	169	
2	22	Barrett	Henry A.	do					29		✓		5 5	171	
3	23	Lewis	James A.	do					32		✓		5 6	154	
4	24	Rio	Frank	do					44		✓		5 4	201	
5	25	Haverfield	Arthur	do					27		✓		5 9	156	
6	26	Doughty	John	do					29		✓		5 6	142	
7	27	Martin	George	do					36		✓		5 6	139	
8	28	Cooper	Wm Henry	do					40		✓		5 7	171	
9	29	Simmons	Ernest	do					28		✓		5 5	143	
60	30	Jewell	Edward	do					40		✓		5 6	130	

Robert Dowse Surgeon
60 Por

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—2500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Mc Donald	Arthur	Greaser	23-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Rees	Frederick	do.					32		✓		5.7	117	
3	Brumpton	Joseph Thos.	do.					34		✓		5.9	162	
4	Elliot	Arthur	do.					14		✓		6.0	130	
5	Abbott	Edward	do.					22		✓		5.9½	126	
6	Rogers	John Geo.	do.					39		✓		5.6	140	
7	Cooper	Arthur. E.	do.					40		✓		5.9	132	
8	Henry	John	do.					42		✓		5.6	141	
9	Nicolettimis	George	do.					20		✓		5.7	123	
70	Jackson	Arthur	do.					23		✓		5.5	141	
1	Cairns	A. J.	do.					26		✓		5.6	161	
2	Bailey	Chas. Wm.	do.					26		✓		5.3	145	
3	Vella	Carmelo	do.					32		✓		5.6	154	
4	Thornton	Edward	do.					41		✓		5.10	140	
5	Foley	John	do.					54		✓		5.6	145	
6	Wootton	Frank. C.	do.					57		✓		5.6	154	
7	Insley	Harry	do.					40		✓		5.5	132	
8	Vear	Frank	do.					28		✓		5.7	140	
9	Donovan	James J.	do.					35		✓		5.10	160	
80	Hooper	George	do.					31		✓		5.7	146	
1	Lockyer	Arthur	do.					20		✓		5.6	142	
2	Bowen	Alfred	do.					19		✓		5.7	131	
3	Westerman	Frank.	do.					20		✓		5.6	129	
4	Giles.	William	do.					37		✓		5.7	130	
5	Matthews	Sidney	O.S.					18		✓	✓	5-2	128	
6	Davey	Henry	do.					41		✓		5.6	142	
7	Schafer	Arthur	do.					16		✓		5.5	141	
8	Nickel	Fred	do.					26		✓		5-6	122	
9	Gardiner	Arthur	Engine Boy					15		✓		5.5	121	
90	Cummins	William	do.					17		✓		5.4½	126	

Peter C. Williams
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, October 2nd, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Austins	Frederick	Deck Boy	23-9-22	Soton	Go.	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	122	
2 2	Lewis	Peter	"					17		"		5.5	130	
3 3	Xxxxxxx Bayley	Chas. Jas.	M.B.					23		"		5.11	146	
4 4	Clements	William	"					18		"		5.6	130	
5 5	Garwood	Frank Wm	Ship Wid'n Clr					30		"		5.5	144	
6 6	Jacobs	Arthur	2nd do do					41		"		5.10	146	
7 7	Brunt	Edward	3rd do do					28		"		5-11	173	
8 8	Twaddle	William	Bandmaster					25		"		5-8	144	
9 9	Berry	Edmund	Bandsman					30		"		5-6	142	
10 10	Haigh	George	"					24		"		5-6	134	
1 11	Beecroft	William	"					23		"		5-10	160	
2 12	Smith	Thomas	"					32		"		5-7	142	
3 13	Hardman	Richard	Bandmaster					38		"		5-6	160	
4 14	David	Caldwell	Bandsman					19		"		5-10	165	
5 15	Halliday	Arthur	"					21		"		6-1	150	
6 16	Gannon	William	"					24		"		5-7	144	
7 17	McDonald	William	"					20		"		5-6	140	
8 18	Hemsley	Thomas	"					38		"		5-8	140	
9 19	Burgoyne	Arthur	"					43		"		5-10	168	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Enquire

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3, 1922, from the port of Southampton

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolff	Joseph	Chief Engr	23-9-22	Colon	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.5	132	
2	Evans	Morris Lewis	Asst do					44		✓		5.11	180	
3	Ferguson	John	2nd do					40		✓		5.10	173	
4	Duffin	John W.	3rd do					41		✓		5.9	154	
5	Williams	John	4th do					34		✓		5.7	168	
6	Brown	Joseph T.	5th do					31		✓		5.6	165	
7	Kearney	Henry	6th do					42		✓		5.10	158	
8	Forbes	Albert J.	7th do					35		✓		5.8	168	
9	Hill	William	8th do					35		✓		5.9	190	
10	Davies	Evan A.	Purser					38		✓		5.6	154	
11	Richardson	Walter E.	Surgeon					34		✓		6.1	175	
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	Asst do					32		✓		5.9	150	
13	Pachell	John A.	Chief Steward					33		✓		5.8	168	
14	Pladelis	Harold A.	Asst do					33		✓		5.11	176	
15	Davies	Arthur	do					31		✓		5.7	165	
17 ~~16~~	Byrne	Henry E.	Chief Cook					36		✓		6.0	170	
16 ~~17~~	Taylor	Wm	2nd do					41		✓		5.7	168	
18	Waller	Robert	3rd do					34		✓		5.8	168	
19	Bowden	Albert W.	Asst do					33		✓		5.10	157	
✓ 20	Jones	Frank W.	Asst do					33		✓		5.10	174	
21	Griffin	T. W.	do					33		✓		5.9	168	
22	Gilbert	Hugh E.	Asst do					34		✓		5.7	140	
23	~~Davidson~~	Robert	do					36		✓		5.6	146	
24	Heaton	John T.	4th do					27		✓		6.0	178	
25	Cormie	Thomas	do					32		✓		6.0	170	
26	Henderson	John R.	Asst do					29		✓		5.10	185	
27	Roberts	James H.	do					40		✓		5.7	154	
28	Veal	John	do					32		✓		5.8	145	
29	Tench	Henry Geo.	do					32		✓		5.7	135	
30	Snowdon	L. Henry	Asst do					31		✓		4.9	179	

Alexander Reid Dy Collr

IMM. OFFICE
27 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6th.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquire

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Lucas	George H.	Engr.	23-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2 2	Jones	Thomas						27		✓		5.10	154	
3 3	Peden	J. E.						25		✓		5.7	156	
4 4	Oglethorpe	William E.	Engr.					30		✓		5.10	162	
5 5	Price	William	Lt.					25		✓		5.7	135	
6 6	Wilson	Harold	Lt.					24		✓		5.4	125	
7 7	Fair	John						24		✓		5.7	154	
9 8	Hodgkinson	Leonard	Jun.					27		✓		5.7	140	
8 9	Fullerton	Alfred	Jun.					23		✓		5.9	168	
40 10	Brand	John	Jun.					24		✓		5.8	146	
46 11	Carpenter	William	Mn.					25	Scotch			5.6	140	
41 12	McWalter	James	Mn.					24	English			5.8	146	
3 13	Balcombe	Fredk.						31		✓		5.9	154	
2 14	Wilson	Gordon						32		✓		5.7	168	
4 15	Saunders	Alex. L.						25		✓		5.5	140	
5 16	Le Dieseu	Arthur	Jun.					24		✓		5.7	158	
~~6~~ 17	~~Parnell~~	~~Harold~~						~~21~~		~~✓~~		~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
7 18	Stilson	George	Jun.					28		✓		5.7	162	
8 19	Pearson	Chas.						22		✓		6.1	175	
9 20	Kirby	Richard						26		✓		5.11	140	
50 21	Nichols	F. A.						22		✓		5.9	148	
1 22	Knowlton	R. J.						21		✓		5.6	152	
2 23	Paynter	G. E.						26		✓		5.7	163	
3 24	Reid	Isaac	Dck.					46		✓		5.8	154	
~~4~~ 25	~~McQueen~~							~~22~~		~~✓~~		~~5.7~~	~~144~~	
5 26	Ruthven	John	Dck.					33		✓		5.9	147	
6 27	Lee	Harold G.						27		✓		5.10	168	
7 28	Humphreys	William H.	Dck.					38		✓		5.10	118	
8 29	Clinton	Alfred						41		✓		5.7	154	
9 30	Lusty	Thos.						33		✓		5.6	140	
60 31	Bristland	Charles	Fireman					36		✓		5.4	182	
46 ~~47~~	Parnell	Henry C.	Jun. Engr.					21		✓		✓		

W.T. Hayward
Dock Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, Oct. 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton 146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Jones	Thos.	Eng. Distributor	5-1-22	Soton	Yes	Yes	34	M	Eng.	British	5-9	198	—
2	2	Spearey	Geo	3rd					34		✓		5-10	168	—
3	3	Simmons	Richard Jas	Asst Electn.					42		✓		5-9	168	—
4	4	Barnes	Edward	2nd					39		✓		5-10	149	—
5	5	Luckwell	Harold	3rd					35		✓		5-6	130	—
6	6	Harvey	Patrick Joseph	Lamp					22		✓		5-9	154	—
7	7	Chester	William	5th					32		✓		5-9	163	—
8	8	Rathbone	George W.	6th					31		✓		5-9	149	—
9	9	Smethurst	G.	7th					22		✓		5-8	146	—
70	10	Pratt	A.	8th					24		✓		5-8	144	—
1	11	Wareham	Edwin	Steward					33		✓		5-4	147	—
2	12	Easton	Alfred						34		✓		5-5	154	—
3	13	Breach	Ernest	Waiter					43		✓		5-4½	182	—
4	14	Whitlock	Bert	Lab. Stwd.					38		✓		5-8	138	—
5	15	Beach	Fredk. Ernest						36		✓		5-7	143	—
6	16	~~Whitlock~~ Whitlock	S. Frank						30		✓		5-8	147	—
7	17	Hurley	Horace Britt						21		✓		5-9	158	—
8	18	French	Basil						26		✓		5-8	140	—
9	19	Butcher	George						23		✓		5-5	136	—
80	20	Yarrott	Percival						19		✓		6-0	146	—
1	21	Woodger	Wm.						29		✓		5-8	145	—
2	22	Welch	Albert						18		✓		5-4	140	—
3	23	~~Howard~~ Bound	~~Fred~~						42		✓		5-9	140	—
4	24	Newman	Ernest						30		✓		5-6	135	—
5	25	Hunt	Geo.						23		✓		5-6	130	—
6	26	Fryer	Harry	Storekeeper					35		✓		5-10	140	—
7	27	Rush	James Albert						44		✓		5-7	138	—
8	28	Wilkinson	Geo. Henry						36		✓		5-1	186	—
9	29	Brown	William Boatswain						44		✓		5-3	140	—
90	30	Bellman	Chas L.						34		✓		5-10	159	—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, Feb. 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	~~Dunn~~	~~Wm H~~	Vestry	22-7-22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	English	5 8	140	
2 2	Barnes	Edward	Asst Steward					42				5 10	214	
3 3	Coombs	Harry	Asst Grease					54				5 7	170	
4 4	Gibbard	William						34				5 0	154	
5 5	Scott	William						41				5 7	154	
6 6	Lynch	John						50				5 6	147	
7 7	Joyce	James	2nd Steward					50				5 8	168	
8 8	McIntyre	William	Asst Grease					50				5 10	168	Tattoos in arms
9 9	Harry	William	Pantryman					49				5 7	196	
100 10	Powell	Charles	Asst Grease					54				5 7	168	
1 11	Warren	John						41				5 8	188	
2 12	Obey	Harold						47				5 7	164	
3 13	Foster	Albert	Asst Grease					42				5 9	197	
4 14	Wilkinson	Frank	Asst Steward					41				5 3	107	
5 15	Burns	James	Greaser					44				5 7	145	
6 16	Sherman	Sidney	Greaser					26				5 6	154	
7 17	Lewis	Ben Thomas	Greaser					43				5 7	151	
8 18	Shields	Arthur						37				5 8	144	
9 19	Brampton	James						33				5 8	149	
110 20	Tombling	George	Greaser					43				5 4	191	
1 21	Cruse	John	Asst Greaser					36				5 4	110	
2 22	Bainstone	George	Pantryman					46				5 8	210	
3 23	Wheeler	Henry	Storekeeper					42				5 7	182	
4 24	Walsh	Thomas	Greaser					37				5 9	168	
5 25	Clinton	Arthur						45				5 8	145	
6 26	Gregory	Samuel						49				5 7	140	
7 27	Burman	James						39				5 6	144	
8 28	Colvin	Johnson						35				5 10	161	
9 29	Rooney	Thomas	Greaser					44				5 8	144	
120 30	Barthy	John						32				5 8	161	

Petition dated Aug 6th 1921

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

bed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
he vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
e duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
on officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
ere they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
ged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
s soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
ing a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
nsion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
es of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
l leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
ave been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
ase of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
ts of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
t is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
etermination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
ch fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
ded, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
sit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

XTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

esting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
hould be made upon the manifest.
hall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
o that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Engineers

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 Judd	Frank Walter	Steward	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	28		English	British	5.7	154	
2	2 Bundy	James R.	"			✓		41		"	"	5.6	162	
3	3 Freeman	Fredk.	"			✓		40		"	"	5.5	140	
4	4 Green	Arthur	"			✓		48		"	"	5.7	152	
5	5 Smith	Harry	"			✓		50		"	"	5.8	154	
6	6 Squires	Bertram	"			✓		33		"	"	5.7	140	
7	7 Jacobs	Joseph	"			✓		44		"	"	5.7	118	
8	8 Hodges	William	"			✓		34		"	"	5.11	154	
9	9 Brown	Joseph	"			✓		41		"	"	5.7	163	
130	10 Hand	Alfred Chas	"			✓		37		"	"	5.8	168	
131	11 McEvoy	James	"			✓		54		Scotch	"	5.8	200	
2	12 Bennett	Arthur	Attendant			✓		29		English	"	5.7	182	
3	13 Florance	Ralph W.	"			✓		36		"	"	5.9	191	
4	14 Parris	Fred	"			✓		29		"	"	5.3	149	
5	15 Day	William J.	"			✓		61		Irish	"	5.5	130	
6	16 Nicholson	Joseph	"			✓		38		English	"	5.4	154	
7	17 Noyes	Edward A.	"			✓		36		"	"	5.7	140	
8	18 Newman	John	"			✓		45		"	"	5.9	158	
9	19 Reed	William	"			✓		27		"	"	5.7	140	
140	20 Thengold	Henry	"			✓		35		"	"	5.8	178	
1	21 Herbert	Frederick	"			✓		32		"	"	5.10	160	
2	22 Drew	Edward	"			✓		37		"	"	5.9	161	
3	23 Kirk	Jos	"			✓		38		"	"	5.10	172	
4	24 Spencer	Walter	"			✓		38		"	"	5.9	171	
5	25 Kelly	John	"			✓		38		"	"	5.6	140	
6	26 Howes	William	"			✓		51		Irish	"	5.6½	154	
7	27 Brown	William Edgar	"			✓		31		English	"	5.7	170	
8	28 Brown	James	Attendant			✓		43		"	"	5.5	155	
9	29 Welch	Robert H.	"			✓		24		"	"	5.7½	152	
150	30 Coward	John	(Cook)			✓		42		"	"	5.4	171	
								7						

Robert Edwards
Day

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engineer 10

149

Vessel Graystair, arriving at New York October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Davis	John E.	attendant	33/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	106	
2 2	Godwin	George	✓					26		✓	✓	5.7½	143	
3 3	Porter	William	✓					28		✓	✓	5.6	142	
4 4	Weeks	William H.	✓					28		✓	✓	5.6	145	
5 5	Jarrold	Mark	✓					41		✓	✓	5.9	160	
6 6	Ockelford	Albert	✓					35		✓	✓	5.6	140	
7 7	Spencer	George	✓					33		✓	✓	5.7	132	
8 8	Knight	William	✓					38		✓	✓	5.5	125	
9 9	Nicholas	John	✓					30		Welsh	✓	5.7	125	
160 10	Harris	Henry G.	✓					30		English	✓	5.6	150	
1 11	Wright	Horace	✓					26		✓	✓	5.6	161	
2 12	Gravett	Percy	✓					24		✓	✓	5.5	120	
~~3~~ 13	~~Hopwood~~	~~Thomas~~	✓					40		✓	✓	5.7	165	
4 14	Moody	Charles	✓					35		✓	✓	5.9	171	
5 15	Cornelius	Robert	✓					23		✓	✓	5.7	145	
6 16	Harper	William	✓					35		✓	✓	5.9	161	
7 17	Griffiths	Thos. H.	✓					33		✓	✓	5.8	142	
8 18	Macey	Sidney	✓					30		✓	✓	5.7	149	
9 19	Fitzgerald	Maurice	✓					22		✓	✓	5.7	150	
170 20	Sainsbury	Albert T.	✓					26		✓	✓	5.8½	176	
1 21	Edsall	Robert	✓					21		✓	✓	5.6	140	
2 22	Young	William	✓					45		✓	✓	5.7	138	
3 23	Rogers	Albert	✓					24		✓	✓	5.5	151	
4 24	Harris	Walter	✓					26		✓	✓	5.7	134	
5 25	Spearing	William	✓					23		✓	✓	5.6	130	
6 26	McHugh	Frederick	✓					22		Scotch	✓	5.8	142	
7 27	Godley	George	✓					49		English	✓	5.6½	160	
8 28	Kinchinton	George	✓					36		✓	✓	5.7	140	
9 29	Reed	William	✓					28		✓	✓	5.6	139	
180 30	Brown	Frdk. J. V.	Cleaner					32		✓	✓	5.7	137	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Colon

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Emery	Fredk Jas.	Cleaner	23/7/22	Colon	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5·3	122	
2 2	Cahill	Bernard						no						
3 3	Hatfield	Fredk. Wm						21				5·6½	161	
4 4	Griffin	Peter						44				5·7	131	
5 5	Griffiths	William						29				5·5	142	
6 6	Hardwick	Charles						21				5·8	122	
7 7	Chillman	George						23				5·7	130	
8 8	Lee	John						26				5·7½	136	
9 9	Bennett	Roger						38		Scotch		5·6	121	
190 10	Longhland	William						23		English		5·5½	138	
1 11	Garton	Albert						24				5·7½	141	
2 12	Hooker	Osborn						35				5·8	140	
3 13	Richards	William						35				5·6	131	
4 14	Jones	William						23				5·6½	127	
5 15	Lockyer	Charles A						37				5·6	131	
6 16	Moody	Frank						19				5·5¾	138	
7 17	Williams	Roger						28				5·7	142	
8 18	Patterson	Arthur						29		Irish		5·7½	151	
9 19	Conway	Maurice						35		English		5·6½	126	
200 20	Wilkinson	Wallace						29				5·5	124	
1 21	Watts	James						27				5·6	132	
2 22	Coombs	William						30				5·7	130	
3 23	Judd	Frank						23				5·8½	136	
4 24	Bray	George						25				5·6½	138	
5 25	Ball	Frank						22				5·6	120	
6 26	Barnes	Charles						49				5·5½	131	
7 27	Porter	Fredk.						30				5·5	136	
8 28	Watts	John						21				5·4	141	
9 29	Hobbs	William						27				5·6	120	
210 30	Fisher	William						34		Scotch		5·7	134	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
27 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newport, October 3, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Knight	Robert	Steward	23-9-22	Solent	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2 2	Knight	Percy	Steward					40		✓	✓	5.6	161	
3 3	Barron	Arthur Thomas						26		✓	✓	6.7	148	
4 4	Carroll	Edward [illegible]						46		✓	✓	5.6	145	
5 5	Brown	[illegible]						48		✓	✓	5.7	144	
6 6	Fraser	Frederick	✓					36		✓	✓	5.9	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged 6 Oct

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jennings	Joseph	Steward	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Risley	John	Steward					42	"	—	—	5-9	168	
3	McBride	Austin	Asst Steward					36	"	—	—	5-8	158	
4	Pullum	Herbert	"					35	"	—	—	5-9	150	
5	Nicholas	John	"					33	"	"	"	5-11	165	
6	Mead	Ernest	Asst Steward					53	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	Eccles	Thos	"					42	"	"	"	5-5	154	
8	Reynolds	Rod	Storekeeper					35	"	"	"	5-11	160	
9	Billings	Frank	"					42	"	"	"	5-7	154	
10	Sisson	Harry	"					35	"	"	"	5-5	168	
11	~~Sanders~~	~~Fred~~	~~Steward~~					~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~162~~	
12	Hamilton	Samuel	"					39	"	"	"	5-6	156	
13	Plaster	William	"					23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest	"					22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Burston	Thos	"					24	"	"	"	5-8	162	
16	Magnusson	Oscar	"					24	"	"	"	5-7	156	
17														
19	~~18~~ Blythe	Alice	Stewardess					52	F	"	"	5-5	130	
18	~~19~~ Slafe	Sarah	"					34	"	"	"	5-4	106	
	20 Jarvis	Ethel	"					40	"	"	"	5-9	135	
	21 Furnish	Martha	"					40	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	22 Baker	Elizabeth	"					32	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	23 Webber	Ellen	"					23	"	"	"	5-11	140	
	24 Manley	Helen	"					35	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	25 McNulty	Annie	"					44	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	26 Dunsford	Anne	"					46	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	27 Hargrave	Annie	"					45	"	"	"	5-8	130	
	28 Reece	Fanny	"					42	"	"	"	5-6	124	
	29 Baldyn	Mary	"					46	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	30 Ewings	Gertrude	"					42	"	"	"	5-9	136	

Please examine & Rep 6/3/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 -1	Carey	Anne	Steward	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5-11	160	
2 2	Miller	Alice	✓					39	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3 3	Kerans	Amelia	✓					40	"	"	"	5-7	135	
4 4	Jenkins	Emily	✓					37	"	"	"	5-2	125	
5 5	Mitchell	Florence	✓					34	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6 6	Eaton	Annie	✓					40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7 7	Jenkins	Cecelia	✓					45	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8 8	Somerton	Beatrice	✓					26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9 9	Davies	Eliza	✓					46	"	"	"	5-6	130	
40 10	Batty	Ida	✓					26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
1 11	Hocke	Alice	✓					45	"	"	"	5-6	135	
2 12	Payne	Louise	✓					45	"	"	"	5-5	120	
3 13	Baxter	Edith	✓					38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4 14	Berry	Mary	✓ Station					30	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5 15	Slade	Amelia	✓ "					42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6 16	Brooke	Elinor	✓ "					37	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7 17														
8 18	Bell	Mary	✓ Asst Cab Attendant					47	"	"	"	5-1	125	
9 19														
50 20														
1 21	Jones	Jenny	✓ Telephonist					31	"	"	"	5-9	135	
2 22	Pearson	Vida	✓ "					26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
3 23	Spinks	Lucy	✓ "					25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
4 24	Forster	Lilian	✓ Shop Attendant					35	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5 25	Fish	Edith	✓ Hairdresser					25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
6 26	Sykes	Winnie	✓ Manicurist					30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7 27	Elliott	Winnie	✓ Stewardess					25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8 28	Jones	George	✓ Waiter					35	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9 29	Griffin	William	✓ Barber					28 M	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5860 30	Warner	Alec	✓ Waiter					56	"	"	"	5-7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
26 SEP 1922
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Collins	Frank	Waiter	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-11	165	
2 2	Cooper	James	"					21	"			5-11	152	
3 3	Power	Courtenay	"					19	"			5-7	132	
4 4	Evans	Telford	Saloon Steward					33	"			5-10	210	
5 5	Weller	James	"					35	"			5-8	145	
6 6	Trenfield	Sidney	"					36	"			5-8	145	
7 7	Lowther	Albert	Saloon Steward					28	"			5-8	140	
8 8	Bates	Joseph	"					47	"			5-8	161	
9 9	Taylor	Charles	"					22	"			5-7	134	
70 10	McDougall	L.	"					32	"			5-7	140	
1 11	Dickson	Frank R	"					30	"			5-8	147	
2 12	Taylor	Edward	"					28	"			5-6	149	
3 13	Swanson	William	"					31	"			5-6	145	
4 14	Brown	William	"					47	"			5-4	140	
5 15	Gray	Archie	"					22	"			5-11	164	
6 16	Howlett	Packard	"					22	"			5-6	152	
7 17	Evans	Frank	"					24	"			5-8	160	
8 18	Callan	James	"					17	"			5-11	164	
9 19	Morrison	Alfred	"					24	"			5-4	125	
80 20	Bradford	Albert	"					33	"			5-7	165	
1 21	Page	William	"					24	"			5-8	152	
2 22	Chivers	Charles	"					29	"			5-7	140	
3 23	Taylor	Cyril	"					27	"			5-8	142	
4 24	Hallsworth	William	"					30	"			5-8	160	
5 25	Bousquet	Henry	"					30	"			5-7	165	
6 26	Hammond	Albert	"					28	"			5-11	175	
7 27	Lafosta	Richard	"					26	"			5-10	160	
8 28	New	Arthur	"					24	"			5-11	168	
9 29	Finlay	Arthur	"					28	"			5-6	145	
90 30	Maffin	William	"					43	"			5-7	152	

Discharged 6 Oct/22

23 SEP 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, October 3rd, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Webber	Charles	Steward	23/4/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	English	5-2	130	
	2	Murray	James						32				5-7	160	
	3	Rowe	George						26				5-8	150	
	4	Carpenter	George						55				5-5	140	
	5	Parker	Chas						34				5-2	130	
*	6	Marsh	Harold						34				5-10	150	
	7	Baker	Percy						44				5-5	140	
	8	Westcott	George						25				5-11	152	
	9	Rockett	Edward						30				5-7	154	
100	10	Wilson	Arthur E						23				5-8	160	
1	11	Philpott	James						23				5-11	154	
2	12	Jeans	Alec						27				5-9	140	
3	13	Schneider	William						49		Swiss	Swiss	5-7	155	
4	14	Agnes	Arthur						26		English	British	5-8	145	
5	15	Pelton	William						26				5-9	154	
* 6	16	Holden	Harry						20				5-5	158	
7	17	Beardsley	William						20				5-6	135	
8	18	Jewins	George						26				5-6	135	
9	19	Hoare	Chas						32				5-8	160	
110	20	Coombes	Ernest						22				5-0	169	
1	21	Plumbley	Harry						27				5-6	145	
2	22	Gillespie	Arthur						24				5-9	160	
3	23	Copper	Byrd						20				6-0	175	
* 4	24	Godmark	Frank						33				5-9	168	
5	25	Puddle	Harold						27				5-9	168	
6	26	Poole	Leonard						24				5-9	172	
7	27	Edmunds	Walter						38				5-7	135	
8	28	Wakefield	Arthur						32				5-6	134	
9	29	Wainwright	George						52				5-4	140	
120	30	Tinker	Herbert						34				5-2	158	

Richard Paine Sept 6 1922

N.Y. 26 SEP

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton

156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Sluid	Edward	Sluid	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-6	142	
	2	Fielder	Ralph						32				5-9	150	
	3	Brumbrook	Chas						29				5-6	140	
	4	Sullivan	William						31		French		5-7	140	
	5	Cavendish	Edward						27		English		5-10	142	
87	6	Carter	Jack						47				5-8	150	
	7	Gilfoyle	Percy	P.M.					28				5-7	140	
68	8	Connell	Arthur						21						
	9	Searle	Theodore						38				5-7	135	
130	10	Terrell	Arthur						28				5-10	152	
24	11	Tufnell	Cecil						21				5-11	162	
17	12	Senior	Charles						26				5-6	140	
3	13	Castellani	Gaetano						49		Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
4	14	Carter	Arthur						38		English	British	5-7	145	
5	15	Bryant	Augustus						40		English	British	5-7	140	
6	16	Prime Harrison	Richard						32				5-7	160	
7	17	McGarvey	Edward						37				5-5	135	
47	18	Elliott	Arthur						42				5-6	135	
84	19	Jones	Alec						24				5-3	135	
140	20	Barton	Arthur						45				5-8	150	
1	21	Wilkes	George						25				5-9	150	
2	22	Warder	Harry						40				5-6	140	
3	23	Andrews	Sidney						26				5-8	144	
4	24	Johnson	Percy						33				5-10	142	
5	25	Price	William						42				5-9	200	
6	26	Wells	Ernest						32				5-6	148	
7	27	Lugg	Albert						29				5-9	155	
8	28	Waddington	Francis						39				5-6	135	
9	29	Sutton	Isaac						48				5-9	150	
150	30	Howarth	Frank						36				5-6	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel Thespeslia, arriving at Port York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Ambrose	Richard	Stwd	23/9/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2 2	Young	William	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	129	
3 3	Aylett	Arthur	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
4 4	Gosling	William	✓					45				5-9	135	
5 5	De Jong	Arthur	✓					42				5-7	165	
6 6	Vivian	Ernest	✓					26				5-9	160	
7 7	Bennett	Ernest	✓					33				5-11	180	
8 8	Baer	Frank	✓					29				5-9	170	
9 9	Carr	William	✓					30				5-7	170	
160 10	Vincent	Percy	✓					19				5-6	145	
1 11	Legge	Charles	✓					31				5-7	160	
2 12	Furber	Ezekiel	✓					27				5-5	140	
3 13	Burgess	Fred	✓					36				5-9	160	
4 14	Insley	Maurice	✓					21				5-10	160	
5 15	Quinn	John	✓					29				5-6	145	
6 16	Thomas	Henry	✓					31				5-7	160	
7 17	Robinson	Harry	✓					36				5-6	167	
8 18	Palmer	Harry	✓					49				5-5	150	
9 19	Kirby	William	✓					29				5-9	145	
170 20	Paige	Herbert	✓					35				5-8	170	
1 21	Ellis	Charles	✓					36				5-6	135	
2 22	Crowther	George	✓					47				5-6	160	
3 23	Ryan	Healy	✓					28				5-7	160	
4 24	Collins	Edward	✓					40				5-9	162	
5 25	Weston	Fred	✓					33				5-6	150	
176 ~~26~~	Teasdale	William	✓					28				5-9	156	
87 ~~27~~	Reynolds	William	✓					45				5-11	180	
68 28	Cornerstone	Charles	✓					38				5-9	156	
9 29	Woodman	Arthur	✓					33				5-5	140	
180 30	Evans	Stephen	✓					29				5-7	143	

Except #24 Peter Brown Stwd 6 3/30

#24 Peter Brown Stwd 7 10/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 SEP. 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Parker	Fred	Steward	23/9/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	150	
2 2	Goodman	Albert	"					45		"	"	5-3	120	
3 3	Farrer	Henry	"					45		"	"	5-8	120	
4 4	Wheeler	William	"					43		"	"	5-7	135	
5 5	Hooker	Walter	"					22		"	"	5-6	145	
6 6	Pearce	Victor	"					25		"	"	5-10	148	
7 7	Kerfoot	Arthur	"					38		"	"	5-6	128	
8 8	Phillips	George	"					53		"	"	5-8	145	
9 9	Cummings	Leonard	"					41		"	"	5-6	138	
190 10	Sturdge	Arthur	"					23		"	"	5-9	160	
1 11	Davis	Frances	"					25		"	"	5-6	140	
2 12	Gerrard	W. Edward	"					33		"	"	5-11	172	
3 13	Jones	George	"					28		"	"	5-8	165	
4 14	Plummer	James	"					36		"	"	5-5	140	
5 15	Williams	Gabriel W.	"					21		"	"	5-6	125	
6 16	Seaton	Charles	"					37		"	"	5-6	135	
7 17	Workman	George	"					35		"	"	5-7	140	
8 18	McGarry	John	"					24		"	"	5-9	138	
9 19	Thomas	Preston	"					31		"	"	5-6	138	
200 20	Holliday	Harry	"					23		"	"	5-7	140	
1 21	Harrison	James	"					54		"	"	5-8	125	
2 22	Pitt	Philip	"					24		"	"	6-1	160	
3 23	[illegible]	David	"					42		"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
4 24	Sackland	Arthur	"					29		"	"	5-3	129	
5 25	Lewis	William	"					33		"	"	5-6	140	
6 26	Powell	Leonard	"					41		"	"	5-1	136	
7 27	Bloomfield	David	"					38		"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
8 28	Haydon	Robt	"					26		"	"	5-6	138	
9 29	Roe	George	"					51		"	"	5-10	180	
210 30	Peters	Chas	Steward					28		"	"	5-6	138	

Crew Permanifested Yes. ordered remanifested and delivered to Ellis Island.

Sep 30/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *....., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	McCormick	John	Steward	22/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-4	125	
2 2	Cook	Fred	"					36	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3 3	Torps	William	"					50	"	"	"	5-3	162	
4 4	Tamsley	Henry	"					30	"	"	"	5-8	138	
5 5	Hooper	Henry	"					32	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	126	
6 6	Shortt	Robert	"					31	"	English	British	5-7	150	
7 7	~~Holman~~	~~Robert~~	"					41	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8 8	Durham	Edward	Steward					41	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9 9	Harris	William	Asst Steward					40	M	"	"	5-2	155	
220 10														
1 11														
2 12	Ashton	George	Smoke Room Steward					32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3 13	Hunter	John	"					39	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4 14	Medcalf	Alfred	"					34	"	"	"	5-11	172	
5 15														
6 16														
7 17	Howley	Ernest	Cardroom Steward					47	"	"	"	5-9	156	
8 18	Savage	Walter	Saloon Steward					41	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9 19	Randall	Arthur	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
230 20	Blundell	George	"					30	"	"	"	5-6	146	
1 21	Burrage	Arthur	Steward					31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
2 22	Alcock	Clara	Asst Steward Pantry & Dining Rm Steward					32	"	"	"	5-6	125	
3 23	Shaw	Herman	"					30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4 24														
5 25	Bowers	Joseph	Asst Steward					49	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6 26	Allen	Clara	Stewardess					36	"	"	"	5-6	125	
7 27	Hetherington	John	Steward					28	"	"	"	5-7	146	
8 28	~~Harrison~~	James						34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9 29	Gallagher	William	Steward					29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
240 30	Seward	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward					36	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Cheque # x Paid Steward Dept 6/10/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 26 SEP 1922 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

1st Class Cont W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Colbert	James	Fireman	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	145	
2 2	Wheelton	John	Gym Asst					38	M	"		5 6	168	
3 3														
4 4	Gurman	William	Engine Mate					49	"	"		5 9	200	
5 5	Whitehead	W J	Fireman					45	"			5 4	150	
6 6	Smith	Leonard Chas E						27	"			5 4	138	
7 7														
8 8														
9 9	Bell	George	Asst Saloon Steward					48	"			5 6	140	
250 10	Andrews	Alex	Saloon Steward					31	"			5 7	150	
1 11	Brodie	William	Saloon Steward					21	"			5 8	158	
2 12	Exton	Thos	Barber					43	"			5 10	165	
3 13	Purtiss	Arthur	"					43	"			5 6	140	
4 14														
5 15	Smith	Thomas	"					34	"			5 7	140	
6 16														
7 17	McMahon	James	"					31	"			5 5	125	
8 18														
9 19	Hyde	William	Asst Cook					18	"			5 10	130	
260 20	Humphreys	Herbert	"					17	"			5 9	125	
1 21	Harrison	Tucker	"					16	"			5 10	145	
2 22	Crowder	Edward	Asst Cook					17	"			5 0	102	
3 23	Thomas	William	"					16	"			5 0	100	
4 24	Hurst	William	"					17	"			4 9	106	
5 25	Hibbard	Harry	"					15	"			4 7	90	
6 26	Ball	Ronald	"					16	"			4 8	102	
7 27	Willcher	Aubrey	"					16	"			4 8	95	
8 28	Crumble	Herbert	"					15	"			4 7	97	
9 29	Brady	Owen	"					15	"			4 9	100	
270 30	Ferry	Henry	"					15	"			4 8	95	

Attested Surgeon 6/30

M.M. 25 SEP. SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southn. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1	Harris	Stephen	Trd Boy	23/9/22	Solon	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4-9	90	
2 2	Longdown	Chas	″					15	″	″	″	4-5	80	
3 3	Woolger	William	″					16	″	″	″	4-6	96	
4 4	King	Sidney	″					15	″	″	″	5-0	100	
5 5	Richardson	Fred	″					16	″	″	″	5-7	125	
6 6	Hinton	Henry	″					16	″	″	″	4-7	80	
7 7	Hopkins	Fred	″					16	″	″	″	5-1	125	
8 8	Miller	Reginald	Printer					32	″	″	″	5-7	140	
9 9	Hedley	Ernest	Asst					28	″	″	″	5-8	145	
280 10	Johnson	Harold	Asst					22	″	″	″	5-5	140	
1 11	Pepper	Bertram	″					28	″	″	″	5-5	135	
2 12	Horlon	Joseph	Bath Steward					52	″	″	″	5-3	160	
3 13	Galvin	James	″					27	″	″	″	5-5	135	
4 14	~~White~~	~~George~~						~~28~~	″	″	″	5-7	132	
5 15	White	William	″					34	″	″	″	5-11	154	
6 16	Howell	Charles	″					32	″	″	″	5-6	144	
7 17	Black	Walter	″					29	″	″	″	5-6	154	
8 18	Hall	Joseph	″					34	″	″	″	5-5	140	
9 19	Beardsworth	Fred	BR Steward					39	″	″	″	5-7	140	
290 20	Jennings	Thos	BR Steward					40	″	″	″	5-6	175	
1 21	Challis	William	″					38	″	″	″	5-8	160	
2 22														
3 23	Sygrove	William	″					40	″	″	″	5-9	150	
4 24	Winstanley	John	″					47	″	″	″	5-6	160	
5 25	Basford	Henry	″					47	″	″	″	5-11	170	
6 26	Ackland	Fredk	″					47	″	″	″	5-6	160	
7 27	Rumble	Arthur	″					41	″	″	″	5-3	122	
8 28	Johnson	Chas	″					36	″	″	″	5-10	190	
9 29	Musker	William	″					43	″	″	″	5-6	146	
300 30	Ellis	Samuel	″					41	″	″	″	5-7	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION 28 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

1 C V
s/d blass
(Continued)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton 162

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	Tuttle	Richard	B/ Stwd	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	154	
2	2	Willis	Harold	Pt Stwd					39	M	"	"	5-7	160	
3	3	Lewis	John	"					47	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	4	Woods	Frank	"					40	"	"	"	5-8	194	
5	5	Archer	Joseph	"					45	"	"	"	6-0	200	
6	6	Barnes	John	"					51	"	"	"	5-8	158	
7	7	Wray	Benjamin	"					33	"	"	"	5-7	168	
8	8														
9	9	Jenkins	Peter	"					32	"	"	"	5-8	140	
310	10	Mulch	Harry	"					40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
1	11	Green	James	"					41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
2	12	Maken	Patrick	"					52	"	Irish	"	5-9	184	
3	13	Lawrence	Albert	"					42	"	English	"	5-8	144	
4	14	Kitching	Edgar	"					38	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	15	Latham	Chas	"					42	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	16	Rabbetts	Albert	"					41	"	"	"	5-7	154	
7	17	Dutton	George	"					30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	18	Buell	Joseph	"					36	"	"	"	5-9	154	
9	19	Barton	James	"					42	"	"	"	5-7	155	
320	20	Moss	Chas	"					46	"	"	"	5-9	140	
1	21	Gordon	Edward	"					40	"	"	"	5-9	145	
2	22	Meanie	Herbert	"					35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	23	Jones	Edgar	"					42	"	"	"	5-7	125	
4	24	Burgess	Reginald	"					30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
5	25	Wilkes	James	"					42	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	26	Garner	Jonah	"					48	"	"	"	5-8	154	
7	27	Curran	Robt	"					42	"	"	"	5-8	135	
8	28	Deneth	Henry	"					39	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	29	Law	James	"					42	"	"	"	5-9	168	
330	30	Curran	Chas	Chief Pantryman					35	"	"	"	6-2	210	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ssel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be re'ained on ard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ace it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all iens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- ny, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be id off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ficer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed om the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ad to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ntaining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ose, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ther of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ses of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ecretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv- ed or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear- nce pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, d, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such estion upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen all be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ccordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- on to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have en furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, October 3rd, 1922, *from the port of* Soton

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331 1	Turner	Ernest	II Purser	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2 2	Small	Sidney	1st Pantry					32	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3 3	Brantle	George	"					25	"	"	"	5-11	126	
4 4	Harding	William	"					24	"	"	"	5-5	144	
5 5	Jeans	Harmer	"					23	"	"	"	5-8	164	
6 6	Vivian	Leonard	"					18	"	"	"	5-5	164	
7 7	Upchall	Victor	"					22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8 8	Walton	Arthur	"					45	"	"	"	5-8	152	
9 9	Wadeley	Victor	"					23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
340 10	Hedges	Reginald	"					25	"	"	"	5-7	138	
1 11	Spearing	Ronald	"					26	"	"	"	5-7	125	
2 12	Smith	William	"					30	"	"	"	5-8	168	
3 13	Porter	Alfred	"					28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
4 14	Wise	Fred	"					20	"	"	"	5-10	156	
5 15	House	Thomas	"					21	"	"	"	5-6	120	
6 16	Henderson	Horace	"					17	"	"	"	5-6	122	
7 17	Powell	Alfred	"					38	"	"	"	5-7	135	
8 18	Southwell	Herbert	Plate Steward					25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9 19	Taylor	William	"					22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
350 20	Futcher	Stephen	Plate Steward					30	"	"	"	5-2	117	
1 21	Mason	Victor	"					26	"	"	"	5-5	154	
2 22	Williams	William	"					30	"	"	"	5-6	152	
3 23	~~Abbott~~	~~Robert~~				Yes		17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4 24	Whitney	George				No		22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5 25	Payne	Leon						21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6 26	Downing	William						20	"	"	"	5-6	129	
7 27	Knapp	William						22	"	"	"	5-6	138	
8 28	Penfold	Harold						24	"	"	"	5-9	148	
9 29	Spicer	Albert						27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
360 30	Plant	Jack						41	"	"	"	5-7	161	

28 SEP. 22 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361 1	Crompton	Ernest	Gen' Boy	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-E	140	
2 2	Wyatt	Edward	"					25	"	"	"	5-4½	145	
3 3	Smith	William	"					42	"	"	"	5-E	154	
4 4	Grant	George	"					22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5 5	Wightman	William	"					30	"	"	"	5-6	125	
* 6 6	Rowland	William	"					21	"	"	"	5-8	154	
7 7	Sims	Fredk	"					25	"	"	"	5-4	154	
8 8	Hall	Charles						19	"	"	"	5-	15	
9 9	Savage	Albert	"					23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
370 10	Hillier	John	"					20	"	"	"	5-7	125	
1 11	Powell	Arthur	"					19	"	"	"	5-11	167	
2 12	Jones	Harry	Trimmer Watch					64	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3 13	Farrand	William	"					57	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4 14	Thompson	Fred	"					51	"	"	"	5-4	142	
5 15	Page	George	"					42	"	"	"	5-3	140	
* 6 16	Sparrock	William	"					45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7 17	Hunt	Arthur	"					55	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8 18	Taylor	Albert	"					40	"	"	"	5-3	159	
9 19	Podmore	Fredk	"					43	"	"	"	5-9	155	
380 20	Hack	Harry	"					46	"	"	"	5-9	145	
1 21	Domoney	Harold	"					30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
2 22	Jowse	Henry	"					30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3 23	Wightman	Arthur	"					44	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4 24	Robbins	Henry	"					49	"	"	"	5-2	168	
5 25	Mead	David	"					40	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6 26	Wilkinson	Fred	"					35	"	"	"	6-3	164	
7 27	Henderson	Chas	"					29	"	"	"	5-8	168	
8 28	Palmer	George	"					28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9 29	Manners	Leonard	"					30	"	"	"	5-6	142	
390 30														

Excepts # 11-15-9 & 7 pm

#1 & 7 pm

#11 & 7 pm

N.Y. 29 SEP. 22 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401 1	Mac Callum	R. E.	Ch. Pass Steward	23/7/22	Solon	No	Yes		M	British	British	5.9	179	
2	Murphy	John	Asst Pass Steward					30	✓	Eng.	✓	5.5	140	
3 3	Bassett	Albert	Steward					27	✓	✓	✓	5.6	139	
4 4	McGrath	Edward						26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145	
5 5	White	Edward						34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	
6 6	Abbott	Albert						22	✓	✓	✓	5.11	147	
7 7	Watts	Albert						27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	
8 8	[illegible]	J						31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	141	
9 9	Reilly	John						45	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	153	
410 10	Dennis	Fred						32	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	141	
1 11	Newman	William						28	✓	Eng.	✓	5.4½	136	
2 12	Smith	Edmund						47	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	141	
3 13	Sutton	Frederick						32	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
4 14	Watts	George						21	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	150	
5 15	Cole	Henry						34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	
6 16	Foden	Albert						33	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
7 17	Irwin	Robert						49	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
8 18	White	A. J						21	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	138	
9 19	Cook	Wilson						20	✓	✓	✓	5.4	127	
420 20	Potts	Edwin						33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
1 21	Freeman	Charles						19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
2 22	Morris	Charles						22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	139	
3 23	Knapp	Claude						22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	142	
4 24	Gregory	Ralph						28	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	150	
5 25	Davis	Thomas W						25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
6 26	Squires	Albert						24	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	140	
7 27	Rodda	Douglas						22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
8 28	Kingswell	Garnet						25	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	148	
9 29	Harvey	Leonard						19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	139	
430 30	Johnstone	Norman						241				5.6½	129	

Cabin Pass # 13 - Returned Sept 6th pm.
#13 Returned Sept 7th pm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M. OFFICE 26 SEP. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Raymond	Herbert-	Steward	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	Eng	British	5-7	144	
2 2	Gilley	Charles	"						"	"	"	5-6½	137	
3 3	Dwyer	Sidney	"					27	"	"	"	5-7	139	
4 4	Carter	John	"					34	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
5 5	Hazelcott	Rowland	"					20	"	"	"	5-5	142	
6 6	Pennycad	John	"					24	"	"	"	5-7	139	
7 7	Whitford	Frederick	"					26	"	"	"	5-10½	150	
8 8	Richardson	Frank	"					27	"	"	"	5-6	141	
9 9	Elson	Phillip	"					37	"	"	"	5-7	154	
440 10	Rees	John	"					20	"	"	"	5-7½	153	
1 11	Haynes	Alfred	"					36	"	"	"	5-9	149	
2 12	Donovan	Jas	"					24	"	"	"	5-7	137	
3 13	Olivier	John	"					27	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4 14	Davies	Benjamin	"					47	"	"	"	5-8	148	
5 15	Neal	Albert-	"					20	"	"	"	5-11	127	
6 16	Delroy	Cyril	"					24	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7 17	Hunsby	Edward	"					20	"	"	"	5-8	149	
8 18									"	"	"			
9 19									"	"	"			
450 20									"	"	"			
1 21									"	"	"			
2 22	Keller	Lester	Asst Steward					23	"	"	"	5-5½	125	
3 23	Lyster	Rowland	Cuff Boy					17	"	"	"	5-11	142	
4 24	Lucas	Harold	Mushroom Std					32	"	"	"	5-7	142	
5 25	Platt	Frances	Asst do					30	"	"	"	5-7½	139	
6 26	Hart	Stanley	Library do						"	"	"	5-10½	145	
7 27	Egerton	Cuthbert	Steward					33	"	"	"	5-11½	149	
8 28	Geary	Edward	Deck Std					31	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
9 29	Smith	E	Asst do					22	"	"	"	5-9½	132	
460 30	Gibbons	Joseph	Bath Steward					41	"	"	"	5-5	140	

Deserter 7-9-14 Richard Sept 6 Jon

#7-9-14 Richard 7/8 Jon

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tate	George	Bath Yard	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	Eng.	British	5'10	171	
2	Newton	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	162	
3	Hunt	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	127	
4	Hayes	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	150	
5	Elliott	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	140	
6	Saunders	Alexander	R.N.R. Yard	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	140	
7	Hale	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"			5'4	138	
8	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	159	
9	Hedges	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	
10	Mitchell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	120	
11	Moore	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	137	
12	Peach	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	153	
13	Pyne	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	136	
14	Newton	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	128	
15	Crouch	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
16	Parkes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	145	
17	Hawkins	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	162	
18	McLaren	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
19	Hilliard	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	135	
20	Davis	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7½	160	
21	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7	196	
22	Lewis	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	192	
23	Houghton	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	
24	Fisher	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10½	153	
25	Geddes	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10½	156	
26	Sayer	Charles	Yard Lady	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	147	
27	Snyder	William	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	167	
28	Rivers	Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	145	
29	Roe	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'7	138	
30	Cassell	John	do	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'9	150	

[illegible] 6.30 pm

26 SEP. SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance papers shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(491) 1	Bebington	Leslie	Asst Pantry	23/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	Eng	British	5' 11"	149	
2	Pike	Henry	Asst Pantryman					19		Eng	✓	5' 7"	145	
3	Newton	Clifford	Lift 3rd					23		✓	✓	5' 7"	140	
4	Gibbs	Bertram	✓					27		✓	✓	5' 6"	142	
5	Mitchell	Sydney	✓					48		✓	✓	5' 7"	153	
6	Polak	Edwin	✓					20		✓		5' 8½"	150	
7	McGill	Joseph	✓					34		Irish	✓	5' 5"	143	
8	Evans	Ronald	✓					24		Eng	✓	5' 4"	142	
9	Locke	Harold	Pantry					25		✓	✓	5' 5"	140	
500 10	Riddett	Ayelett	✓					37		✓	✓	5' 8½"	147	
1 11	Robb	Stanley	✓					18		✓	✓	5' 6"	133	
2 12	Rees	Lawrence	✓					37		✓	✓	5' 2"	136	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SOUTHAMPTON 26 SEP 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Soton. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521 1	Bullock	H	Chief III Class Stwd	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 9	170	
2	Davey	Arthur	2nd III Class Stwd					30	✓	✓	✓	5 9	152	
3	Gilbert	Edward	Interpreter					37	✓	✓	✓	5 2	120	
4	King	Frank	H.K. Stwd					48	✓	✓	✓	5 1	170	
5	Kirby	Percy						46	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
6	King	Leslie						26	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
7	Hayward	William	Pantryman					45		✓	✓	5 8	157	
8			Butl	do						✓	✓			
9	Hambridge	Harold	do					21	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	152	
530 10	Morley	Henry	do					25		✓	✓	5 7	140	
1 11	Callan	Patrick	do					39	✓	Irish	✓	5 6½	140	
2 12	Godwin	Charles	Steward					25	✓	Eng	✓	5 11	160	
3 13	Hopton	Arthur	✓					46	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	150	
4 14	Short	Albert	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
5 15	Hodder	Charles	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
6 16	Mitchell	Wm.	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5 8	136	
7 17	Liddle	Angus	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5 2	112	
8 18	Hardy	Alick	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	145	
9 19	Hopkin	Samuel	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	144	
540 20	Stumpo	Saml	✓					45	✓	Italian	Italian	5 5	140	
1 21	Lawrence	Arthur	✓					32	✓	English	British	5 9	154	
2 22	Trumble	Donald	✓					21	✓	English	British	5 10	152	
3 23	Grant	Arthur	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	140	
4 24	Evans	Frank	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	141	
5 25	Rowe	Harold	✓					29	✓		✓	5 8	139	
6 26	Smith	Richard	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
7 27	Horgan	Peter	✓					31	✓	✓	✓	5 2	136	
8 28	Smith	Albert	✓					23	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	140	
9 29	Elmwood	Fred	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	6 0	162	
550 30	Ashley	Albert	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	

#8 Hawk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 26 SEP. 922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Sheet No. 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stwd	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	Eng.	British	5'10	142	
2 2	[illegible]	Edward	"					21	"	"	"	5'8	150	
3 3	[illegible]	Alfred	"					40	"	"	"	5'8	142	
4 4	[illegible]	Sidney	"					27	"	"	"	5'11	140	
5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					30	"	"	"	5'11	145	
6 6	[illegible]	Fred	"					30	"	"	"	5'8	130	
7 7	[illegible]	Ronald	"					19	"	"	"	5'3	127	
8 8	[illegible]	Albert	"					45	"	"	"	5'6	129	
9 9	[illegible]	Thomas	"					45	"	"	"	5'8	140	
560 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					19	"	"	"	5'10½	141	
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					31	"	"	"	5'9	170	
2 12	[illegible]	Albert	"					44	"	"	"	5'11½	190	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					20	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"	"	"	5'6	142	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"	"	"	5'9	147	
6 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					25	"	"	"	5'8½	141	
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"	Irish	"	5'10	165	
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"	Eng	"	5'7	140	
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					28	"	"	"	5'5	129	
570 20	[illegible]	Harold	"					25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
1 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					30	"	"	"	5'6	129	
2 22	[illegible]	Cyril	"					25	"	"	"	5'7	130	
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					31	"	"	"	5'4	126	
4 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					31	"	"	"	5'10	168	
5 25	Hopkins	Harry	"					18	"	"	"	5'11½	146	
6 26	[illegible]	H.	"					25	"	"	"	5'6½	143	
7 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					31	"	"	"	5'8½	130	
8 28	[illegible]	Henry	"					19	"	"	"	5'6½	129	
9 29	[illegible]	Harry	"					31	"	"		5'9	136	
580 30	Johnston	William	"					41	"	"	"	5'7	140	

[illegible] 23/9/22

26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 32

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Sou'ton 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
581 1	Prentice	Edward	Steward	23/9/22	Sou'ton	No	Yes	26	M	Eng	Brit	5-6	160	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15								32	M	Eng	Brit.	5-7	140	
606 16	Hewton	Fred	~~Ship Keeper~~ Steward					38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	149	
7 17	Moore	William	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	144	
8 18	"	William	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	
9 19	Figures	Henry	✓					50	✓	Irish	✓	5-10½	157	
610 20	Fortescue	Thomas	✓					30	✓	Eng	✓	5-11	168	
1 21	Shydall	Fred	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5-10	152	
2 22	Johnson	George	✓					40	✓	✓	✓	5-7	149	
3 23	Butler	Williams	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	145	
4 24	Hopkins	Joseph	✓					55	✓	✓	✓	5-7	139	
5 25	Wilkins	George	✓					28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	141	
6 26	Smith	Osbourne	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5-10	142	
7 27	Roberts	Henry	✓					44	✓	✓	✓	5-8	190	
8 28	Sargent	William	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	156	
9 29	Hughes	Lewis	✓					21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	136	
620 30	Green	Edward	✓											

Albert Prentice Steward 6/3/22

28 SEP. 22 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley 33

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	Eng.	British	5-9	210	
2 2	[illegible]	Edward	Asst do					32						
3 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					44		Italian	Italian			
4 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Dock					34						
5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					37		Eng	Irish			
6 6	[illegible]	Henry	Cabin do					31		Italian	Italian			
7 7	Gagliardi	[illegible]	do					30						
8 8	Oberti	[illegible]	do					20						
9 9	[illegible]	Emanuel	Steward					27		French	France			
630 10	[illegible]	Emil	do					22		Italian	Italy			
11 11	Richeda	[illegible]	Asst do					20		Eng				
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					28						
3 13	Colling	[illegible]	do					26						
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst do					25		French				
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					21						
6 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin do					28		Eng				
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					30						
8 18	[illegible]	Edward	Asst Cook											
9 19														
640 20														
1 21														
2 22	[illegible]	Alfred	Asst Cook					20		Eng				
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					30						
4 24	[illegible]	Edward	Asst do					21						
5 25	Hughes	Richard	Asst Cook					32						
6 26	Bartlett	Harry	Asst do					—						
7 27														
8 28														
9 29	[illegible]	Ralph	Asst Cook					18						
650 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					30		French				

[signature] 630

20 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton

173

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651	1	Travers	Ernest	Asst Cook	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	Eng				
2	2	Green	A	do					30	✓	✓		5 7	142	
3	3									✓	✓				
4	4	King	H	Asst Cook					52	✓	✓		5 6½	156	
5	5	Dimmock	Henry	Asst Cook					46	✓	✓		5 6½	152	
6	6	Watts	E	✓						✓	✓				
7	7	Stevens	John	✓					30	✓	✓		5 11½	162	
8	8	Calcutt	Reginald	✓					28	✓	✓		5 7½	140	
9	9	Faylour	Thomas	✓					31	✓	✓		5 7	141	
660	10	Targus	Edward	✓					33	✓	✓		5 7½	147	
1	11	Winston	Eric	✓					22	✓	✓		5 7½	140	
2	12	Ross	Horace	✓					48	✓	✓		5 7	156	
3	13	Bartlett	George	✓					47	✓	✓		5 8	176	
4	14	Cowl	Edward	✓					25	✓	✓		5 11½	330	
5	15	Smith Clarke	William	✓					22	✓	✓		5 11	165	
6	16	Hudson	A	✓						✓	✓				
7	17	Daniels	W	✓						✓	✓				
8	18	Searle	[illegible]	Asst Cook					37	✓	✓		5 6½	168	
9	19	Owen	William	✓					39	✓	✓		5 8	146	
670	20	Jaxon	John	✓					36	✓	✓		5 6	150	
1	21	Coote	John	✓					24	✓			5 4	120	
2	22	Rick	William	✓					26	✓			5 2	139	
3	23									✓					
4	24														
5	25														
6	26														
7	27	Batchelor	Richard	✓					22				5 11½	154	
8	28	Simmons	H	✓					26				5 7	160	
9	29	Cotte	Henry	✓					21				5 6	126	
680	30	Beauland	H d	✓					21				5 7	140	

Arrived 3rd 6.30 pm

U.S. IMM. SERVICE
25 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
680 1	Sheldon	Lionel	Steward	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	British	5-6½	150	
2	Potts	Edward	do					25		✓	✓	5-3	140	
3	Hancock	Arthur	do					25		✓	✓	5-2	150	
4 4	Falcio	Pete	do					21		✓	✓	5-4	109	
5 5	Poole	Ernest	do					21		✓	✓	5-4	147	
6 6	Cowles	Ernest	do					29		✓	✓	5-7	201	
7 7	Hampton	Stanley	do					34		✓	✓	5-9½	150	
8 8	Eades	Joseph	do					42		✓	✓	5-6	140	
9 9	Saunders	John	do					19		✓	✓	5-7	150	
690 10	Tuttle	Alfred	do					26		✓	✓	5-11	146	
1 11	Middleton	John	do					36		Irish	✓	5-6	147	
2 12	Hyett	George	do					22		Eng	✓	5-7½	146	
3 13	Poggi	John	do					36		✓	✓	5-4	120	
4 14	Little	George	Pantry Boy					42		✓	✓	5-11	147	
5 15	Hyatt	John	do					32		✓	✓	5-10	168	
6 16										✓	✓			
7 17										✓	✓			
8 18	Hanson	Henry	Pantry Boy					20		✓	✓	5-9½	140	
9 19	Eyres	Arthur	Pantry Boy					37		✓	✓	5-6	136	
700 20	Hand	William	Pantry Boy					26		✓	✓	5-10	142	
1 21	Cowles	Edward	do					32		✓	✓	5-7½	140	
2 22	Eagles	Leo.	Child.					3½		✓	✓	3-0	40	
3 23	Page	George	Lift Attd					25		✓	✓	5-9	140	
4 24	Hanley	Alfred	Lift Attd					36		✓	✓	5-11½	136	
5 25										✓	✓			
6 26										✓	✓			
7 27	Poole	James	Lift Attd					47		✓	✓	5-9	196	
8 28	Poole	Frederick	Steward					24		✓	✓	5-7½	150	
9 29	Tuttle	George	do					43		✓	✓	5-8	139	
710 30	Tuttle	Thomas	do					40		✓	✓	5-10	160	

20 SEP. 22
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
680 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 2	[illegible]	Edward	do					20		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3 3	[illegible]	Arthur	do					[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4 4	[illegible]	Percy	do					21		✓	✓	5-4	109	
5 5	[illegible]	Ernest	do					21		✓	✓	[illegible]	147	
6 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					19		✓	✓	[illegible]	201	
7 7	[illegible]	Stanley	do					34		✓	✓	5-9½	150	
8 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					42		✓	✓	[illegible]	140	
9 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					19		✓	✓	[illegible]	150	
690 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					26		✓	✓	[illegible]	116	
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					36		Irish	✓	5-6	147	
2 12	[illegible]	George	do					24		Eng	✓	5-7½	146	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					36		✓	✓	5-4	120	
4 14	[illegible]	George	Kitchen Porter					42		✓	✓	[illegible]	147	
5 15	[illegible]	John	do					32		✓	✓	5-10	168	
6 16										✓	✓			
7 17										✓	✓			
8 18	[illegible]	Henry	Kitchen Porter					[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scullion					57		✓	✓	[illegible]	176	
700 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer					26		✓	✓	[illegible]	192	
1 21	[illegible]	Edward	do					22		✓	✓	5-8	136	
2 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					26		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3 23	[illegible]	George	Trimmer					25		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4 24	[illegible]	Alfred	Trimmer					36		✓	✓	5-5½	136	
5 25										✓	✓			
6 26										✓	✓			
7 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					47		✓	✓	5-9	196	
8 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd do					[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]	139	
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					43		✓	✓	[illegible]	139	
710 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					40		✓	✓	5-10	160	

[illegible] 6/30 pm

[illegible] 20 SEP. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley

175

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of So'ton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
711 1	Elliott	Jas	Trimmer	23/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes		M	Eng	British	5'11	176	
2 2	Hall	Clarence	3 do					39				5'6	140	
3 3	Collins	Sidney	1 do					40						
4 4	Preston	[illegible]	Asst do					32		Eng		5'7½	150	
5 5	Meakins	Thomas	1 do					49				5'6	152	
6 6	Smith	Clarence	1 do					29				5'7½	150	
7 7	Lowe	Percy	1 do					39				5'5"	142	
8 8	Needham	George	1 do					21				5'7	129	
9 9	Clayton	Harold	do					26				5'5	150	
720 10	Jellett	Edward	do					23				5'3½	140	
1 11	Maguire	Frank	Saloon Pantryman					23		Irish		5'5"	142	
2 12	Butler	Edmund	Confectioner					47		Eng		5'2	145	
3 13	Lane	Charles	do					43				5'9	170	
4 14	Webb	Fred	Asst do					32				5'7	145	
5 15	Lindley	Herbert	Trimmer do					28				5'9	150	
6 16	Lucas	Richard	Saloon Steward					37		Welsh		5'7	150	
7 17	Caffrey	Raymond	Trimmer do					23		Eng		5'7	149	
8 18	Smith	Alfred	Asst do					27				5'11	146	
9 19	Fogg	Stanley	Saloon Asst do					22				5'6	150	
730 20	Hatton	Percy William	do					32				5'5	150	
1 21	Carlyon	Cecil	do					27				5'6½	141	
2 22	Williams	Albert	do					25		Welsh		5'5"	147	
3 23	Hutchin	Arthur	do					32		Eng		5'7	138	
4 24	Lynch	John	do					27				5'6	140	
5 25	Foster	Edmund	do					32				5'7	127	
6 26	Sargent	Lawrence	do					30				5'8	150	
7 27	Caffrey	Peter	do					19				5'6	129	
8 28	Callard	George	do					21				5'8	152	
9 29	Fruttell	Peter	do					30				5'7	129	
740 30	Mc Farrell	William	do					25		Irish		5'6	154	

Alexander Lloyd Capt 6/10/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pellegrin	Michael	Restaurant Manager	27/9/22	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5'2"	128	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Controller	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10	160	
3	Foot	Lilian	Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'7	148	
4	Tuck	Ray	Asst. Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
5	Dumarais	Jean	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5'5"	128	
6	Lera	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	147	
7	Veneray	Louge	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0	206	
8	Noblet	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~English~~ French	~~English~~ French	5'7	130	
9	Smith	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'11	168	
10	Pugh	David	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	150	
11	Linehan	Arthur	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	145	
12	Papetta	Ernesto	Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	
13	Gregoli	Vincenti	Carver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	134	
14	Kaufman	Martin	Palm Court Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	148	
15	Meruggi	Louge	Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'11	122	
16	Spretta	Augustine	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	122	
17	Clerico	Marcello	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	5'5"	140	
18	Filippucci	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
19	Chatelain	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Italian~~ French	~~Italian~~ French	5'8"	153	
20	Gudetti	Guiho	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'8	134	
21	Geissler	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	146	
22	Fregerio	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	144	
23	Renato	Oriste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	105	
24	Cagnare	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	146	
25	Droz	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11	162	
26	Meylan	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	147	
27	Tolquale	Tina	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	120	
28	Alessandri	Louigi de	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	165	
29	Camy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'6"	145	
30	Le Jeune	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	~~French~~	~~French~~			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. N. OFFICE
26 SEP. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec[redacted]n an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that [redacted]hould [redacted]anifest.

(b) C[redacted]ssel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furn[redacted]tice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sect[redacted]ed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel R. M. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Restaurant Waiter	Sept 27/22	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	125	
32														
33	Binda	Randolph	Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	English	5'7	130	
34	Albertella	Umberto	Asst. Carver	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Italian	5'7	156	
35	Morra	Alberto	Asst. Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'6	135	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	
37	Tamborini	Giovani	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	English	5'2	112	
38	Belloeq	Henri		"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'8	149	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	147	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	160	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	140	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'6	158	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	126	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'6	170	
45	Gentile	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	133	
46	Rutkowski	Elgiz		"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5'6	139	
47	Coveney	John		"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'7	154	
48														
49	Beachill	Alfred		"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'7	120	
50	Rapert	Victor		"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'6	168	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]						51						
52														
53	Brown	Frederick	Pageboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'4	125	
54	Isard	Jean	Chef	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5'8	170	
55	Fabron	Alphonse	Ass. Chef	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	147	
56	Kamellard	Stefan	Kitchen clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	English	5'7	145	
57	Legeay	Henry	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5'7	160	
58	Katis	George	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	140	
59	Salussolio	Lougi	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	140	
60	Comet	Louis	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5'4	154	

Ebelpt 43-44 [illegible] Dep 6 30 p.m. #43-44 [illegible] 2/10 pm

SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

2-2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 192[illegible], from the port of Southampton. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Restaurant-											
61	Amadry	Renee	Grill Cook	Sept 21/22	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5'10	[illegible]	
X 62	Philippe	Louis	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	153	
63	Furrer	Emil	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	161	
64	Vittorio	Balli	2nd Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5'8	160	
65	Chartnet	Henri	2nd Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'10	152	
66	Carolurs	Victor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6	145	
67	Nalon	William	2nd Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
68	Le Bellegny	Henry	2nd Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'8	156	
69	Gross	Osios	2nd Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'4	130	
70	Meichtry	Leopold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5'7	149	
71	Gargaro	Vincenzo	2nd Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'3	140	
72	Fedaldi	Domenico	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	160	
73	Cordini	Luigi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	175	
74	Vandenbrock	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	168	
75	Barbellai	Earnest	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	160	
76	Lee	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'1	104	
77	Bentam	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	140	
78	Pronika	Frank	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'6	135	
79	Humphrey	Samuel	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'3	136	
80	Paul	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	148	
81	Sullivan	Edward	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	142	
82	Simms	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
83	Ames	Frederick	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1½	174	
84	Whitcombe	Reginald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	126	
85	Scear	Arthur	Attendant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	153	
86	Gabbetti	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	138	
87	Webb	Harold	2nd Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'7	126	
88	De Guili	Carlo	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	145	
89	Heijl	Franziska	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Britain	5'4	120	
90														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality [illegible] is understood that [illegible] on discharged [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate. Southampton Eng.
Sep. 27-1922. I hereby certify that the visa
below attached to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

[signature]
American Vice Consul

No:- 1967

-SEEN-

[signature]
American Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Supplementary											
2														
583 3	Young	Leonard	Chief Cook	27/7/22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-7	143	
584 4	Wills	Harry	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	145	
585 5	Leonard	Hillman	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	161	
586 6	Brown	Louis	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	142	
547 7	Beattie	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	149	
217 8	Howard	John	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	146	
218 9	Downer	Richd	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
219 10	Cobb	Arthur	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	156	
220 11	Sheriff	Robt	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	157	
588 12	Boyd	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	
589 13	England	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	144	
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
221	23	Hawkins	Reginald	Cleaner	27/7/22	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-7	154
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

No: 1967

-SEEN-

Wilfred Calder
American Vice Consul
Southampton Eng.

Signed on after leaving Cherbourg.

Stateroom Steward certificate 10/5/22

Steerage Steward certificate 10/5/22 Ship leaves 17/7/22 permission to reship granted. Ship Surgeon 17/7/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1922, from the port of Southampton 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				27/9/22	So'ton	Yes	Yes							
2				Supplementary										
353	Pollock	Robert	Lamp Trimmer	27/9/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	English	5-8	150	
213	Holman	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
110	Dunworth	Herbert	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	188	
30	Dugert	Victor	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-6	133	
51	Fumagelli	Antonio	Ass' Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	160	
8	The above five ordered pre-manifested and delivered to Ellis Island. — Peterdennis 28/9/22.													

No.:- 1967.

-SEEN-

W. Maitland Cudlipp
American Vice Consul.
Southampton.

Total Crew
1081

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND CONSULATE

Master	
Owners	
Local Agents	

14—2040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. [illegible]

10-3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sir Bertram 7 Hayes, of the RHS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 41 Pages

Bertram J. Hayes.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

41

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1912

C Denny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn Bertram 7 Pages, of the RMS Merjeske, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 41 Pages

41

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] in the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] and not been found incorrect in matters of history to the aliens' entry [illegible] prescribed [illegible] to have been proceeded by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified [illegible] Customs made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7290

Oct. 3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943 .....

.....

VOLUME #7291

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 3 to October 4, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 3	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	36
	Norfolk Maru	Middlesbrough	2
	Harold Walker	Tampico	2
	Colloner	Bordeaux	2
	A. C. Bedford	Tampico	2
	Manchioneal	Port Antonio	1
	Haugar	Jamaica	1
	West Hope	Immingham	2
" 4	Verona	Jamaica	1
	S. M. Spalding	Tampico	2
	Guiana	Barbados	21
	City of Glasgow	Hull	3
	Zacapa	Cuba	10
	Gothland	Antwerp	24
	President Polk	London	25

7291

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7291

Oct. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Lova Jackson
Camera Operator

D. S. OF TRANSPORTATION

PUB. NO. [illegible] BILLED [illegible]

Punched
Date 11/1/22
Clerk M. B. Fenley

Punched
Date 11-1-22
Cambridge Connecticut

7291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by carrier thereof, as the case may be)

1

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

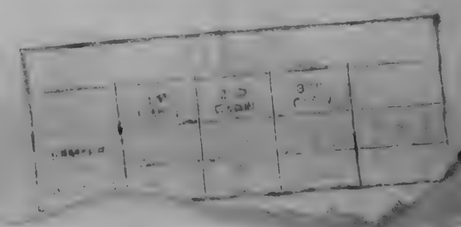
	DIRECT HEAD TAX								TOTAL ALIENS
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	76	+						5	2
STEERAGE	196	+	1					3	2
TOTAL	272	16	1					8	4

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			2
Steerage			3
Total			4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	



Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic Clay"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, September 22, 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Mathilde	40	F		W	widow	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.ania	Friend: Martin Rasmussen, Bogstads 5,Kr.ania		
2		Bensen	[illegible]	43	F		M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Hvidsten pr.Kr.ania	Brother: Karl Knudsen, Horstrand pr.Hvidsten	N.J	Newark
3	Ac Oslo 1-12-39 (2)	Johansen	Judith	30	F		M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Father: Johan Vilg Bygaaten 29,Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Jahrsen	Amanda	46	F		S	domestic	yes	english norwegian	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Brother: Johan Johnsen, Jacob Aallegt.12,Kr.ania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Syvertsen	Anna	39	F		S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Sister: J. Guldbrandsen Tønsberg,Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
6		Pettersen	Ruth	24	F		S	domestic salvation army	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Nordstrand pr.Kr.ania	Father: Andreas Petersen, Villa Fredrang,Nordstrand	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Halvorsen	Milda	44	F		S	clerc	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Uncle: B. Olsen, Møllergaten 9,Kr.ania	Ill	Chicago
8		Narvesen	Ingrid	25	F		S	house wife	yes	british	yes	English	English	Lillesand	Norway	Mother: S Narvesen, Lillesand, Norway	Mich	Lansing
9		Spall	Augusta	41	F		W	house wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak	Brother: K.J Dahlberg, Bodum,Ornsviksk,Sweden	N.Y.	Locustw Valley
10		Hansen	Karen	66	F		W	house wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother: Wald Hansen, Nordpas Drobak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hermansen	Mary	44	F		M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cousin: Birger Hermansen, Uranienborg vei 27 Kr.ania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lundberg	Karoline	67	F		M	house wife	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Son: B. Lundberg Nordmarksgt.35 Kr.ania	Conn	Stamford
13		Umphrey	Gladys I.	26	F		S	nurse	yes	British	yes	British	English	Ohio	Cincinnati	Friend: Peter Christensen Vindhusvei 36 Kobaven	O	Cincinnati
14		Bangs	John	43	M		S	Col	yes	english Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Oregon	Portland	Father: Iver Bangsbakken Bagn Valdres Norway	Org	Portland
15		Drolsum	Sagen	39	M		S	Broker	yes	english norwegian	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother: Drolsum, Tordenskjoldsgt.1 Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	P-7/6403-E.D.	Christensen	Sakarine	68	F		W	house wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Sem,Ek Slagen	Dother: Fora Birgeth, Ek i Slagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Lundblom 4/15/37	Ellen A		36	F		S	servant maid	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father: Olaf Lundblom, Kyrkebole, Helsi	N.Y.	N. Y.

P-114010 0

305 P-3-6

9-25320

6-19-39 - 3-VI-31-500

German. Portuguese

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	yes	no			Son in Law: Volmer Uhrenholdt, 340-8 12 Str, Newark, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Hvitsten
2	N.Y	Self	yes	yes	1909	Mass	Brother: Peter S. Knudsen, 3½-Nobel Str, Mebelwood, Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Nesodden Kr.ania
3	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs M. O'Neill 217 E 85, Str. N.Y. City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Sarpsborg
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1905 /22	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. H. Finstad, 1405-7, Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Holmestrand
5	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1910 /22	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. H. Ashton, 451-Westend Avn. N.Y. City	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Fr.stad Nordstrand
6	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Sister: Hjørdis Petersen, 5439, N. Cumberland St. Eastend Pittsburg, Pa	yes	1-2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Kr.ania
7	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Baker, 2525 N-central park, Avn. Chicago, Ill	yes	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondegrey		None	Norway	Kr.ania
8	N.Y	Self	yes	no			Brother: Secretær T. Narvesen Lansing, Mich	yes	1-2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Lillesandd
9	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1902 /22	N.Y.	Husband: H. W. Spall, Locust Valley N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Ørnsk øldsvik
10	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1898 1922	B.klyn	Son: Johan Hansen, 481 - 4[illegible], Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5v4		fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Drøbak
11	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1916 /22	N.Y.	Husband: Erling Hermansen, 8422 - 10, Avn. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Stokke
12	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Dother: Lydia Haugen, 255- Summer Str, Stamford, Conn	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Eker
13	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1916 /22	Ohio	Home: 280 J-Highland Ave. Cincinnatti Ohio.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownbrown		None	Canada	Udora
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1998 /22	Orgon	Hotel Montana, Portland Oregon	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Bagn
15	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1906 /22	N.Y.	11 - 19th Moore Str. N.Y. City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Drammen
16	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Son: Theodor Christensen 5310 - 11. Avn, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairgreyblue		None	Norway	Ej Slagen
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 22	N.Y.	640 - Park Avn, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownblue		None	Sweden	Barlingbo
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								zawa

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Vald Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S. Hellig Olav** *, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **forty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Royal meddal College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentysix** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this **3 rd** day of **October**, 19**22**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—ca

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen September, 21st 1922. , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zmiegocki	Viktor	36		m	s	ar-chitect	yes	German English, Pol.	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw Poland	Mostki	mother: Sophie Zmiegocki Mostki Gub. Warszawa	Conn.	Hartford
2		Fedor	Jan	30		m	s	delegate	yes	English Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mlawa	Kolka	father: Jan Fedor Ostrolenka	N.J.	Newark
3		Spodek	Abram	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Polish	Bilgorad	Tarnogrod	mother: Sura Spodek Tarnogrod pow. Bilgorad Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Hudesmann	Jacob	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hudesmann	Eva	31		f	m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	friend Abraham Drabine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Hudesmann	Matheus	3		m	s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	Dzieronim none Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Hudesmann	Reisa	5		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Hudesmann	Mania	9		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Hudesmann	Cyrel	61		m	m	widow	no	going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hudesmann	Chana	17		f	s	house keeping	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hudesmann	Dora	16		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Hudesmann	David	15		m	s	student	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Szerpc	Dzieronim	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Zimow-Levinska	Aniela	54		f	m	house wife	no	speak polish	no	"	"	Poland	Tysmienica	sister Marja Jurkewicz Tysmienica, Poland.	"	Broux
14		Chojnowski	Mieczyslaw	23		m	s	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Mother: Anna Chojnowska, Suwalki, Poland	"	Passaic
15		Klys	Bronislawa	18		f	s	kousek.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Polesie	Uncle: Wl. Czitarek, pow. Turek, Polesie, Poland.	Mass.	Eastsampton
16		Wylaz	Marjanna	22		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Leszansko	Father: Andrzej Petrowski, Leszansko, Małpolska, Poland.	N.J.	Jamaica
17		Rybicka	Marja	24		f	s	cooker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warszawa	Mother: Jozefa Rybiecka, Platzkass, Warszawa.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Dobaj	Jan	60		m	m	farmar	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wojolawice	Brother: J. Dobaj, Wojslawice, pow. Pinkow. Poland.	"	"
19		"	Marjanna	55		f	m	house wife	no	speak polish	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Sikorska	Alexandra	26		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Aszow	brother in law	N.J.	Jersey City
21		"	Mieczyslawa	8		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Chmielnetzaky	"	"
22		"	Stanislaw	6		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Aszow, Poland.	"	"
23		"	Zdislaw	3		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Michalska	Weronika	29		f	m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Bichny	brother Jan Michalski none	N.Y.	N.York C.
25		"	Jozefa	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Bichny, Billini, Poland.	"	"
26	no	Zyto	Szlomo Zolman	68		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawa	Step-son: Kono Wolf, Chlodna 46, Warszawa, Poland	"	Brooklyn
27																		
28																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191* 4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited period) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$30.	yes	1½	Hartford	home address: 229 Nethersfield Ave, Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Mostki
2	yes	self	$70.	yes	1907 1911	Newark	home address: 161 Camden Str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kolka
3	no	self	$5.	no	-	-	brother; Louis Spodek 239 Elsmore Ave, Brooklyn, NYT	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	alopecia areata	Poland	Tarnogrod
4	no	brother	$75.	no	-	-	M. Hartmann Brooklyn, N.Y. 206 Heyes Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Szerpc
5	no	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Szerpc
6	no	uncle brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szerpc
7	no	uncle	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szerpc
8	no	uncle	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szerpc
9	no	son	$75.	no	-	-	son: M. Hartman 206 Heyes Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey black		none	Poland	Dzuromin
10	no	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey black		none	Poland	Dzuromin
11	no	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey brown		none	Poland	Dzuromin
12	no	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grye brown		none	Poland	Dzuromin
13	no	Husband	20	no			Husband: Fr. Lewinski, 1500 Vyse Ave, Braux, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	fair	grey	none	"	Tysmienica
14	no	Br. in law	6	no			Br. in law: P. Salfwski, 125 2nd Str., Passaic, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Suwalki
15	no	Father	6	no			Father: Mike Klys, 30 Ward Ave Easthampton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Polesie
16	no	Husband	25	yes	1913 1922	Jamaica	Husband: Andrzej Vylas, Rockaway Road, Jamaica.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	"	Leszansko
17	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: T. Rybicki, 4337 Cromford Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	defect finger right hand.	"	Warszawa
18	yes	Son in l.	yes	no			Son in law: A. Hagedorn, Centr. Park Ave 901, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	none	"	Wojslawice
19	yes	son in law	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	Husband	25	yes	1913 22	Jersey C.	Husband: Ad. Sikorski, 589 Henderson Ave, Jersey C., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Siedlec
21	yes	father	-	born in U S A			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jersey C.
22	yes	father	-	born in U S A			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	yes	fatehr	-	born in U S A			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	Husband	25	yes	1913 22	N.Y.C.	Husband: Josef Michalski, 532 West 55th Str., N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Wielkowiejski
25	yes	father	-	born in U S A			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"			none	U.S.A.	N.York C.
26	no	Son	25	no			Son: Samuel Greenberg, 1419 S.Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	none	Poland	Warszawa
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L . F . Peronard , Master , of the S/S" Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October , 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Vald Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S" Hellig Olav "** **Sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **forty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Royal medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **22**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark , Sept. 21st , 19 32

16—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Widell	Amy	32		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	yes	DISCHARGED Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.Am	Washington, D.C.	Father Peter J. Hakansson, Askaremala, Asarum, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Svensson	Carl A.	36		M	S	Xaiet	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father F.M.Svensson, 32 Sparrensgatan, Karlskrona, Swed	N.J.	Montclair
3		Svensson	Ruth E. H.	21		F	S	Seams -tress	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianopel	Father Sven Karlsson, Ramshult, Kristianopel, Sweden	N.J.	Guttenberg
4		Wahlquist	Hanna M.	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Emma Andersson, Hessleholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Källström	Alma	50		F	S	Laun -dress	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J.	Sister Mrs Ida Johansson, 3 b, Karlsbergsgatan, Kalmar, Sweden.	N.J.	Summit
6		Gustafsson	Amanda	39		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Madison, N.J.	Sister Mrs Tilda Andersson, Norra Bäck, Runsten, Sweden.	N.Y.	Broojlyn
7		Swedberg	Olof	37		M	S	Editor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father H.Olsson, Immeln, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Johnson	Esther	37		F	S	Secreta -ry	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Mother Mrs Hanna M. Johnson, Lagnet, Ronneby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
9		Svensson	Anna E.	29		F	Wd	House -keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J.	Sister Mrs Maria Karlsson, Ramshult, Kristianopel, Sweden.	N.J.	Summit
10		Eriksson	Astrid M.	21		F	S	seams -tress	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianopel	Father Erik Petersson, Rösen, Brömsebro, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Wigren	Signe Amalie	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	mother, Pernille Wigren Sveagatan Simbrishamn Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Ekberg	Emilia	61		f	wd	Widow Lady	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	brother.Seppala Viktor, Aveningtyla, Finland	Ill.	Berwyn.
13		Talonen	Lempi Katri	24		f	s	Serwant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	mother, Mario Talonen Pieksamaki, Finland	L.I.	Cedarhurst
14		Helm	Sophie	18		f	s	house work	yes	German	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Homberg a/ Hessen	father, Mr: Helm Oberstr.43 Homberg a/Hessen, Germany	Md:	Baltimore
15		Doberentz	Alexander	30		m	s	Pharma cy	yes	German	yes	Germany	german	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	father, Edm: Doberentz, Ferd Yost Street 56, Leizig	N.J.	Newark
16		Foss-Fogh	Johanne Kr.	39		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father J.P.Thomsen, Frederikshavn	Pa.	Latrobe.
17		Auer	Frieda	22		f	s	servant	yes	germany	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Bertha Jewes 143, Grunerdisch, Hamburg.	Ill.	Chicago
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191* 6

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907-22	Wshigt. D.C.	Brother Victor J. Widell, 261 Potchen ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905-22	Newyork City	Brother Victor Svensson,27 Nor Wollow St.,Montclair,N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Miss Siri Johnsson, 1607 East Blvd,Guttenberg,N.J.	no	perma nently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Hypertrophia gland thyreoid	Sweden	Kristianopel
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913-22	Newyork City	return to home 166 East 80th St.,New-York C.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grblue	none	Sweden	Stoby
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1895-1922	Summit, N.J.	Empl. Mrs C.P. Bassett, Bacon Hill,Summit,N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hossmo
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905-21	Newyork N.Y.	Friend Mrs Charles Petersson, 558-50th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	scar on neck from operation	Sweden	Gärdslösa
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1913-21	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Swan Nelson,5910 So. Green St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Oppmanna
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902-22	Newyork City	Employer Dr. Sven Gertzon, 1958 Madison ave,New-york City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jämjö
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1905-22	Summit N.J.	return to home 4 Baltusroll Pl.,Summit,N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianopel
10	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs Gerda Lundberg, 8 Marbasset Pl,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianopel
11	no	Self	25	yes	1914-1922	Chicago Ill.	friend Mrs: Franck W Anderson 3137 Irwing Ave: Berwyn, Ill:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal thy	gray dark	brown	none	Sweden	Simbrisham
12	no	Self	25	no			friend George Martin,3802,So, Lambart Ave: Berwyn, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal thy	brown	blue	none	Finland	Benko
13	yes	Self	25	no			Sister,Miss A. Talonen C/o W.P.Ladd, Cedarhurst, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal thy	brown	blue	none	land	Pieksamäki
14	no	Self	no	no			Uncle John Lower,2116,Atlantic Ave:,Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy	fair	blue	none	Homberg Germany	a/Hessen
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1913-22	Newark N.J.	to home , 131 Wilson Ave: Newark,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
16	no	Self	25	no			husband, Holger Foss-Fogh Latrobe, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Skagen
17	yes	Self	yes	no			friend: Albert Johansen 2203 W.- 111 Str.Chicago,Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal thy	dark	grey	none	Germany	Goldberg
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L . F . Peronard . Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S" Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Otober *, 19* 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heyde	Erhard	39		m m	Violin-master	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Dresden	mother, Thekla Heyde, Wittenbergerstr. 14, Dresden	Mich.	Detroit
2	NAT-1525-C-3299959	"	Lotte	29		f m	house-wife	yes	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		von Frantzius	I d a	60		f s	teacher	yes	german engl.	yes	"	"	"	Möthow	brother-in-law, Wilmersdöffer Markgrafenstr.88, Berlin	Del.	Wilmington
4		Pamkoke	Erich F.	28		m s	Merchant	yes	german engl.	yes	"	"	U S A	Calexico, Calf.	mother, L. Pamkoke, Lühndr.21, Kr.Hildesheim	Calf.	Calexico
5		Liisberg	Ingeborg	34		f s	teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. B. Liisberg, Rosenborg Slot, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		Schourup	Margrethe Cathrine	38		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. J. Schourup Gravene 41, Viborg	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7		Bernhard	Ingeborg	33		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Denver, Colo.	father, Hans Bernhard, Prinsensgade 21, Copenhagen	Colo.	Denver
8		Hansen	Hans Marius	35		m m	Dr. phil.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Helga Hansen, Kastelsvej 3 , Copenhagen	Mass.	Cambridge
9		Rasmussen	Karen	48		f s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Dr.Ammentorp Sølvgade 26, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10		Lundsgaard	Christen	39		m m	medicin Dr.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	Wife, Mrs. J. Lundsgaard, Østerbrogade 102, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
11		Andersen	Marya	26		f m	house Wife	yes	engl.	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother-in-law, Mrs. Karen Andersen, St. Annagade 59, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
12	UNDER 16	"	Stanley	3		m s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	605(631) -6/10/30	Lucks	Albert	20		m s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germ.	Hamburg	father, Albert Lucks, Hamburg 26, Hornerlandstr.71	Mass	Holyoke
14		R a h r	Axel	27		m s	Clerk	Confidential- 2-794182	9-25-40 danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Alma Rahr, St.Thomas Alle 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15		Andersen	Anna Margrethe	31		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	father, L. H. Andersen, Stengade 41, Elsinore	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Schoumann	Meta Magdalena	42		f s	Waitress	yes	engl. german	yes	Germany	"	U S A	Bridgeport, Conn.	mother, Mrs. M. Schoumann, Gjenner, Sdr. Jutland	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Kayser	Paul Otto	32		m m	Merchant	yes	engl.-germ.	yes	"	german	U S A	Montclair, N.J.	father, Arth. Kayser, Köln-Lindenthal,	N.J.	Patterson
18	P-1235201-4/26/39	"	Sigrid	20		f m	house-wife	2-729554 - 4/29/40	" "	yes	"	"	Saxony	Dresden	Robert Blumstr. 1,	"	"
19	168460 (40) 4-27-40	Kooh	Elisabeth	26		f s	Milliner	yes	german	yes	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt	Parents, D.L.Koch, Darmstadt (Hessen) Kiesstrasse 10,	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Kold	Hagbart: Emilie	62		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Miss Nielsen, Eskildsgade Nr. 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Petersen	Valborg Margrethe	33		f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mathilde Petersen, Elmegade 27, Copenhagen	Ore.	Portland
22		Engel	Elizabeth	33		f s	Clerk	21-17975 yes	7-24-40 danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Emma Engel, Baggesensgade 3, Copenhagen	"	"
23		Christensen	Elsine Margrethe	54		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	Sister, Miss Christensen, N. Ebbesensvej 24 St., Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
24		Herold	Anna Maria	20		f s	house-work	yes	germ.-engl.	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Reutlingen	father, Mr. Alfred Herold Reutlingen	N.J.	Newark
25		Milz	Christine	57		f s	house-work	yes	eng.-germ.	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	sister M Brande. Foulbach a/Main. Bavaria.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
26		Mackert	Anton	50		m m	Labourer	yes	germ.-hung.	yes	Roum.	german	Roum.	Pancota	friend Mrs. Marya Antoni Pancota, Roumania.	Ore.	Portland
27		"	Terezia	50		f m	house-wife	no	talk german	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Wisbech	Ebba	18		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. L. Wisbech, Peder Skramsgade 17, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Wanting	Emma N.	54		f s	Social-worker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	brother, Ivar Wanting, Kochsvej 29, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	TRANSIT 2/1629	Madsen	Carl Henrik	27		m s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother, Stud.jur.E.U.Madsen, Kochsvej 2, Copenhagen	Haiti	Jacmel

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191*

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend, Rolf Roth 9046, Brush - Apt.19, Detroit, Mich.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	gray	no	Saxony	Leipzig
2	no	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Dresden
3	no	self	yes	yes	1901/05 Newyork		friend, Dupont, MR Alfred Wilmington, Del.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	gray-brown	no	Poland	Sawdin Kr.Graudenz
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/22 S.Diego, Calf.		to home Rockwood Lodge Calexico, Calf:	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Germany, Hannover	Hameln a/W.
5	yes	self	yes	no			American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W., 45 str., New York City	yes	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	yes	1905/07, 0. 1911/13, N.J. Calf.		friend, Mrs. John W. Olsen, 153, N.Y. Rector str., Perth Amboy, N.J.— home, 41 - 100 Mountwiev Bld.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	"	Viborg
7	no	self	yes	yes	1907/22 Ja., Colo.		Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Slagelse
8	no	self	yes	no			Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gray	no	"	Faaborg
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900/21 Newyork		Cousin, Mrs. Westergaard 311 W., 128 S., Newyork	no	abt. 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Roskilde
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/17 1921/22, N.Y.		Rochefeller Institute, 66 str., Ave A., New York City,	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	brown	no	"	Nørre Kongers-ley
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/22 Hoboken,		husband, Charles V. Andersen, 1327 Willow ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	Poland—	Jagielnica, Pow. Crootkow
12	yes	father	"	"	N.J. born in U S A		Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Hoboken, N.J.
13	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle, Hans John Schuetzer, Mass. 83, Hampshire str., Holyoke,	yes	abt. 1/4 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray-blue	no	Germany	Altona, Holstein
14	yes	self	yes	no			friends, Hostrup & Holm, 305, Broadway, Newyork	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	no	self	yes	no			brother, Harry Andersen, 25, Saratoga ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Elsinore
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1898/1922 Bridgeport,		Conn. home, 140, Harlem ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	"	no	"	Gjenner, Sdr. Jylland
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/22, Newyork		home, Empire Silk Company	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Köln a/Rh.
18	"	"	"	no			Patterson, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	Bohemia	Reichenberg
19	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin, William Poulsem. 258, Jackson ave, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Darmstadt
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1903/22, Brooklyn,		N.Y. home, 1, Lincoln place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	no	brother	yes	no			brother, Paul Petersen, 914, E., 18 str., N.Portland, Ore.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
22	no	friend	yes	no			friend, " " "	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/22 Newyork		home, 66 W., 84 str., New York City, N.Y,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	yes	Aunt	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs Fredericka Kaes 84 Kossuth Str: Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair	gray	no	Germany	Reutlingen, Württemberg
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1883 22	New York City	15, Gannery str., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Laulbach a/M. Bavaria
26	yes	self	yes	no			Son, Joan Mackert, 275 E 58th Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	Roum.	Pankota
27	yes	son	"	no			N. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	yellow	no	"	" Ryszt Anna
28	yes	self	25.	no			friend, Engineer Lindhard, 23, Waldorf Court, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	brown	A brown mark - left side of the neck	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1895/1922 Newyork		home, 193 - 9th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
30	no	self	yes	yes	Several tim/es -in transit-		home, Jacmel, Haiti,	In transit to Haiti		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	brown	no	Haiti	Jacmel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L . F . Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S" Hellig Olav " , from Copenhaegn , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1c 631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 5

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Christensen	Dika A.V.	38		f	m		Passp. Nr. 165107 Wash. May 9 th. 1922.	home. 333 Warburton Ave.
2	"	Paul B.	12		m	s	New York. March. 3th. 1916.	" " "	Yeunkers N.Y.
3	"	Lily A.	9		f	s		" " "	" "
4	Simon	Charles E.	55		m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept. 23rd. 1866.	Passp. Nr. 160806,	home. 1734. Linden Ave.
5	"	Lina	55		f	m		" " May 3rd 1922, Wash.	Baltimore Md.
6	Ludvigsen	Peter E.	67		m	m		Passp. Nr. 126381. Wash. March 11th. 1922	home. Post Box. 457. Fresno. Calf.
7	"	Emilie	66		f	m		" " "	" "
8	Andresen	Andres	67		m	w		Passp. Nr. 165837, May 10. 1922	home, 2224 W., 1st str. Davenport. Ja.
9	Nielsen.	Peter C.	56		m	s		Passp. Nr. 212814 August 17th 1922.	home. 3144 Sands Place. Bronx N.Y.
10	Schleicher.	Rosalie.	63		f	w		Passp. Nr. 136273, March 31. 1922	home. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
11	Peterson.	Charles A.	43		m	m		Parish of Orleans. Jan. 7th 1904.	home. 558-5e Strt. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	"	Emma C.	44		f	m		Passp. Nr 194453, June 26. 1922 " " 178748, May 26. 1922	home. 558.-5e. Strt. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Kass	William	3e		m	s	April 14th 1890, Newark. N.J.	Passp. Nr. 135944, March 30. 1922, Wash.	home, 84, Kossuth str.
14	"	Frederika	5e		f	w	June 11th 1872, Newark. N.J.	" " 135945 " " "	Newark, N.J
15	Keitel	Barbara	51		f	w		" " 136946, April. 1st 1922, Wash.	home, 43, Kossuth str., Newark, N.J.
16	Fischer	Hartman	46		m	m		" " 136240, March 31. 1922, Wash.	home, 811, Chirton ave, Newark, N.J.
17	Müller	Maria	49		f	m		" " 136623, April 1. 1922, "	home, 98, Norwood str., Newark, N.J.
18	O' Neill	Anna O.	51		f	w		Passp. Nr. 2ee977. Wash. July 3rd. 1922.	home. 557-83. Strt. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Walter	Gertrude	39		f	m		Passp. Nr. 158782,	home. 36 Haven Esplanade. Brighton Heights
20	"	Franz Carl	9		m	s	N.Y.C. 1913 January 13th	May 1st 1922, Wash.	New York. City.
21	"	Robert Conrad	7		m	s	" 1914 November 17th.		
22	Murdock	Ida Mortensen	4e		f	m		Passp. Nr. 157228 Wash. April 12e. 1922.	home. 9-1e Strt. Josephs Terrace. Albany N.Y.
23	Pfeuffer	John W.	51		m	m		Passp. Nr. 142255,	home,
24	"	Antonie	44		f	m		April 10th 1922,	3446 N. Albany ave,
25	"	Eduard	16		m	s	February 23rd 1906 Chicago. Ill		Chicago, Ill.
26	"	Gertrude	13		f	s	September 1st 1909 Chicago. Ill.		
27	"	John	8		m	s	July 9th 1914. Chicago. Ill.		
28	Wendel	Louise	53		f	m		Passp. Nr. 144578,	home. 658 Madison Ave.
29	"	Frieda	34		f	m	Februaru 19th 1887 New York, N.Y.	" " Wash. April 12th 1922,	Elizabeth N.J.
30	Lucht.	Julius	5e		m	s	July 1st 1872 Davenport, Ja.	Passp. Nr. 147232, Wash., April 17th 1922	home, City Library Wichita, Kan.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dyrr	Jacob V.	36	✓	m	m		Passp . Nr. 188654	home,
2	"	Anna	30	✓	f	m		Wash., June 10th 1922	Bell,
3	"	Ruth	7	✓	f	s	May 8th 1915 Bell, Calf.		Calf.
4	Costello	M a r i e	39	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 185202, June 5th 1922	home, 140, Harlem ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Sessler	George	49	✓	m	m		Dept.of State, Washington,	
6	"	Sophie	48	✓	f	m		Passp.Nr.456, May 26th 1922 Chicago Ser. Wash., May 26.1922	home, 4510, N.Centr.Park ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Rodakiewicz	Erla	50	✓	f	wd.	May 26th Richmond, Ind. 1872.	Passp. Nr. 188869 Wash., June 10th 1922	home, 559 W. - 156 str.,
8	"	Henwar	20	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 192676 Wash., June 16th 1922	New York City, N.Y.
9	Moll	Frida	58	✓	f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 117612, Febr. 11th 1922, Wash.	friend, Mr, Ingv.A.Esch 1023, Thorndale ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Witte	Therese	64	✓	f	s		Passp. Nr. 117662 Febr. 11th 1922, Wash.,	friend, Mr. Ingv.A.Esch, 1023, Thorndale ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Kirchner	Philipp	46	✓	m	m		Passp.Nr. 140882,	home. 1145, Franklin str.,
12	"	Wilhelmine	45	✓	f	m		Wash., Febr. 12th 1921,	Reading. Pa.
13	Wulff	Martin	66	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 184866/785,	home.
14	"	Emma	63	✓	f	m	Sep. 11th 1859, New York	Wash., June 5th 1922	630. Lafayette Ave. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
15	"	Emma	30	✓	f	s	Oct. 13th 1891, New York		
16	Sørensen	Ragnhild	52	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 194595 Wash. June 2oth.1922.	home. 199 1/2. - 8 Stt.
17	"	Lillian	9	✓	f	s	Septbr 22 nd 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " " " "	Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Koch	Anna Maria	56	✓	f	w		Passp. Nr. 136121, Wash., March 31.1922	home. 151 Telliff Ave. Newark. N.J.
19	Lindhard	Povl.	51	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 188526,	home. 23 Walderf Court. Flatbush
20	"	Rigmor	43	✓	f	m		Wash., June 9. 1922	Brooklyn. N.J.
21	"	Sven	16	✓	m	s	New York. March.11th.1906	Passp.Nr. 188425, Wash., June 9th 1922	" " "
22	"	Elizabeth	14	✓	f	s	New York. May 11th. 1908.	Passp. Nr. 188526,	" " "
23	"	Inger	12	✓	f	s	New York. April 15th.1910.	Wash., June 9th 1922	" " "
24	"	Verner	9	✓	m	s	New York. Aug.19th. 1912.	Passp. Nr. 188526,	" " "
25	"	Elsa	6	✓	f	s	New York. June.14. 1916.	Wash., June 9. 1922	" " "
26	"	Kirsten	3	✓	f	s	New York. March.7th 1919.		" " "
27	Eriksen	Astrid	45	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 188279, Wash., June 9.1922	home. 23 Walderf Court. Flatbush. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Johannsen	Albert	50	✓	m	m	Belle Plaine Ja. Dec.3.th 1871.	Passp. Nr. 144260, Wash., April 12.1922	University at Chicago. Ill.
29	XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hasvold Jensen	Sigrid	35	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 152833,	home, 108 West 95 str.,
2	"	Elleonore	8	✓	f	s	Jan 20th New York, N.Y. 1914.	Wash., D.C., Apr. 24th 1922	New York City, N.Y.
3	Doering	Antoinette M.	38	✓	f	m	St. Thomas, V. I.	Passp. Nr. 147961	husband, Dr. C. Doering, 35, Tabbot Rd.,
4	"	William V.	5	✓	m	s	June 22nd. 1917, Fort Worth, Tex.	Wash., April 18th 1922	Windsor Hills, Baltimore, Md.
5	Carlson	Gust. D.	50	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 180, May 29th 1922	home, 927 - 12 ave, Seattle, Wash.
6	Gustavson	Nils	31	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 201848 July 6th 1922	home, 7413 Wade Park ave, Cleveland, O.
7	Ek	Hilda	42	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 163564 May 6th 1922	home, 471 - 40 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Knutsen	Olga	33	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 157234,	home, 268 Rhode Island ave,
9	"	Alice	2	✓	f	s	Janr. 22nd 1920 E.Orange, N.J.	April 29th 1922	E.Orange, N.J.
10	Larson	Oscar	49	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 182699 June 1st 1922	home, 43 St. Marks ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Otterström	Charlotte	59	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 179676 May 26th 1922	home, 1184 Lexington ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	Svenson	Carl	41	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 148065 April 18th 1922	home, 1134 Jenny Lind str., Mc.Keesport, Pa.
13	Wagner	Emma	22	✓	f	s	Oct. 1st 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 154098 Wash., April 25th 1922	home, 52, Monnahan str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Keiler	Anna Louise	26	✓	f	s	Janr. 31st 1896, Newark, N.J.	Passp. Nr. 155655, Wash., April 27th 1922	home, 440 Westfield ave, Roselle Park, N.J.
15	"	John	58	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 155649 Wash., April 27th 1922	home, 440, Westfield ave, Roselle Park, N.J.
16	Lower	Otto Ernest John	30	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 167706, Wash., May 12th 1922	home, 233, Wayne str., Highland Park, New Brunswick, N.J.
17	Lower	John W.	57	✓	m	m	March 13th 1865 Baltimore, Md.	Passp. Nr. 173917,	home,
18	"	Sophie	40	✓	f	m		Wash., May 19th 1922	2116, Atlantic ave,
19	"	William	8	✓	m	s	May 22nd 1914, Baltimore, Md.	" " "	Baltimore, Md.
20	"	Margaret	3	✓	f	s	May 8th 1919 " " "	" " "	
21	Fischer	C l a r a	58	✓	f	m	Aug. 1st. 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 169159 Wash., May 13th 1922	home, 331 E., 86 str., New York City, N.Y.
22	Deckert	William	57	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 131005 March 22nd 1922.	home,
23	"	Marie	56	✓	f	m		" " "	2234, Clairmont ave,
24	"	Doris	20	✓	f	s	October 15th Detroit, Mich. 1901.	" " "	Detroit, Mich.
25	Saarela	Lars	37	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 148055,	home, 4445, Albany ave,
26	"	Aina	29	✓	f	m		Wash., April 18th 1922	Chicago, Ill.
27	Nielsen	Anna Ottilia	40	✓	f	s		Passp. Nr. 120796, Febr. 24th	home, 2654, Horner str., Chicago, Ill.
28	Pearson	Elsa Christine	36	✓	f	s		P. Nr. 162662 May 5th 1922	Orthopedic Hospital New York
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—27½

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12*

S. S. * HELLIG OLAV * sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Olga A.	32		f	m		Pass-port no.140263, Washington April 4th 1922.	51 Rogers ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	-	Vera L.	8		f	s	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. April 16th 1914	- - - - - - - -	
3	Wigren	Millie	39		f	m		- - 138726, - - - -	715 N.Clark st.,
4	-	Millie	4		f	s	Born in Caroll, Iowa Nov. 17th 1918	- - - - - - - -	Caroll, Iowa.
5	Jorgenson	Anna Maria	38		f	m		- - 140336, - - 6th -	home 98 Kingston Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Nordström	John Albert	42		m	m		- - 176655, - May 23rd -	50 Pineaple st.,
7	-	Julia	36		f	m		- - - - - - -	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Karshick	Clara	41		f	m		- - 179541 - May 26th 1922.	Glen Cove,
9	-	Frank	4		m	s	Born in Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y. March 18th 1918	- - - - - - - -	L.I., N.Y.
10	Nelson	Gustaf	61		m	s		- - 163047 - - 6th -	414 - 1st st., Geneve, Ill.
11	Carlson	Ida	33		f	m		- - 158211 - - 1st -	47 Kappel st., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Andersson	Hedvig	31		f	m		Passport # 176852 May 23th.1922	to home 14 Moore Str: Albany N.Y.
13	Andersson	Edith	7		f	s	March 16th 1915 Troy N.Y.	- # - - - -	
14	Andersson	Clara	28		f	m		Passport # 131326 March 22nd.1922	to home 526 Sculler Ave: Arlington N.Y.
15	Österlund	Marie Sophie	39		f	m		Passport # 164210 May 8th.1922	to home
16	Österlund	Marianne	1		f	s	New York June 30th 1922.	- # - - - -	418 East, 81st. Str:
17	Österlund	Lillian Charlotte	1		f	s	" " " "	- # - - - -	New York, N.Y.
18	Kowalski	Waclaw Jan	36		m	m		June 15th.1918 Superior Court, of Cook County, Chicago, Ill:	to home 2617 Hadon Ave:
19	Kowalski	Helena	37		f	m		# 8 [illegible]	Chocago, Ill:
20	Lexton	Roman	36		m	m		Passport # 51101 June 10th 1922.	to home 115 Elm Street Holycke, Mass:
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—867

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thomas	Margaret C.			f	s		Passp. Nr. 190671 Wash., June 13. 1922	home, Savannah, Ga.
2	Colguett	Harriet R.	46		f	s		P. Nr. 189614 Wash., June 12. 1922	home, Savannah, Ga.
3	Steiner	Josef	41		m	m		Citizen paper,-dat.Oct 2nd. 1926, issued U.S.Distr.Court,Eastern Distr.	home, 51, Eldert str.,
4	"	Anna	42		f	m		(Passp.Nr. 121591, Wash., Febr.27.1922,) of New York,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Buchheim	Lillian	26		f	s	March 18th Leonardville, Kan. 1896.	Passp. Nr. 182002, Wash., May 31. 1922	home, Leonardville, Kan.
6	Clark	Rachel	28		m	s	June 26th Papico, Kan. 1894.	Passp. Nr. 183514, Wash., Jyne 2nd. 1922	home, Sam Clark Eskridge, Kan.
7	Lohse	Georg	59		m	wd.		Passp. Nr. 201042 Wash., Juny 5th 1922	home, 27 str., Newport News,
8	Christensen	Agnes Marie	39		f	m	March 27th 1913, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Passp. Nr. 123512 Wash., March 4th 1922	husband, Martin Christensen 1833, Commonwealth ave,
9	"	Catherine Else	9		f	s			
10	"	William Martin	4		m	s	Dec. 6th 1918 Chicago, Ill.		N.Chicago, Ill.
11	Rasmussen	Gustave E.	41		m	m		Passp. Nr. 128359	home, 19 ave - Maine str.
12	"	Eline	45		f	m		Wash., March 16th 1922	Seattle, Wash.
13	Parrish	Poula E.	34		f	m		Passp. Nr. 151092,	home, 511, Linwood ave,
14	"	Norman H.	4		m	s		Wash., April 21st 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Brandt	Henriette Christine	60		f	m		Passp. Nr. 157215 Wash., April 29th 1922	home, 90 Asburg ave, Ocean Grove, N.J.
16	Poulsen	Mathea Henrietta	72		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 158747 Wash.,D.C., May 1st 1922	home, 3735, North Kildare ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Westlund	John C.	55		m	m		Passp. Nr. 174580, Wash., May 20th 1922	home,
19	"	Christina	55		f	m			211, Morris ave,
20	"	Signe	33		f	s	Nov. 2nd 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 182079 Wash., May 31st 1922	Summit, N.J.
21	Schwebel	Hans	73		m	m		Passp. Nr. 131693 Wash.,D.C., March 22nd 1922	home, 1093, William str., Elizabeth, N.J.
22	"	Elise	70		f	m			
23	Hildner	C a r l	80		m	wd.		Passp. Nr. 128236 Wash., March 15th 1922	home, 473 - 81 Washington str. Newark, N.J.
24	Eriksen	Martin	52		m	m		Passp. Nr. 138348 April 4th 1922, Wash.	home, 4316, Division str., Oakland, Calf.
25	"	Rikke	57		f	m	Dec. 3rd 1894 Lolita, Calf.		
26	"	Katie	27		f	s		Passp. Nr. 138347 April 4th 1922, Wash.	" " " "
27	Jacobsen	Jens C.	46		m	m		Passp. Nr. 127270 Wash.,D.C., March 14th 1922	home, Brooklyn State Hospital, Clarkson str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hansen	Theodora C.	46		f	m		Passp. Nr. 175330 Wash., May 20th 1922	home, Rose ave, Harrison, N.Y.
29	Busch	Elsa	42		f	s		Passp. Nr. 156402, Wash.,April 28th 1922	home, Baltimoore, Md:
30	Müller	Ellen M.	49		f	s		Passp. Nr. 181815 Wash., May 31st 1922	home, 1376 Ogden ave, New York, N.Y.

Manifest 9-17 Walter Franz Carl transferred to Manifest 10- 22.

Purser.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

10

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania, Septb.22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Julie	55		F	M		Pass port nr: 154126 April 25th 1922.	to home 29 Falcon Street Boston, Mass:
2	King	Thomas H	42		M	M		Pass port nr: 147845 dat.18/4 - 1922	to home Mint, Tenn.
3	Kjelseth	Mathias K	39		M	M		Pass port nr: 171742 March 17th 1922.	to home R. F. D. 6, Schenectady,
4	"	Tine	34		F	M		" " " "	N.Y.
5	"	Elsa	9		F	S		" " " "	
6	Skeppstrøm	Gustav	30		M	M		Pass port nr: 154996.	to home 114-30th Str.
7	"	Lydia	28		F	M		dat 26/4 - 1922	Woodshift, N.J.
8	Narvesen	Trygve	33		M	M		Pass port nr: 117067	1401 - Eureka Str. to home Lansing,
9	"	Johanna	33		F	M		dat May 23th 192	Mich
10	"	Douglas	6		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn: October 9th 1915.	Wash D.C. Pass Port nr: 188336	"
11	Haugen	Lydia	43		F	M		dat 7/ - 1922 Wash D.C.	to home 255-Summer Str.
12	"	Astrid	9		F	S	November 6th 1911 Stamford, Conn:	do	Stamfordt,
13	"	Olaf	4		M	S	August 23rd 1918. " "	do	Conn.
14	John	Margrethe	37		F	M		Pass port nr: 133918 dat 28/3-1922 Wash. D.C.	48 - East 66st-, to home N.Y.City
15	Whitfield	Dora	38		F	M		Pass port nr: 162036 dat May 5th 192	to home
16	"	Lilian	7		f	S	New York, N.Y. August 9th 1915.	do	500 - 53 rd Str, Brooklyn N. Y.
17	Luther	Anna M	32		F	M		Pass port nr: 189127	to home
18	"	Vivian	9		F	S	1913 October 31st Mandon, N.Dak:	dat 10/6 - 1922	304 - 3, Avn N.E.
19	Erickson	Alfred	55		M	S		Pass port nr: 130845 dat Mash 21th 1922 Wash D.C.	Mandon, N Dak.
20	Hildreth	Mary Edw.	56		F	M		Pass port nr: 176519 dat May 22th 1922	Hillsboro Oregon
21	Clark	Alice Edw.	46		F	M		Pass port nr: 180596 dat May 29th 1922	3487-Hudson Ave, Chincinnotti O.
22	Walter	Franz	50	6	M	m		Pass port nr: 124852 December 31st 1920.	105-Chalmers Str, Champaign Ill
23	Jørgensen	Constance	33		F	M		Pass port nr: 165 335 May 9th 1922	Home: 36 - Staven Esplanade Iamplsinsville S.I. N.Y.City Husband: Mr. Olaf Jørgensen 1407-E-81 str, Kleveland Ohio
24	"	Alfhild	9		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio January 24th 1913.	do	do
25	"	Olaf	2		MF	S	" " February 18th 1920.	do	do
26	Swartz	Jennie	51		F	M		Pass port nr: 200875 July 3, 1922	1023-Irving Parc Chicago Ill to home
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELLIG OLAV. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Sept. 22nd, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Edith	22		F	S	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nögby	Father: Anders Nilson Munketorp Lötterp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersen	John Oscar	19		M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Brålanda	Friend: Anders V. Olsson Assmundsbyn Brålanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Börjesen	Dagnar	18		F	S	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother: Mrs. Josefina Börjesen Kvibergenäs Göteborg	Mass	Boston
4		"	Hedwig	36		F	S	Cook	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother de	Mass	Boston
5		Hansen	Fritz M.	33		M	S	Weaver	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Father: Hans Teresen Fossum Tanumsheds	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		"	Linus Hans	31		M	S	Floor layer	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: de	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Kellestedt	Helger	19		M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Tanum	Stephfather: Olof Larsen Lyche Tanum	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Johansen	Hans Torsten	19		M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Teres Johansen Tanum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Persen	Pell Per	28		M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Vallerås	Father: Erik Olesen Vallerås	Minn	Brainerd
10		Petersen	Nanny M.	27		F	S	House work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Högby	Father: Peter M. Petersen Munketorp Lotterp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Liljeroth	Olaf J	21		M	S	teacher	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: John Liljeroth, stockhom, Sweden	N.Y,	N.Y
12		Osterman	Carl Georg H	19		M	S	shoe man	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Christian Ostman, Tunnelgt, 1a, Stockholm	N.J	Plainfield
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-1604 2-898727-8/14/22 1-1604 1-1604 1-345225-3/6/24 1-1604 3-226974-2/11/22 1-1604 2-1-5-22608 1-1604 1-1604 2-43888-5/6/22 1-1604

Sept, Oct 5, 1922

11

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—653

List 11

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191*

16

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 no				Friend: Miss Hanny Petersen 447 53rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Högby
2	yes	Brother	25 no				Brother: Karl Ottesen 670 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Frandefors
3	yes	Self	50 no				Friend: Mrs Maria Ahlöf 86 Chanler st. Boston, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Partille
4	yes	Self	50 yes	1921	1916	Minneapolis	Friend Mrs. Maria Ahlöf 86 Chanler st. Boston, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
5	yes	Self	50 yes	1922	1916	Georgetown Conn.	Brother: Birger Hansen 738-4 th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Tanumshede
6	yes	Self	50 yes	1922	1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Birger Hansen 738-4 th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	"
7	yes	Self	25 no				Friend: Birger Hansen 738-4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tanum
8	yes	Self	25 no				Friend: Birger Hansen 738-4 th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
9	yes	Uncle	25 no				Uncle: Lars Danielsen 1424-9 th ave. N.E. Brainerd, Minnne	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Mulum
10	yes	Self	25 yes	1922	1914	New-York N.Y.	Uncle: Andrew Petersen 447 53 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Högby
11	yes	Self	yes no				cousin: Gustav Skeppstrom 114-30th Str. Woodshift, N.J.	yes	6 monts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Stockholm
12	yes	Self	25 no				friend: Christian Howe, 350 - BergenStr, Plainfield N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Stockholm
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Septemb. 22th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanensen	Gustav	27	M S		fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkerø	Mother: Anna Guttormsen Flekkerød pr.Chr.sand	N.J	W.Brighton
2		Thorkildsen	Tønnes	20	M S		fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Thorkild Tønnessen, Flekkerø pr.Chr.sand	N.Y	W.Brighton Brooklyn
3		Berthling	Leif	33	M M		engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	wife: Ingeborg Dahl, Horten Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Dahl	Morten	46	M M		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bie	wife: Ingeborg Dahl, Bie, Fjære	N.Y	N.Y.
5		Engene	Thomas A	26	M M		farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arnevik	Mother: Gurine Engene Arnevig pr, Arndal	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Lande	Sem Lie	20	M S		fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lande	Father: Zakarias Lande, Halse pr.Nandal	S.I.	Port Rich
7	[illegible]																
8		Lundquist	Gudrun	31	F M		HOUSE wife	yes	ENGLISH norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	S.J.	W.Brighton	Mother: Anna Guttormsen, Flekkrø pr. Chr, sand	S.I.	W.Brighton
9	U.S. CIT.	"	Gjertrud	5	F S		child	yes	under age	yes	"	"	S.J.	"	"	S.I.	"
10	U.S. CIT.	"	June	7	F S		child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]																
12	OMITTED	Øderud	Astrid	16	F S		domestic	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Modum	Father Hans Øderud Drolsum St.Modum	Ill	Chicago
13		Fredriksen	Ragna	22	F S		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Brother: Sigurd predriksen Stenkjær Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
14		"	Emma	19	F S		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	do	Minn	"
15		Jansson	August Alfred	29	M S		laborer	yes	Sweden	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: A.T.Risberg, Klaraberggaten29, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
16		Pettersen	Ellen	38	F M		house wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Risan	Mother: Johanna Verket, Risan, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

11

11-7 Olsen Olaf A did not sail
11-11 Petersen Gudrun did not sail

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *19* 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							cousin: Backman-Lundquist, 110-Bennat Avn. Staten Island		4-5																	
1	N.Y.	Self	25	no			XXX W. Brighton. N.J.	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairligthblue	none	Norway	Flekkerø
2	N.Y.	Self	25	no			do	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondeblye	none	Norway	Chr.sand
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1916		Norwegian Sailor Home, 172-Carrol Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2½-3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	none	Norway	Larvik
4	yes	Self	150	yes	1901	N.Y.	Brother: Johan Dahl, pier 19 East River, N.Y.	yes	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	none	Norway	Grimstad
5	yes	Self	25	no			cousin: Andrew Lerdahl Waushara C.O. Wautoma Pa, wis	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Arnvik
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Thommas Nelson 158 Park Avn. Park Richmond Staten Island	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Lande pr. Mandal
7	[illegible]				1909		[illegible]		2-3																	
8	N.Y.	husband	50	yes	1912	S.I.	Husband: Backman Lundquist 110-Pemant, Avn. W, Brighton. S.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Flekkerø
9	N.Y	father	yes	yes		in U.S.A.	" do " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairligtblue	None	U S A	W, Broghton
10	N.Y.	father	yes	yes		in U.S.A.	" do " "	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairligtblue	None	U S A	"
11	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
12	N.Y	Father	25	no			Aunt: Mrs Jennie Schwartz 1023 -Irving Park Bulevard Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Moelven
13	N.Y.	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Emma Hagen 3241 Longfellow Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Rørvik
14	N.Y	"	25	no				no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Rørvik
15	yes	Self	150	yes			Brother: Otto Johnson, 22 Lincoln Square, Worcester Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	None	Sweden	Nysund
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Home: 179 E -94 Str, New York City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondsbrown	None	Norway	Risøa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* forteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

~~African (black).~~
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

CREW M

List ____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Hellig Olav * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , September 21st 1922. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Broberg	George W.A.	18		m s	asst.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: C.A.Broberg 3,Vildandegade.Copenhagen.	NJ.	Jersey City
2		Hansen	Ane K.	37		f s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Nelene Nielsen Nederste Mølle.Svendborg.	NY.	Brooklyn.
3		Rost	Willy	20		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J.C.Rost 2,A.Stengade.Copenhagen.	"	"
4		Langhans	Edvard A.	52		m m	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister in law: Johanne Nielsen 27,N.W.Gades Gade.Copenhagen.	NJ.	Hoboken
5		Gram Christensen	John Oluf	24		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Hjalmar Christensen 7,Valhals Alle.Sundby.	NJ.	Jersey City.
6	[redacted]																
7	[redacted]																
8		Stenbo	Knud G.	22		m m	machin	yes	DANISH	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: K.Riis-Hansen Grimstrup pr.Gisted.	NY.	Brooklyn New York
9		Jensen	Erik	21		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	parents: Niels Jensen 23,Vielvej.Gentofte.	Mass.	Woburn
10		Christiansen	Leo E.H.	29		m m	salesm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Chr.Christiansen 36,Frederiksborgvej.Cop.	Calf.	San Pedro.
11		Wilkenfeldt	John W.	19		m s	mechan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	father: A.W.Wilkenfeldt 323,Strandvej.Ch.Lund.	Pa.	Ambler.
12	U. S. CIT.	Edlich	Andreas C.	53		m m											
13	U. S. CIT.	Anderson	Axel G.	28		m s											
14	U. S. CIT.	Petersen	Emilius	30		m s											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

6 Sevnd Bang)
7 Carl Christensen) did not sail

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

MANIFEST

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191* 20

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Henry Larsen 563,Ocean Ave.Jersey City.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	blond	grey	scar over left eye.	Creta.	Canea
2	yes	self	35	no			sister:Mrs.Rasmussen 359,Lincoln Ave.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Svendborg
3	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Kay F.Martinsen 439,Hancoock Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar r.arm.	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	15	yes	1c-13 Pa. 2c-21.NY.		friend:P.Petersen 1211,Willow Ave,Hoboken.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1c	"	dark	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Eric Nicolaysen 569,Ocean Ave.Jersey City.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blondgrey		no	"	Køge
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	yes	self	25	no			aunt:Mrs.Th.D'Arville 59 Bay 25 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	HEALTHY fair	brown	no	Denmark	N.Sundby
9	no	self	3c	yes	as sailor		relative:E.Ohsbeck 632 Main Str.Woburn.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	yes	6 months 1921.		aunt:H.A.Crecker 657 - 7 Str.San Pedro.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	self	25	yes	as sailor		aunt:G.Eriksen 800,Rosemary Ave.Ambler.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	"
12	yes	self					to home, 607 - 33 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
13	yes	self					to home, 258,- 10 Str. Hoboken, N.J.																			
14	no	self					to home 3305 - California Str. Omaha Nebr.																			
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald. Troll., Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4207

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , September 21st 1922. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murawski	Josef	35		m	m	Worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gradzanowo	mother: Anna Murowska, Gradzanowo; row Sierps, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2		"	Marjanna	27		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Henryk	7		m	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Czeslaw	5		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 13	"	Edmund	3		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helena	8 12		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Krajewski	Jan	36		m	m	farmer house	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	mother: Maryanna Krajewski Kietlanka, row, Ostrow, Poland	Md.	Baltimore.
8		"	Adolfa	34		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Zofia	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Stanislaw	8		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Wladyslaw	6		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Franciszek	2		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Helena	1		f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Estermann	Ester Marie	23		f	s	dress maker	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Freestate Danzig	Danzig	brother: Leo Estermann Schilfsgasse 1 A. Danzig	Ohio	Cincinnat
16		Birman	Zlata	35		f	m	house wife	no	extempted	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	mother: Broche Brussilowska Gietkowicz Gub. Wolyn, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Yankiel	13		m	s	child	yes	Russian Hebrew	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Malka	9		f	s	"	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Hersz	8		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	19o7	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother: Wicenty Murawski (123 - 41st. Str: Pittsburg Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healty	blond	blue	no	Poland	Gradzano w
2	no	husband	-	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	no	father			born in U.S.A		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
4	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Poland	Gradzano w
7	no	self	136	yes	19o7 21	Md.	sister: Stanislawa Wolinska 831 - 1 Str: Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	"	Kietlanka
8	no	husband	-	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	no	father			born in U.S.A		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	Baltimore
10	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	"			"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	sister	19	no			sister: Renata Edelsohn 3458 Cincinnati, Ohio . Burnet Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		no	Latvia	Libau
16	no	self	18	no			husband: Abram Bermann , N.Y. 138 E.- 112th, Str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairblond		no	Russia	Gietkowicz
17	no	father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October, *19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentythree *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October, *19* 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gotkowski	Stanislaw	36		m	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Rzeszow	Rudnez	mohter: Maria Gotkowska Rudnez pow.Rzeszow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Protasz	Kaziemira	25		f	m house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Plocka	Koralewo	mother: Aniela Krasznierska Koralewo, Plocka	N.Y.	Maspeth
3	UNDER 16	Protasz	Franciszka	5		f	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Plocka	Koralewo	do.	N.Y.	Maspeth
4	UNDER 16	Protasz	Janina	1	6	f	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Plocka	Koralewo	do.	N.Y.	Maspeth
5		Zebrowski	Juljan	43		m	m worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Plocka	Kraszewo	wife: H lena Zeborowska Kraszewo ziemia Plocka Poland	Ohio	Toledo
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		Darocha	Antoni	40		m	m worker	yes	English Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	mother: Karolina Darocha Kamin, pow. Nisko Poland	West Va.	Blaire
14		Darocha	Marya	36		f	m house wife	yes	English Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
15	UNDER 16	Darocha	Stanislaw	14		m	s scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
16	UNDER 16	Darocha	Franciszek	11		m	s child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
17	UNDER 16	Darocha	Jan	7		m	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
18	UNDER 16	Darocha	Zofia	5		f	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
19	UNDER 16	Darocha	Helena	3		f	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko	do.	West Va.	Blaire
20	UNDER 16	Darocha	Michal	-	8	m	s child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Kamien	Nisko Zubrzyna	do. father: Josef Szpak Zubrzyna pow. Nowy Targ Poland	West Va.	Blaire
21		Szpak	Marja	17		f	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Nowy Targ		wife: Helena Glowcka Lubraniec, Warszawa Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Glowacki	Jan	39		m	m laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Warszawa	Lubraniec	wife: Serafina Wojciechowska Ksynia, Szubyn Grabowowa pow. Poznanski	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Wojciechowski	Jan	30		m	m joiner	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ksynia	sister Ewa Porszhick Zalesin. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
24	OMITTED	Nowaj	Paulina	43		f	m house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Malopolska	Zalesin	father Rock G Kasprzak. Golina. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kasprzak	Wladyslaw	37		m	s smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Kaliska	Tura	son: Bronislaw Saja Gembica Mogilna Parkowa Inowraclaw Poland.	N.Y.	Cassville
26		Saja	Wojciech	60		m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mogilna	Gembica	do.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Saja	Antonina	55		f	m house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mogilna	Gembica	do.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Saja	Leon	17		m	s student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mogilna	Gembica	do.	Mich.	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Saja	Roman	14		m	s scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mogilna	Gembica	do.	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Saja	Leokadja	12		f	s child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mogilna	Gembica	do.	Mich.	Detroit

Manifest 9 -6,7,8,9,10,11,12 transferred to Manifest Nr 10 .

First Insp 10/5/22

9 15

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	What alien intends to become, if not a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	$25.	yes	1912/20	Detroit Mich:	sister: Sofia Gotkowska 47, Clippert Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Rudnez
2	no	self	$20.	yes	1914/20	6 Maspeth	husband: Franciszek Protasz 230 Fay Ave Maspeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Koralewa
3	no	self	$30	yes		6 Maspeth	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Maspeth
4	no	self	-				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Maspeth
5	no	self	$6.	yes	1910/21	11 Toledo	sister: Dorota Szymianowska 1331 Indiana Ave Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Krasszewo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	no	self	$236	yes	1916/21	15 Blyker	brother: Frank Darocha West Va. Blaire.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland Nisko	Kamin
14	no	self	-	yes		15 Blyker	brother Frank Darocha	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland Nisko	Kamin
15	no	self	-				Blaire, West, Va:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Blyker
16	no	self	-				" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Blyker
17	no	self	-				" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Blyker
18	no	self	-				" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Blyker
19	no	self	-				" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	U.S.A.	Blyker
20	no	self	-				" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	Poland	Kamin
21	no	self	born in		8/12	Cleveland	cousin: Ignac Zabus 5368 Standrad Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
22	no	self	$65.	yes	1907/21	Pittsburgh	brother: Wincenty Glowacki 133 So. 24th street Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland	Lubraniec
23	no	self	$20	yes	1909/20	14	brother-in-law: Waclaw Nowicki, 454 - 32nd street, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Szpoyn Ksynia
24	no	self	$26.	yes	1901/20	11 Detroit	husband: Grzegorz Nowaj 215 Polmer str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zalesin
25	no	self	$50.	yes	-	Ill:	brother-in-law: W. Nowak Cassville, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Tura
26	no	self	$8.	yes	1911/17	6 Chicago	step-brother Antoni Bcerzynski 1558 Michigan Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Gembica
27	no	self	$500.	yes	1914/21	7 Detroit	" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Gembica
28	no	self	-	yes		7 Detroit	" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	Poland	Gembica
29	no	self	-	yes		7 Detroit	" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	Poland	Gembica
30	no	self	-	yes		7 Detroit	" do. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		none	Poland	Gembica
31																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyseven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] OR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Clear 10-3 - 5 PM

S. S. * Hellig Olav *. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dacal	Marya	10		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Jaslo	Harklowa	Ludwig Ducal Harklowa father: pow. Gaslo	Ill.	Chicago
2		Biezychodek	Zofja	19		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Brzesko	Niedzichiskach	Pawel Biezychodek Niedzichiskach father: Brzesko	Ill.	Chicago
3		Niziol	Katarszyna	20		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Lancut	Krsemieniica	Apolonie Niziol Krzemiemia mother: pow. Lancut Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Rumowska,	Anna	30		f m	house wife	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Tarnow	Swierzkowo	Jan Nowak Swierzkowo father: pow. Tarnow Poland.	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	"	Janina	5		f s	child	no under age		no	Poland	polish	Tarnow	Swierzkowo	do. " "	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Bronislaw	3		m s	child	no under age		no	Poland	polish	Tarnow	Swierzkowo	do. " "	Ill	Chicago
7		KRECHMAL	SOFIA	18		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Dabin	Silvester Krechmal Dabin father: Mielec Poland	Ill	Chicago
8		Lewandowski	Marjanna	32		f m	house wife	no	exempted	no	Poland	polish	Gostynin Poland	Stanicka	none Uncle Joszef Troma	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	"	Franciska	9		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Gostynin	Stanicka	none Stanicka. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Jeziorka	Wiktorya	58		f m	widow going to daughter	no		no	Poland	polish	Ryrin	Charszewo	son Josef Jarszaki Charszewo. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
11		Babicz	Katarszyna	21		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Bobrzycz	Niedz iata	Aunt Calima Jrszor. Niedzwiata, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
12		Babuska	Anna	22		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Limanowa	Lubomierz	Mwa Babuska Lubomierz mother: Limanowa Poland.	Ill	Chicago
13		Bulaga	Jozef	30		m m	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Malopolska	Tarnow	Sophia Bulaga Tarnow wife: Malopolska Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14	DEPORTED	Baszko	Katarszyna	30		f m	house wife	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Nowogrudzki	Slupca	Dicta Szczors Nowogrudski brother: Slupca Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	Maria	10		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Nowogrudzki	Slupca	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
16	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	Walentyna	4		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	do.	Slupca	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
17	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	Lida	8		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	do.	Slupca	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
18		Bielak	Marja	18		f s	housekeeper	no	polish	no	Poland	polish	Starysonsz	Naszczenicy	Marya Bielak, Naszczenicysister: nicz Starysoncz	Conn.	Wallingford
19		Glanzmann,	Jakob	33		m s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Galicia	Przemysl	Moses Glanzmann Przemysl Stasimiga 30 father:	Ida-ho	Wallace
20		Blahnt,	Adam	35		m m	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Sokol	Kristanopol	Anastasya Blahnt wife: Kristanopol Sokol	N Y	Brooklyn
21		Pason	Marja	18		f s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Nowy-soncz	Starym Soncz	Michal Plato Starym stepfather: Soncz Nowysonc	Conn	Wallingford
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		Sowal	Wiktorja	36		f m	house wife	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizajnach	Andrej Mikielski Zirwany Suwalki poland brother:	USA	Jersey City
27		"	Jozef	17		m s	worker	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizajnach	do. " " "	USA	Jersey City
28		"	Wiktorja	16		f s	stud.	yes		yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizajnach	do. " " "	USA	Jersey City
29	UNDER 16	"	Bronislaw	15		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizajnach	do. " " "	USA	Jersey City
30	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		f s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizajnach	do. " " "	USA	Jersey City

Except #16 Transmission 10/5/22

16

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

8-22,23,24,25 Sikorska to Cabin 3- 20,21,22,23.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Antoni Placut 1320 Cornell Brother in law: str. Chicago	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Harklowa
2	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Piotr Riezychodek 1904 w Bricstr. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Niedzichis-kach
3	yes	uncle	$10	no	-	-	Andrei Niziol 8804 Narkinow Ave S. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none hyper gl thy	Poland	Kazemienica
4	yes	husband	$40	yes	1909	Chica-go	Karol Rogowski 1325 Kuron str. Chicago Ill:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Swierzkowo
5	yes	father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. Plaus	Chicago
6	yes	do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. Plaus	Chicago
7	yes	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	Stefan Wrona 10233 Michi-brother in law: gan ave Chic	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Poland Labin
8	yes	husband	$35	no	-	-	Franciszek Iewandowski husband: 2725 w 18th str. Chicago Ill:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Stannicka
9	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Stannicka
10	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Jan Tiszczynski 2039 Crystal Brother in law: str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Charszewo
11	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Wojciech Babicz 1424 Wal- brother: ton str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Niedziwiata
12	yes	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Wdonisz 2852 W 21st Chica- Wladyslaw Bulga go	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none 5th finger defect	Poland	Lubiersz
13	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother 25 John Str Goshen N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Tarnow
14	yes	husband	$50	no	-	-	Toma Paszko 190 Ave husband: B. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none hyper gl thy	Pinsk	Slupsa
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Slupsa
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Slupsa
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Slupsa
18	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Wojciech Skoczen 86 N brother in law: Cherry str. Wallingford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Maszczeni-cynicz
19	no	sister	$40	no	-	-	Wallace sister: Sadi Goldberg Bessin- Cer Office Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Galicia	Przemysl
20	yes	brother in law	$25	1905	22	Brook-lyn	Lyszcz 196 Humboldt str. brother in law: Andrej Iaw-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none hyper thy gl	Galicia	Slywinca
21	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	W. Skoczen 86 Cherry. uncle: str. Wallingford Conn:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Soncz Staryn
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	no	husband	$150	no	-	-	Adam Sowal 304 Woodward str husband: Jersy City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	Poland	Wizajnach
27	no	father	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Poland	Wizajnach
28	no	father	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Poland	Wizajnach
29	no	father	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wizajnach
30	no	father	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wizajnach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen September 21st 1922., 191

10-3 of 5 3 30 p.m.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Drzewicka	Tekla	66 68		f	m	widow	no speak polish		no	Poland	polish	Poland	Kowalewa Warsaw	friend Jan Woszniak, Kowal, Warzawa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Sajnog	Jan	36		m	m	laborer	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Poland	Katarzyna Radom	father Franciszek Sajnog, Katarszyna, Radam. Poland	U.S.A.	Lackawanna
3		Golembiewski	Stanislaw	29		m	s	worker	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	father Wojciech Golembiewski xxxxx Swoneck. Poland.	Conn.	Greenwich
4		Mis	Piotr	31		m	m	worker	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Swolecy	wife: Mrs. Mis, Swilecy Galicia Poland.	N.J. North	Tonawanda
5		Cieslak	Feliks	40		m	m	Blacks-house	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Warszawa	Sadowice	xxxxx brother Jan Cieslak,	Mich.	Wyandotte
6		"	Marya	36		f	m	wife	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Warsaw	Sadowice	xxxxx Sadowice, Poland.	Mich.	Wyandotte
7	UNDER 16	Bobowski	Jozef	15		m	s	clerk	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Warsaw	Sadowice	xxxxx Uncle " "	Mich.	Wyandotte
8		Klosinski	Aleksander	35		m	s	worker	yes polish		yes	polish	polish	Poland	Plock	father: Feliks Klosinski Plock Polen	N.Y.	Jersey Cy.
9	xxxx

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191* 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, as defined in the law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	son im law Kaziemierz, Wolinski 3760 son: Mora-Ave Chicago, Ill:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland	Kurszawa Kowalewa
2	no	self	$25	yes	1911 Lackawan na	Stanislaw Kendra 524 2nd father in law: str. Lackawanna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Katarzynow
3	no	self	$107	yes	1913/ 21 Conn wich	10. Cassidy Park Green- home-address: wich Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lomza Duza Poniekew
4	no	self	$	yes	1908 12 N.J.	Nicolai Mis North Torna- brother: wanda 135 10 str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Swilecy
5	no	self	$	yes	1912 20 Dotte Ryan-	330 Sycamore-str. Ryandot- home address: te, Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw Sodowice
6	no	self	-	-yes	- " - "	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	"	Warsaw Sodowice
7	no	self	-	-no	- -	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	"	Warsaw Sodowice
8	no	self	$	no	- -	brother: Vincenty Kinglewski 204 Washington str. Jer- sey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Rudki Warsaw Volne
9	[illegible]																								
10	no	by man	$12	yes	1905 13 New Britain	Jan Zachaczewski 170 Win- man: ter Str. New Britain	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Sanok Plowce
11	no	father	-	born in U S A		do. " Conn: " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Conn New Britain
12	no	- "		born in U S A		do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Conn New Britain
13	no	- "		born in U S A		do " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Conn New Britain
14	yes	by uncle	$5	no	- 1	Frank Stone 74 Harlem- uncle: Ave Carbondale Pa:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Sanok Plowce
15	yes	by brother	$10	no	- -	Jan Szozda 121-14 Street brother: Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Brzosow Haczowa
16	yes	by father	$60	1907-20 yes	na 13 Lackwan	Stanislaw Kendra 524 2nd father: str. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Galicia	Malopolska Grodzisku
17	yes	- "		[illegible] U.S.A.		do. do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lubelska Radom
18	yes	- "		[illegible] U.S.A.		do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lackawanna
19	yes	- "		- - - -		do " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lackawanna
20	yes	by man	$30	yes	1910/20 10 Ill: Chicago	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Brzesko Wola
21	yes	father		born in U S A		Husband Stanislaw Kargol do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Ill : Chicago
22	yes	- "		born in U S A		do 1611 W Erie Str:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Ill: Chicago,
23	yes	- "		Born in U S A		do Chicago, Ill:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Ill: Chicago,
24	yes	- "		born in U S A		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
25	no	by son	$3	no	- -	Kasiemierz Chielkiewicz son: 2. father: 2238 west 19th Chicago. Ill:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk
26	no	-		-	no - -	do. " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Pinsk
27	yes	by brother	$75	yes	1909 22 Cliff Ryder N.J.	Antoni Kankowski 186 brother: Cliff str. Cliffside	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Brok.
28	yes	-		-	yes - -	do. " N.J. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Brok.
29	yes	-		-	- - -	do. " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Cliffside
30	yes	-		-	- - -	do " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Cliffside

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav " from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, Axel Vald. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kellig Olaf" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen September 21st 1922, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galek	Wojciech	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	polish	Poland	Malopolska Bielcza	Father in law Jan Ragusz	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Anna	38		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bielcza	XXX Warisch, Bielcza	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	"	Franciszek	9		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bielcza	XXX Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Klosiak	Isidor	29		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dolna Lipnica Zubrzca	Grzegorz Gembata Dolna father in law: Lipnica	Ohio	Cleveland
5		"	Joanna	28		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	do.	do. father in law	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	"	Josef	3		m	s	child	no	under age polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	do.	do. Grzegorz Gembata	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	2		m	s	child	no	under age polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	do.	do. Dolna , Lipnica, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Mlynarski	Tomasz	43		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wolska Danesha Visko	Aniela Mlynarski Wolka Danesha Nioko Wife: Poland	Pa.	Cil City
9		Sobol	Feliks	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Szasnysz	Katarzyna Sobol, Pozansnycz mother: Plock	Mich.	Detroit
10		"	Stanislawa	25		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	do.	do. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Dolata	Marcin	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lubranice	Josefa Dolata Lubranice wife: Warszawa Poland.	Pa.	Sharon
12		Swieszczynski	Marya	53		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Plock Ropin	Jsaak Swieczynski Ropin husband: Plock Polen	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		"	Czeslaw	26		m	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Plock	do.	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Kotensky	Bronislaw	40		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Lomza	Wolec Piasegnej	Maryanna Kotensky Wolec wife: Piasegnej Lomza Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
15	U.S.C.I.	"	Wladyslow	8		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Lomza	Wolec Piasegnej	XXXXXXXXX mother XXXXXXXXX do.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Konieczko	Ignacy	33		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Jaradowa	Narzem	Maryanna Konieczko wife: Varzem Paw. Jaradowa	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Dluzey	Rogalia	36		f	s	housekeep.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Lancut	Wiesdow	Katarzyna Dluzey Wiesdow mother: Paw. Lancut Malypolsk.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Kuczis	Alexander	28		m	m	engineer	yes	russian	yes	polish	polish	Wilna	Czerkassy	Piotr Kuczies Czerkassy brother: Gub. Wilna Polen	Wisc.	Kenosha
19		"	Ewa	25		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Wilna	Czerkassy	do. " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
20	UNDER 16	"	Tadeusz	7		m	s	child	no	undr age	no	polish	polish	Wilna	Czerkassy	do. " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
21	UNDER 16	"	Henryk	4		m	s	child	no	under age	no	polish	polish	Wilna	Czerkassy	do. " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
22		Burczak	Simon	35		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Wolhyn.	Czeremusz ewska	Nikolai Burczak Cheremusz- brother: ewska	N.Y.	New York
23		Protasiewicz	Roman	28		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Drogyszyn Zatocie	sister Marja Protaciewicz Drogyszyn. Zatocie	Conn.	Hartford
24		"	Tekla	27		f	m	wife	no	spek polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	do.	Poland .	Conn.	Hartford
	ADMITTED	Turnianski	Chaim	45		m	m	worker	yes	hebrew.	yes	Poland	Haebrew.	Grodno	Antopol	Jossel Turnianski Antopol, Grodno Brother:	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	"	Michla	40		f	m	wife	no	speak polish	no	polish	Haebrew.	Grodno	Antopol	do. Polaland.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	"	Zysla	14		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	do.	Grodno	Antopol	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	"	Szeyna	13		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	polish	do.	Grodno	Antopol	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	VL 448/439 "	Moisze	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	polish	do.	Grodno	Antopol	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	"	Malka	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no	polish	do.	Grodno	Antopol	do. " " "	N.Y.	New York

18

Except nos. 25 to 30 Birharal, Insp. 10-5-22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd 1922., *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he go to join or accompany, or has he any friends or relatives, who will support him, and, if so, who and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1909 to 1921	Ill: Chicago	Paul Galek, 2237 Iowa Str. brother: Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Malapolska Bielczu
2	no	husband	-	yes	"	"	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bielczu Malapolska
3	no	father	-	-	-	-	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. (Claims)	Chicago
4	no	self	$120	yes	1906 2m	Cleve-	Lukasz Gombarczyk brother in law: 1614 Lakewood ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lipnica Dolna
5	no	self	-	yes	"	Ohio.	do. 1614 Lakewood Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lipnica Dolna
6	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. Cleveland, Ohio "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio (Claims)	Cleveland
7	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	1	-	-	none	Ohio (Claims)	Cleveland
8	no	self	$10	yes	1909 June	Pa. Oil C.	Antoni Malis 410 Seneca brother in law: Str. Oil City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wolka Daneska Pa.
9	no	self	$70	yes	1910 2m	Detroi	Antony Tye, 101-3rd Str. brother in law: Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Przensnycz Plock
10	no	self	-	yes	"	Mich	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Przensycz Plock
11	no	self	$26	yes	1910 Pa:	Sharon	Andrzej Doluta 817 New castle str. Sharon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszawa Janiczywek
12	no	self	$200	yes	1911 May	Bridge- port	Jan Bonisk 450 Poplar str. Bridgeport home address: Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Zdle Ropin
13	no	self	-	yes	1911 May	Conn	do. do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zdle Ropin
14	no	self	$56	yes	1902 Aug	Ill: Chicago	Konstanty Kotensky $210 2868 20 Kinsley st. brother: Kusprat str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wolec Piasegney
15	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. Chicago, Ill:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ill. (Claims from Russia)	Chicago 200
16	no	self	$50	yes	1909 June	Ohio Clevel.	Franszciszek Konieszko 6908 brother: Post ave Cleve.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Varzem
17	no	self	$50	yes	1904 May	Ill: Chicago	Roman Dluzian, 1818 Dadon ave. cousin: Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Kalopolska Miesdow
18	no	self	$250	yes	1912 July	21 Kenosha	Anton Lazer 310 Newell str. brother in law: Kenosha Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Pinsk
19	no	self	-	yes	-	Wisc	do. brother Anton Lazer	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Pinsk	Pinsk
20	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. 310 Newell Str:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. (Claims)	Kenosha
21	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. Kenosha, Wisc:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. (Claims)	Kenosha
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 May	21 NewYork	Simon Halaysuk 295 E. 2nd brother in law: str. New Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Czeremus-zewska
23	no	self	$25	yes	1912 Aug	24 Hartford	147 Sheldon str. Hartford Conn. address: Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Pinsk	Zarocie Drogyszyn
24	no	self	0	yes	"	Conn:	do. andrej Protosiwicz	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Pinsk	Zarocie Drogyszyn
25	yes	self	$125	no	-	-	Jacob Turnianski, 175 W. brother: 111th str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Pinsk	Antopol
26	yes	self	110	-	-	-	do. brother Jacob	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Pinsk	Antopol
27	yes	self	-	-	-	-	do. Turnianski, 111 th	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Antopol
28	yes	self	-	-	-	-	Str: New York, N.Y. do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Antopol
29	yes	self	-	-	-	-	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none favos copadis	Pinsk	Antopol
30	yes	self	-	-	-	-	do. " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Antopol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H E L L I G O L A V". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 21st, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Karl W.	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Högby	Father Axel Carlsson, Munketorp, Löttorp, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2		Olsson	Ingrid	34		F	M	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Johan Johnsson, Mossen, Läckeby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
3		Reinholdsson	Ebba	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar	Father Johan Johnsson, Mossen, Läckeby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
4		Olsson	Gustaf	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Sdr. Möckleby	Wife Mrs Augusta Olsson, S:ra Möckleby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Jansson	Sigrid W.	25		F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Charlotta Andersson, Ölands Gräsgård, Sweden.	Brooklyn N.Y.	New-York
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Walter	4		M	S	child Son	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New-York
7		Andersson	Ruth I.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Torsås	Father Anders Hansson, Torsaas, Kalmar Lan Sw:	L.I.	Huntington Elizabeth
8		Johnsson	Hilding G.	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Sister Mrs Johanna Gertner, Rörsjögatan 27 B, Malmö, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
9	P-1155768	Olsson	Selma	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Newyork, N.Y.	Father Ola Jeppsson, Öremälla, Abbekås, Sweden.	N.J	Jersey City.
10		Petersson	Gustaf Algot	26		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Böda	Mother Mrs Ida Magnusson, Böda, Sweden.	Pa.	Wlermont, Pa.
11	XXXX

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Edward Norton, 7842 Burnham ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	Self	25	yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Friend J. J. Glessner, 1800 Prairie ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Åby
3	no	Self	25	no			Friend J.J. Hlessner, 1800 Prairie ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Åby
4	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carl E. Olsson, 112 E st 38th St. New-York City.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light	blue	tattoed both hands	Sweden	Grässgård
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Albert Johnsson, 5012- 8th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	Self	25	yes				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Jennie Peterson, No. 4 Huntington, L.I.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
8	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother-in-law Charles Westman 320 Hillside ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Tryde
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Newyork -22 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Hilda Olsson, 69 Gautier ave, Jersey City	N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	greybl	none	Sweden	Skivarp
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Einar Ehrnborg, Box 105, Clermont, Pa.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Böda
11	[illegible]																											
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend George Johnsson, Rt. 1, Assaria, Kansas.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kyrkhult
13	yes	Self	yes	no				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kyrkhult
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902	New-York -21 City	Cousin Mrs Frank Jameson, 189 Franklin ave., Nutley, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
15	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mrs A. Andersson, 853- 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grblue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1901	Plainfield -11 N.J.	Cousin Mrs A. Andersson, 583- 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
17	yes	Self	25	yes	1901	Montclair -20 N.J.	Friend Mrs A. Ahdersson, 583- 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
18	no	Self	-	no			Brother Otto Ekvall, East Lexington, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grblue	none	Sweden	Ousby
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel. Vald. Trolle *, Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

33

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Erickson	Gunnar Nicolaus	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scand,	U.S.A.	NewYork	Father: J. Erickson Linonas Ljuslere	NY	Brooklyn
2		-	Gunhild Tomine	25		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"
3		Peterson	Gerda	25		f	s	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Father: Petter Jønsson Ojæ jomälg Holasjø	Ill	Chicago
4		Johanson	Karl S	33		m	m	worker	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	North Eastern Mass	Father: Johan Karlson Bukaryd, Bergham	Mass	North Eastern
5		Johanson	Arthur W	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lagmandsholm	Father August Johanson Lagmandsholm	Ill	Highland Park
6		Falkmann	Anna	23		f	s	house work	yes		yes	"	"	"	Karlstad	Father Carl Falkman Svinbackan, Karlstad	NY	Brooklyn
7		Falkmann	Else	19		f	s	house work	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Eriksen	Lars Torsten	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	"	Avesta	Father: Lars O. Eriksen Sør Nørda, Avesta	Mass	Worchester
9		Rylander	Gunhild G	23		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Motala	Father: Teodor Rylander Motala	Neb	Lincoln
10		Buch	Xenia K.E.	23		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Chr.Buch 4 Rosengaardsvej. Valby	N.J.	Plainfield
11		Andersen	Karsten	24		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	father: [illegible] Andersen [illegible]	Calf.	Alameda
12		Madsen	Erik	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ouby	parents: Hans Larsen Skaarup	Minn	Hanover
13		Ratter	Juliane	21		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandschute	mother Emilie Ratter Brandschute, Schlesien,	Oreg.	Portland
14		Oppenheuser	Barbara	26		f	s	servant	yes		yes	"	"	"	Beusheim	father: A.Oppenheuser Beusheim, Hessen	NY.	Elizabeth
15		Bork	Niels	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skjern	father: Peder Bork Tim St. Jutland	"	"
16		Bork	Johanne	21		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Petersen	Oscar H.C.	22		m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Anna Larsen 21 Børsen, Hjørring	"	Pen Yan.
18		Johansen	Karoline	35		f	s	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hsng	father: P. Carstensen, Abeld.	Calf.	Sebastopol
19		Hansen	Ruth B.	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	grandmother: K. Weiles 10.A. Ribegade, Copenhagen	NY.	New York
20		Hansen	Anna J.	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[T] OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he read and write the English language or some other language? If so, what?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes		1916	NY	sisterinlaw: Tessie Christiansen 819 CarollSt.Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stretbol
2	yes	husband	yes				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Norway	Vegaardsheren
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 1922	Chicago	6639 Eberhart Ave,Chicago,Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Aryd
4	no	"	yes	yes	1911 1922	E.Eastern Mass.	Wife: Gerda Johnsson, Linden Str.,N.Eastern,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Berghamn
5	no	"	yes	no			Br.in law: Oscar Lund, 311 Vine Ave, Highland Park Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	"	Narungen
6	yes	"	25	no			Cousin: H.Wittloch, 43 St. Marks Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Norway	Kristiania
7	yes	"	25	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Glava
8	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: A.E.Erickson,157 Worcester?Mass. Vernon Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gryttwer
9	yes	sister	25	yes	1916 1921	Lincoln Neb	Sister: Mrs. Franck Hwyt 3519 2nd Str.Lincoln Nebr	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Motala
10	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Julius Dickhudt Plainfield, R.R.D.2 N.J.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Valby
11	yes	sister	25	no			Uncle; H. Miller Hammond 2109,Pacific Ave.Alameda Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	no	"	Skarbæk
12	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Peder Madsen Hanover Minn:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	"	"	bluue	no	"	Tommerup
13	yes	father	25	no			father: August Ratter 527 N.- 23 Str.Portland,Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	hypertrophia glant thyreoid Russia	Marianofka
14	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: John Keiler, 440 Westfield Ave Roselle Park N.J	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	"	no	Germany	Beusheim
15	yes	sister	yes	no			brother in law Franck Anderson 1213 Liverpool Str: Pittsburg, Pa:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Tim
16	yes	husband	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Vrold
17	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Fred. Willmann RD 4,Penn Yan, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ugilt
18	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1922	Calf.	husband: Hans Johansen R 3 Sebastopol, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Abeld
19	yes	father	yes	no			father: F. W. Hansen 23 W.- 100 Str. New York, N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" o. "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

~~African (black).~~	~~Greek.~~	~~Roumanian.~~
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4/F 23407-5/10/34	Arhe	Kosti W.	36		m	m	teacher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Naderdal	friend: Oscar Lunden Nædendal. Finland	Mich.	Hamock
2	ADMITTED 3F/17069-E/25/33	"	Signe O.	32		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Donner	Elvi	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Aurora Heimo Helsingfors Helsingfors, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Venhola	Maria	63		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hutskar	wife. Emma Segerbom Hutskar, Finland.	NJ.	Jersey City
5		Segerbom	Ernst H.M.	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jeppo	father: Edv. Stenbacka Jeppo. Finland.	Colo.	Telleeride
6		Stenbacka	Erik Johannes	17		m	s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Munsala	parents. Isak Nylund Munsala, Finland.	Wisc.	Chipeva Falls
7		Nylund	Sanna K.	32		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	Vaaksy	father: K. Silvenius Vaaksy, Finland.	Ill.	[illegible]
8		Silvenius	Ingrid	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bjerneborg	father: A. Vennstrøm Henriika. Finland.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Vennstrøm	Oscar L.	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Norrmarka	father: V. Rajakougas Norrmarkka, Finland.	Mass	Worchester
10		Rajakougas	Suoma	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Reposaari	mother: Landra Nylund Reposaari, Finland.	NY.	New York
11		Nylund	Anna J.	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Virrat	father: Herman Pokja Virrat. Finland.	L.I.	Cerena.
12		Pokja	Anni S.	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	mother: K. Lugas Helsingfors, Finland.	NY.	Brooklyn New York
13		Lugas	Anastasia	29		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Keuru	friend: E. Thervanlahti Keuru, Finland.	"	New York
14		Lahti	Alfred	36		m	s	carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mustusaari	father: E. Ehn Mustusaari, Finland.	Mass	Gardner
15		Ehn	Georg	20		m	s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Virtasalmi	mother: M. Kautonen Virtasalmi, Finland.	NY.	New York
16		Kautonen	Mathilda	25		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	mother: M. Halkarainen Helsingfors, Finland.	"	"
17		Juntilainen	Eva K.	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Suolakti	mother: Hulda Kalenius Suolakti. Finland.	Mass	Gardner
18		Kalenius	Hilda	21		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kautala	mother: A. Punkko Kautala, Finland.	L.I.	Astoria
19		Punkko	Alma M.	25		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nivala	mother: L. Maenpaa Nivala. Finland.	N.Y.	Monroe
20		Maenpaa	Elli	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kuopio	mother: V. Oksman Kuopio, Finland.	"	New York
21		Oksman	Tyyne M.	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	friend: H. Makinen 13, Petersgade. Helsingfors.	NY.	Brooklyn.
22		Asikainen	Edvard	24		m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	Hilja	22		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191* 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of the supreme immovable or following person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend:John.Vargelin THE SUOMI COLLEGE.Hancock.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	thy.	blond	brown	no	Finland	Nedendal
2	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Korpo
3	yes	Mr.Arho	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
4	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1920	Ill.	sister:Hilda Lahtijaka 2728,Cheffield Ave,Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	grey	no	Finland	Lapela
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	NJ.	cousin:Albert Lundquist 163,Armstrong Ave,Newsey City.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	"	Houtskar
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Alfred Johnsen Box 35,Telleerido.Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	jeppo
7	yes	self	25	no			brother:Henry Mylund Box 12.Chipeva Falls.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Munsala
8	yes	self	25	no			friend:H,Tatinon Glencoe.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	hypertrophia glant thyreoid	"	Vaasky
9	no	self	25	no			brother:Otto Vennatrom 18,Stegman Str.Jersey city.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Houtskar
10	no	self	25	no			sister:Warren Hallstrom 6 B.Ladjet Pl.Worchester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Normarkka
11	no	self	25	no			friend:Alma Mortensen 140 W.- 11 Sts.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Repasaari
12	yes	self	25	no			sister:Lempi Farsblom 55 - 54 Str.Corona:L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Virrat
13	yes	self	25	no			relative:Niels Manelius 161 E.- 35 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Helsingfors
14	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1922	NY.	friend:Nik Vainio 249 E.-126 Str.New York.NY.	no	eber	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blond	grey	defect fingers no	"	Keuru
15	yes	self	25	no			friend:Carl Sundstrom 23 Off.Branch.Gardner.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	grey	no	"	Mustusaari
16	yes	self	25	no			sister:Paulina Kautonen 1 W.-127 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	"	Wirtasalmi
17	yes	self	25	no			brother:Josef Juntilainen 105,Audubon Ave.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Tunsumani
18	yes	self	25	no			brother:A.Kalenius 111,Pine Str.Gardner.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Aanekoski
19	yes	self	25	no			sister:Lydia Punkko L.I. 407,Wandementer Ave.Astoria.	no	wver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Koutala
20	no	self	25	no			sister:L.Salo Box 395.Monroe.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	"	no	"	Nivala
21	yes	self	25	no			friend:Matti Pennet 590,West End Ave.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Pietisjarvi
22	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Lempi Elomaa 7 - 64 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Pahja
23	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	hypertrophia glant thyreoid	"	Viralahti
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master ..... , of the S/S " Helig Olav " ....., from Copenhagen ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Vald.Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical Colledge at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Hellig Olav * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen ✓	Hans Søren ✓	4o ✓		m	m	carpent	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fuersbo	sister:Marie Larsen 8,BVennemindevej.Copenhagen.	Conn.	Hartford
2		" ✓	Meta K. ✓	41 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Emmy ✓	2 ✓		f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Gerda ✓	9 ✓		f	s	"	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	William ✓	7 ✓		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lunding ✓	Christian S. ✓	27 ✓		m	s	machin	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father:Lauritz Lunding Vejle. Denmark.	Conn.	New Haven
7		Glegoła ✓	Johan ✓	28 ✓		m	m	labor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Knapstrup	friend.P.Wynen Holbæk. Denmark.	NY.	Lackavanna.
8		" ✓	Viktorya ✓	25 ✓		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Johan ✓	3 ✓		m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" ✓	Boleslawa ✓	1o ✓		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Mogensen ✓	William ✓	25 ✓		m	s	carpent	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Gudhjem	father:Tieman Mogensen Gudhjem.	Wisc:	Racine
12		Nielsen ✓	Ane Kristine ✓	2o ✓		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brejninge	father:Søren Nielsen Brejninge.	N.D.	New England
13		Pedersen ✓	Betty Johanne ✓	2o ✓		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Helge Petersen Dragstrup.	"	"
14		Hansen ✓	Henry Georg ✓	24 ✓		m	s	black smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother:Mary Hansen 28,A.Amaliegade.Copenhagen.	Nebr.	Omaha.
15		Petersen ✓	Nicoline ✓	33 ✓		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother:M.Larsen 23.Laxegade.Copenhagen.	NY.	College Point.
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	Albin ✓	6 ✓		m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Enock ✓	5 ✓		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Kjær ✓	Jens Peter ✓	22 ✓		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	faher:Lauritz P.Kjær Kolding.	"	New York
19		Iwankow ✓	Wasyl ✓	27 ✓		m	m	farmlab	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Løvenborg	father:M.Iwankow Zyrawa.Galicia.Poland.	"	Lackawanna
20		Larsen ✓	Christian J. ✓	25 ✓		m	s	dairym.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skagen	father:Laur.Larsen "ROLIGHEDEN".Skagen	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Kirk ✓	Andrea J. ✓	49 ✓		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing.S.	friend:C.Jensen 3o.B.Smallegade.Copenhagen.	Mass.	Worchester
22		Hansen ✓	Conrad ✓	26 ✓		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lille Hedinge	father:J.C.Hansen Lille Hedinge.	Ill.	Lake Forest
23		Nielsen ✓	Lars K. ✓	17 ✓		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brande	father:C.P.Nielsen Brande St.	Calf.	Winston
24		Larsen ✓	Martha ✓	46 ✓		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York.	sister:Hansine Larsen NY. Hjulby St. Denmark	NY.	Portchester New York
25		" ✓	Dorothy ✓	1o ✓		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	U.S.B.	"	"	"	"	"	Portchester New York
26		Mende ✓	Emma ✓	17 ✓		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	German.	Denmark	Mølby	mother:Cecilie Mende Mølby.	Maine	Westbrook
27		Hansen ✓	Martha E. ✓	28 ✓		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	"	Ærøskøbing	father:Anders Hansen Ærøskøbing Denmark	Ia.	Kimbalton
ADMITTED		Andersen ✓	Godfred J. ✓	19 ✓		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Østerby	mother:Nielsine Andersen Øland.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
29		Reimhardt ✓	Meta ✓	12 ✓		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Næstved	father:I.P.Reimhardt Næstved.	NY.	Bayonne

22

2- 29 Frederiksen Nis did not sail

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10/3/22 5-20/1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	19o6 1911	Conn.	friend:Jens Tønnesen 13,Kinkston Str.Hartford.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	neal-thy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Brundby
2	no	husband	yes	yes	19o8 1911	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
3	no	father	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Vauersbo
4	no	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	looking to side no	"	Tranebjerg
5	no	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ternved
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1916	Conn.	uncle:Schink Hansen , 17 Mørtel Ave.New Haven.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
7	no	self	yes	no			br.in law:Piotr Nowah 1o7 Sand Str.Sachavanna,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Lissou
8	no	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sinary
9	no	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Regstrup
10	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1921	NY.	br.in law:Julius Bøtker 6o1,Blend Ave.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	"	"	blue	no	"	Gudhjem
12	yes	self	25	no			brother:Søren Nielsen RFD 1. New England.N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Gauerslund
13	yes	self	yes	no			friend " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Ødeorg
14	no	self	yes	no			uncle:I.C.Nielsen 33o8,Maple Str.Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	husband:	yes	no			husband:John.Petersen 6o1 - 2 Ave.College Point.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Hillerød
16	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle:Willia, Witt 516-18 W. - 143 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blond	grey	no	"	Tystrup
19	no	self	25	no			friend:Piotr.Nowak 1o7,Sand Str.Laskawannw.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Zyrawa
20	no	self	25	no			cousin:A.C.Larsen 77o1,Oglesby Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skagen
21	yes	self	25	yes	93-97 21-22.	Mass.	cousin:E.Palen 1o,Leeds Str.Worchester.Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	blue	no defect fingers	"	Fredericia
22	yes	self	yes	no			uncle:Henry Hansen 15,Noble Ave.Lake Forest.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Lille Hedinge
23	no	self	yes	no			uncle:L.H.Knudsen Winston.Calf. Merced Co:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Hover
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	1892 1922	NY.	husband:Ejnar Larsen Woodland Ave,Port Chester.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	grey	no scar on the neck	"	Viberg
25	yes	father	yes	yes	born in	USA.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Port Chester. NY.
26	yes	self	25	no			friend:Andreas Hansen 14,Maple Str.Westbrook,Maine.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Lauban
27	yes	self	yes	no			int.husband:Albert L.Rasmussen Kimbalton.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ærøskøbing
28	yes	brother	4o	no			brother:Niels Nielsen Ia. 1636 E.Broadway.Council Bluffs.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no	"	Øland
29	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
30	yes	wunt	25	no			wunt:K.Vinroth 93 W.-16 Str.Bayonne.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal-thy	red	brown	no	Denmark	Næstved

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, Axel Vald. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical Colledge at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd, day of Octobber, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen September 21st 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Jens M.	3o	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nyksbing.S.	brother:N.Nielsen Glostrup Overdrev.	Ia.	Woorhies.
2		Jensen	Clara A.	49	f	s	housew.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ærøsksbing	sister:Emilie Petersen Hjerring.	"	Audubon
3		Larsen	Sara	36	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kjessendrup	father:Hans Larsen Kjessendrup.	NY.	New York
4		Larsen	Margrethe	24	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:Hans Larsen 3,Bergsalle.Valby.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.
5		Mastrup	Ellinor	37	f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Newark.NJ.	mother:Kristine Jensen 11,Lysvej.Copenhagen.	NJ.	Newark
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Else	9	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Helen	7	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	U.S.Cit.	"	Norman	4	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Dørr	Holger M.	18	m	s	smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aabybro	parents:Søren Dørr Aabybro.	Calf.	Bell
10		Larsen	Johanne	21	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Østervraa	stepmother:Eline Jensen Østervraa	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Schultz	Mathias	22	m	s	mechan.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Uge	mother:Marie Christensen Uge.	Conn.	New Haven
12		Kristensen	Petrine M.	2o	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Asdal	mother:Caroline Jespersen Sløvborg.Asdal.	Ia.	Avoca.
13		Christensen	Ingvard A.	27	m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vraa	mother:Leonora Christensen Vraa St.	"	Harlan
14		Sauerbier	Nis Peter	57	m	m	farmer	yes	danish engl german	yes	"	"	"	Størtum	friend:Hans Danielsen Aabenraa.	Wisc.	Racine
15		"	Christine	53	f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 10	"	Franklin	14	m	s	son	yes	danish engl	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		"	Auguste	21	f	s	daughter	yes	dansih german	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	Emmy	32	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Jensen	Tine	33	f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Omaha.Nebr.	father:Niels Sørensen Hundelev.	Nebr.	Omaha.
20		Nielsen	Karen E,	2o	f	s	sewer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	father:A.Jørgensen 21,Pogestræde.Odense.	Ohio.	Cleveland
21		Sørensen	Alfred Viggo	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejleby	father:Jørgen Nielsen Aarby pr.Kallund.	L.I.	Garden City
22		Johansen	Peder Alfred	25	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Glostrup	father:Peter Johansen Glostrup.	Ia.	Dike
23		Hegelund	Aage S.B.	21	m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother:S.Hegelund Christiansen 35,Nyhavn.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
24		Hedegaard	Mads Sørensen	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	USA.	Joyce.Wash.	mother:Katrine Hedegaard Sveistrup	Wash.	Seattle.
25		"	Anna	33	f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Mortensen	Petrea	29	f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	parents:Niels Mortensen Sveistrup.	"	"
27		Boes	Peder A.P.	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilm	parents:Jens Boes Ilm pr.Skanderborg	"	"
28		Jensen	Aage	23	m	s	coachm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father:Martin Jensen Honum.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Christensen	Edle M.	54	f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hvilsager	daughter:E.Søndergaard Hvilsager.	"	"
30		[redacted]															

Manifest 1 - 30 Auer Frieda transferred to Manifest 2 - 17

23

Total passengers . . . . 27.
U. S. citizens . . . . 3.
Aliens 24

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd. 1922., *191* 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1921	Ia.	uncle:Hans Jensen Woorhies.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Egebjerg
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend Drace Sørensen , R 2 Exira, Audubon, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Hyllebjerg
3	yes	self	yes	yes			friend Chr Larsen, 5 Franklin Ave: Harrison, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	5th finger right defect no	"	Kjessendrup
4	yes	self	yes	no			int.husb.Juul Petersen,Ohio. Mail Forwarding Dept.Cincinnati.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1901 1922	NY.	husband:James Mastrup 83,Lewis Str.Newark.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
6	no	father	yes	yes	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Newark.NJ.
7	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	no	self	50	no			uncle:Jacob V.Dürr Bell.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	Denmark	Ikast
10	no	self	50	no			friend:Adolf Larsen 7701,Oglesby Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
11	no	self	yes	no			friend:Christine Andersen New Haven.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Rollum
12	no	self	yes	no			friend:Chr.J.Granborg Avoca.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Bjerby
13	no	self	yes	no			friend:Harald Jensen Box 574.Harlan.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Rakkeby.
14	no	self	yes	yes	1891 1895	Wisc.	[redacted]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	=	grey	"	no	"	Parbøl
15	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	friend Jes Lorentzen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	father	yes	no			3220 Marshall Ave:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	blond	"	no	"	Størtum
17	no	"	yes	no			Sioux City, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	"	yes	yes	91-95 21-22	Ia,	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	grey	no	"	"
19	no	self	25	yes	1909 1922	Nebr.	husband:Thomas Jensen 2316,Sahler Str.Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	little finger r.hand def.	"	Jelstrup
20	yes	self	yes	no			sister:S.Nielsen Camilla 2123 E.- 83 Str.Cleveland.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	no	"	Odense
21	yes	self	25	no			friend:Poul Boserup Baldwin State.Garden City.L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
22	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1922	Ia.	brother:Viggo Johansen Dike.Ia. R 1. Box 68.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Egebjerg
23	yes	self	25	no			friend:P.Sinus,Brooklyn NY. 125,Cortelyon Rd.Flatbush.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
24	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1922	Wash.	friend Ben Gossett	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Sellerup
25	no	husband	yes	yes	1916 1922	"	Joyce, Wash;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	grey	no	"	Sveistrup
26	no	self	yes	no			friend Mads S Hedegaard c/o Ben Gossett , Joyce, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	"	no	"	"
27	no	self	yes	no			friend:Mads Sørensen Hedegaard [redacted] Wash. Joyce,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Ilm.
28	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Niels Kyed 3935,Michigan Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Honum
29	no	self	yes	no			daughter:Signe Monstis 6418,Maryland Ave.Chicago.Ill.	yes	visit 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey	no	"	Aarhus
30	[redacted]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13 Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

41

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Møller	Christine S.	36		f	m		Passport # 120633 February 24th 1922.	404,Warner Str.Cincinati.Ohio.
2	Chieckering	Camilla	23		f	m		No.174311.Wash.D.C.May 19 - 1922.	125,Lexington Ave.New York.NY.
3	Nielsen	Louis	53		m	s		Passport # 161143 May 4th 1922.	Box 301.Emunclaw.Wash.
4	Nielsen	Andrew	61		m	s		Passport # 161136 May 4th 1922.	Box 83.R 2. "
5	Knudsen	Lauritz H.	41		m	m		Passport # 149639 April 20th 1922.	Winton.Calf
6	"	Agnes	38		f	m		" " " "	"
7	"	Marie	9		f	s		" " " "	"
8	Larsen	Marius M.	27		m	m		No.158655.Wash.D.C.May 1 - 1922.	Avoca.Ia.
9	Andersen	Niels	64		m	s		Passport # 97704 November 14th 1921.	Audubon.Ia.
10	Granborg	Christian J.	38		m	m		No.204397.Wash.D.C.July 13 - 1922.	Avoca.Ia.
11	Larsen	Karl J.	31		m	m		Passport # 136731 April 1st 1922.	646 W. - 61 Str.Chicago.Ill.
12	"	Alberta	31		f	m		" " " "	" "
13	"	Karl	3		m	s		" " " "	" "
14	Anderson	Christine	43		f	m		Passport # 189251 June 10th 1922.	Wallingford, Conn: to home
15	Tønnesen	Jens S.	41		m	m		Passport # 199187 June 28th 1922.	13,Kingston Str.Hartford.Conn.
16	"	Agnes Marie	34		f	m		" " " "	" "
17	Barentzen	Jørgen	55		m	s		Passport # 108979 November 8th 1921.	to home Ortenville.Minn.
18	Rohde	Ole	48		m	s		No.172771.Wash.D.C.May 17 - 1922.	Naval Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y
19	Jessen	Thomas	38		m	m		No.147547. " April 15 - 1922.	to home 309,South Ave.Bridgeton.NJ.
20	"	Nielsine	35		f	m		" " " "	" "
21	Schmidt	Jacobine	44		f	m		No.170774. " May 16 - 1922.	Gilman.Vermont.
22	"	Anna	7		f	s		" " " "	"
23	"	Emily	5		f	s		" " " "	"
24	Larsen	Ellen	64		f	m		No.195616. " June 23 - 1922.	29,Jefferson Ave.Maspeth.L.I.NY.
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	Sørensen	Anders	62		m	s		Passport # 48865 June 7th 19221.	Trufort.Mich.
28	Lesse	Lauritz W.L.	55		m	m		No.182017.Wash.D.C.May 31 - 1922.	138 W.- 109 Str.New York.NY.
29	Gudnitz	Wiktor	38		m	m		Passport # 774 July 8th 1922.	5052,Dakin Str.Chicago.Ill.
30	Harbough	Emma C	58		f	m		Passport 196233, Washington DC June 22nd 1922	home Wenatahee, Wash:

13 -25 Larsen Martha } transferred to Manifest 2 - 24,25.
13 - 26 Larsen Dorothy }

Master

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

14

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

14—214

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CopenhagenDenmark, Sept. 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NewYork October 3rd, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsson	Clara	51		F	M		U.S. Passport No.159392, Issued May 2nd 1922, Washington, D.C.	to home 346 Beckman St., New-York City.
2	Barkman	Hilda	33		F	M			
3	"	Martha	7		F	S		U.S. Passport No.158506, Issued May 1st 1922, Washington, D.C.	1522 Carmen ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	"	Elin	5		F	S			
5	Gustafsson	Charles	43		M	M		U.S. Passport No.156235, Issued April 28th 1922, Washington, D.C.	360 East 125th St., New-York City.
6	"	Annette	44		F	M			
7	Olsson	Carl Emil	31		M	M		U.S. Passport No.148645, Issued April 19th 1922, Washington, D.C.	112 East 38th St., New-York City.
8	"	Emma	32		F	M			
9	"	Elsie		8	F				
10	Sjoholm	Edward	36		M	S		U.S. Passport No.131551, Issued March 22nd 1922, Washington, D.C.	39 Newport St., Dorchester, Mass.
11	Andersson	Maria	44		F	M		U.S. Passport No.170550, Issued May 15th 1922, Washington, D.C.	2229 Wintom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Ericksson	Lars	57		M	M		U.S. Passport No.64399, Issued July 13th 1921, Washington, D.C.	Spokane, Wash.
13	Loftman	Hilda	4[illegible]		F	M		U.S. Passport No.188509, Issued June 8th 1922, Washington, D.C.	Oakland, Nebr.
14	Nelson	Peter A.	35		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 204694, Issued July 14th 1922, Washington, D.C.	East Lexington, Mass.
15	Holmberg	Alma Sofia	47		F	M		Passport # 142949 April 11th 1922.	to home 7811 S. Morgan Str: Chicago, Ill:
16	Holmberg	Alice	9		f	s	Born in New York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1918.	" " " " "	
17	Carlsen	John	36		M	M		Passport # 194609 June 20th 1922.	to home 89 Fisk Ave: Winfield, L.I., N.Y.
18	Carlsen	Hulda	37		F	M		" # 167409 May 11th 1922	
19	Carlsen	Margarette	67		f	m		" # 167173 " " "	
20	Salling	Thilda	33		f	m		Passport # 167282 May 11th 1922	to home 311 W.114 Str: New York, N.Y.
21	Salling	Evelyn	4		f	s	Born in New York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1918.	" " " " " "	
22	Winberg	Henry Edward	31		m	s		Passport # 135191 March 30th 1922	to home 3139 Schubert Ave: Chicago, Ill.
23	Olsen	Gerda E	43		f	m		Passport # 194141 June 19th 1922	to home 154 Ultica Ave: Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Earll	Axel	43		m	m		Passport # 76031 Aug: 18th.1921	to home Hampstead, L.I., N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malkovich	Moris	53		m	m	--	Passport # 2000 September 12th 1922.	home address: 2945 Colorado Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Kever	Bridget	1		m	s	30th March 1901 West Warren, Mass. Warsaw # 1972	eptbr. 1896 Chicago, Ill. To U.S. Passport # 1972 September 6th 1922.	uncle: Felix Kaczmarka West Warren, Mass.
3	Grela	Josef	21		m	s	16th Febr. 1901, Chicago, Ill.	Passport # 1986 September 6th 1922.	uncle: Piotr Czosek 1748 Wet 20th Str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Rosiak	Stanislaw	42		m	m	--	Passport # 52987 June 13th 1921. 8th May, 1912, Baltimore, Md.	823, W. Milton Ave, Baltimore, Md.
5	Rosiak	Cecylia	35		f	m	--	Naturalized by husband	do.
6	Rosiak	Bronislaw	15		m	s	--	Naturalized by father	do.
7	Rosiak	Edward	13		m	s	--	Naturalized by father	do.
8	Rosiak	Czeslaw	11	8	m	s	--	Naturalized by father	do.
9	Rosiak	Tadeusz	9		m	s	--	Naturalized by father	do.
10	Rosiak	Helf		11	f	s	--	Naturalized by father	do.
11	Paluch	Anna	20		f	s	30th June, 1902 Whitney, Pa. Warsaw # 1946	To U.S. Passport # 1946 August 31st 1922.	uncle: Wladyslaw Czuchra 50 Bridge Str. Manchester N.H.
12	Paluch	Marya	18		f	s	Oct. 2nd, 1904, Whitney, Pa. Warsaw # 1947	To U.S. Passport # 1947	do.
13	Starr	Hymann	28		m	m	--	Passport # 106239 December 22nd 1921. 28th Novbr. 1921, Colorada	1428 Irving Street Denver, Col.
14	Matusnak	Florence	9		f	c	May 5th, 1913 Chicago, Ill. Warsaw # 1864	To U.S. Passport 1864 August 9th 1922.	mother: Anna Janowicz 2856 N 9th Str. Chicago, Ill.
15	Gomolka	Josefa	19		f	s	April 9th, 1903 Johnstown, Penn. Warsaw # 1974	To U.S. Passport # 1974 September 6th 1922.	uncle: Jan Bazcin 4940 Alexander Ave, East Chicago, Ind.
16	Molinski	Kazmierz	42		m	m	----------	Passport # 131566 March 22nd 1922. naturalized 1914 Sept. Chicago Ill.	[redacted] hom. address: son, K. Molinski 3760 Mord Ave Chicago
17	"	Anastasia	38		f	w	----------	naturalized 1914 Sept. Chicago Ill.	do. Ill:
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Balance Polish Citizens

Exempt 2-11-12-14-15-

Imp. 10/8/22 10% on

17 Citizens

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Num 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6742

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANI, Septb 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd. 1922

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andreassen	Hilmar A	39		M	M		Pass port nr: 85076 Septbr: 22nd 1921 dat " " " "	to home 930-54,Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Agnes M	26		F	M			to home 4 East Str, Jersey City
3	Anderson	Andrew J.	60		M	M		Pass port nr 173425 May 18th 1922.	to home Washington University,Wash.D.C.
4	Brigham	Gertrude R	45		F	S		Pass port nr: 183500,dat.June2,1922	to home Hert, Oceanne Michigan USA
5	Nilsen	Christopher	70		M	M		Pass port nr: 12551 dat. April 1, 1922 Wash D.C.	
6	"	Helga	29		F	M		" " do " "	
7	"	Harry	3		M	S		" " do " "	
8	Scott	Selma Nelson	31		F	S	Dell Rapids, S.Dak: May 27th 1892.	Pass port nr: 197899 dat June 19th 1922	R No.1, Box 15 Deerwood, Minn.
9	Nelson	Mette Th.	69		F	M		Pass port nr: 191944 dat.June 15th 1922	R No.1,Box 15 Deerwood,Minn
10	Eide	Bergliot	30		F	M		Pass port nr: 90520	530 - 50 Str, to home Brooklyn N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

10. Ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6742

N. Y. Form 8D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLIG OLAV - Scand.-Amer.Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from Copenhagen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d cabin													
✓ 1	CHOJNOWSKI,	Mieczylaw	10:15	3	14	1	To call	B/f Peter Jolewska, 125-2nd St, Passaic NJ	Kelly	10/7	4[15]	✓	1	—
✓ 2	DURR,	Holger	12:45	1	9	1	" call	Uncle Jacob Durr, Bell Cat	"	"	3[40]			
✓ 3	GLAZER,	Jakob	12:50	8	19	1	" tel. for	RR. Sis Sadie Goldberg, Wallace Idaho Bklyn. 44	Behl	10/6	145	✓	1	1
✓ 4	HANSEN,	Anne K.	12:55	C	2	1	" call	Sis. Hansina Rasmussen, 35 g Lincoln Ave Jersey City	Kelly	10/7	3[17]			
✓ 5	RAPER,	Juliane	1:00	4	13	1	" tel. for	RR Luther August, 527 No 23rd St Portland Ore	Lucik	10/7	3	✓	2	2
✓ 6	LARSEN,	Margrethe	1:00	1	4	1	" cal	Comm. to Pastor Nielsen, 5 Rues St Cloud Paris		10/5	4			
✓ 7	BUC ,	Xenia	1:10	4	10	1	" call	uncle Julius Dickhuds RF.D2 Plainfield NJ	St John	10/6	10[55]	✓	—	1
✓ 8	Reinhardt	Meta	1:15	2	16	1	" call	Aunt Kate Linroth, 93 W 16 St Bayonne Bklyn	Lake	10/5	3[10]			
✓ 9	PALMANN,	Anna	1:10	4	6/7	2	" call	cous Hortense E. Wittbock 43 St. Marks Ave	"	10/6	3[30]	✓	1	1
✓	" (sis)	Else										✓	1	1
✓ 10	BERMAN,	Zlata	1:00	10	16/19	4	" call	Bro Abraham B., 138 E. 11th St, nyc	Lake	10/5	3			
	" (br)	Yankiel						do		"	"			
	" "	Malka						do		"	"			
	" "	Mersz						do		"	"			
✓ 11	HANSEN,	Ruth	1:15	4/	19/20	2		parents Wilhelm & Anna 14 W. 100 St nyc	John	10/6	10-	✓	2	— 2
	" (sis)	Anna												
✓ 12	PETERSEN,	Nicoline	1:30	2	15/16/17	3	To call	bro. John. 60 1-2 W. College Pl L. I.	Daly	10/5	3[00]			
	" (br)	Albin						do		"	"			
	" "	Enock						do		"	"			
✓		Anastasia	1:20	3	13	1	To call	15 Elgin Ave Long Island City		"	3[40]			
✓ 13	LUCAS,	Hilda	1:30	3	18	1	" call	Aunt Martha Pancelis, 16 E. 35 St.,						
✓ 14	HALVINS,	Ruth	1:30	5	7	1	" call	RR Bro. Oni 111 Pine St. Gardner Mass	Lucik	10/7	3	✓	2	2
✓ 15	ANDERSON,	Anna	1:30	3	11	1	" call	sis. Jennie Petersen, R 7 B. 4, Huntington L. I.	Daly	10/5	3[00]			
✓ 16	LILLUND,	Anni	1:30	3	12	1	" call	aunt Alma Martenson 140 W. 11 St. City	Behl	10/6	12[30]	✓	✓	1
✓ 17	POLJA,	Anni	1:30	3	21	1	" call	sis. Lembi Forstbow, 53-54 St. Canarsie L. I.	Daly	10/5	3[55]			
✓ 18	ORSMAN,	Anne M.	1:30	3	19	1	" call	aunt Vilma Bennett 570 W. End Ave nyc	daly	"	3[55]			
✓ 19	PUNKO,	Alma	1:40	3	19	1	" call	sis. Lizzie V., 407 Vandevent Av., Victoria L. I.		"	4			
✓ 20	KANKONEN,	Maltida	1:45	3	16	1	" call	fr. Lilly Kakkonen 209 E. 66 St. nyc	John	10/6	3[25]	✓	1	1
✓ 21	JUNTILAINEN,	Eva	1:40	3	17	1	" call	aunt Annie J. 105 Audubon Ave. nyc	"	"	1[40]	1	1	1

S/S HELLIG OLAV- Scand-Amer. Line -10/5/22

S/s HELLIG OLAV SCAN-AM - 10/5/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S.S. HELLIG OLAV Scand-Amer. line *arrived* 10/5/22, *191*, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(AGE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	MARYNA,													
✓ 23	KANTEK	Lili 1:40	3	2		1	To tel. for call	Jamaica L. I. Visit - Lily a cleaning, 294 New York Ave, Newark N.J.	Burke	10/5	4.30			
✓ 24	SZCZDA,	Zofia 1:55	7	15		1	" tel. for "	Cousin Stan Kiler, 440 Westfield ave, RR. bro. Jan 121-41st St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	4.15			
✓ 25	BASKO,	Katarsyne 3:30	8	14/15/17	3		Son in hospital	D. C.	"	10/9	3.25	4	4	4
	" (ch)	Wanda						do	Burke	10/24	2.20	57	57	
	" "	Lida						do	"	"	"			
✓ 26	KACOL,	Antonia 2:15	7	20/24	5		To tel. for	husb. Stanislaw 1307 W. Huron St Chgo. Ill	John	10/6	10.55	5	—	5
	"	Madiewira												
	"	Adela												
	"	Alexander												
	"	Stanislawa												
✓ 27	Spodek, Abram	11 Car.	3	3		1	To stay on account for hosp 10/12	1st bro Morris, Neptune & Sea Gate ave. Coney Island N.Y.	Dr. Mi	10/13	11	1	—	1
✓ 28	Widell, Amy	11 Cat.	✓	1		1	To stay on account. Ret 10/6. 2:05 pm held at D.I.		John	10/6	2.50			

S/S HELLIG OLAV SCAN-AM-10/5/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Scan. A R.) arrived 10/5/22, 19, M., from Nor. Katmusky

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	1	MACKRET, ANTON (2nd Cab.)	1	26	2	L.C. cert.	1030																		
50f		Terezia																							
60m	2	DOBAJ Jan	3	18	1	L.C.	"																		
36m	3	ARHO Kosti	31	1	3	Un. 16 Sec. 18	120																		
32f		Signe																							
11f		DOMLER Elvi																							
28f	4	HANSEN Martha E.	2	27	1	L.C. A.S.D.	115																		
15f	5	ODERUD Astrid	11	12	1	L.C. Un. 16	110																		
58f	6	JOZIORSA Victorya	8	10	1	L.C. ID.	135																		
43f	7	NOWAJ, PAULIN	9	27	1	ID. ILL'T.	140																		
68f																									
68f	8	DRZEWICKA Tekla	7	1	1	ID. LPC.	242																		
45m	9	TURNIDNER I Chaim	6	25	5	Un. 16 read, Lr. C	310																		
10f		Michla																							
14f		Fysla																							
13f		Szeyna																							
9f		~~Heisse~~ Malka																							
56f	10	CHELKIEWICZ Watalia	7	~~25~~ 25	2	ID. LPC.	250																		
9m		Wladyslaw																							
32f	11	Widell Amy	2	1	1	Ph Dep																			
22f	12	Estermann Esteb Maria	10	15	1	LPC																			
4m	13	Turmanski Moisze	6	29	1	LPC																			
11m	14	Baszko Walenty	8	16	1	D.-6																			
30f	15	Baszko Katarzyna	8	16	3	Lc 16	LPC																		
10f		Maria																							
8f		Lida																							
5f		Kelly Olav 10/5/22																							

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York October [illegible], 19 22, from the port of Copenhagen

S/S " Hellig Olav " October 12th. 1922

Signalements for deserted Crew. 49

No	Name	Weight lbs.	feet	inch	Hair	Eyes	Special Marks.
1	Frederik W.Figge	135	5	8	blond	blue	
2	Hans Ed.Vorbeck	164	5	11	dark	grey	high shoulders
3	Harald A.Steffensen	145	5	7	blond	blue	
4	Emil F.O.Larsen	130	5	5	"	"	
5	Nerluf Adolf Jensen	120	5	6	"	grey	
6	Aage Helge Brock	105	5	7	"	blue	
7	Haakon O.J.Kristofferesen	118	5	6	dark	grey	
8	Kaj Th.Nielsen	90	5	3	blond	brown	
9	Hans P.D.S.Weyhe	110	5	6	brown	blue	
10	Gotlieb F.Kragh	155	5	7	blond	"	
11	Carl R.M.Højsgaard	160	5	10	"	grey	
12	Laurits E.Nielsen	148	5	11	brown	"	
13	Søren Aug V.Rasmussen	130	5	10	fair	blue	
14	Laurits A.Christiansen	140	5	7	blond	"	
15	Niels Vald W.Petersen	150	5	6	dark	"	
16	Agnes N.K.Andersen	128	5	6	"	grey	

(1) (2) (3) (4) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

OCT 13 1922

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 12 th., 19 22

Danish (Nationality.) S. S. " Hellig Olav "

penhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all l of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 228 Number of seamen deserted 16

discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1

signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 211

ssel arrived at this port October 3rd., 19 22 consigned to

tye & Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is

ber 12th., 1922, for Copenhagen

First port of call in United States

New York.

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	31	danish	September 21st.1922 Copenhagen
	25	"	" " " "
en ✓	21	"	" 20th. " "
	21	"	" " " "
	17	"	" " " "
✓	16	"	" " " "
Persen	16	"	" " " "
	16	"	" " " "
✓	17	"	" " " "
ER F.Kragh ✓	32	"	Januar 18th. " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	[redacted]	[redacted]													
25	[redacted]	[redacted]													
26	[redacted]	[redacted]													
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1740

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York October 3rd, *19* 22, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

OCT 13 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. October 12 th., 19 22

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. " Hellig Olav "

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	228	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital ([redacted])	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd., 19 22 consigned to Messr: Funch, Edye & Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 12th., 1922, for Copenhagen via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. Frederik W.Figge	31	danish	September 21st.1922 Copenhagen
2. Hans Ed.Vorbeck	25	"	" " " "
3. Harald A.Steffensen	21	"	" " " "
4. Emil F.O.Larsen	21	"	" 20th. " "
5. Herluf A.Jensen	17	"	" " " "
6. Aage Helge Broch	16	"	" " " "
7. Haakon O.J.Kristofferesen	16	"	" " " "
8. Kaj Th.Nielsen	16	"	" " " "
9. Hans P.D.C.S.Weyhe	17	"	" " " "
10. Gotlieb F.Kragh	32	"	Januar 18th. " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1240

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11.	Carl R.M.Højsgaard	29	danish	August 18th. 1922. Copenhagen
12.	Laurits E.Nielsen	32	"	April 5th. " "
13.	Søren Aug V.Rasmussen	17	"	September 19th. " "
14.	Laurits A.Christiansen	20	"	" 20th " "
15.	Niels Vald.Worsøe Petersen	27	"	" " " "
16.	Agnes N.K.Andersen	28	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	George W.A.Broberg	18	danish	September 20th.1922 Copenhagen
	Ane K.Hansen	37	"	" " " "
	Willy Rask	20	"	" " " "
	Edvard A.Langhans	52	"	" " " "
	John O.Graur Christensen	24	"	" " " "
	Knud G.Stenbo	22	"	" " " "
	Erik Jensen	21	"	" " " "
	Leo E.H.Christiansen	29	"	" " " "
	John W.Wilkenfeldt	19	"	" " " "
	Andreas C. Edlich	53	American	" " " "
	Axel G.Anderson	28	"	" " " "
	Emilius Petersen	30	"	" " " "
	Hans Chr.Christensen	33	norwegian	" 22nd. " Christiania

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

N AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
aren Marie Boeck	43	danish	Carl [illegible]telitz	30	swedish
vend Mortensen	24		Kurt Gerhardt	28	german
Otto Sommer	32	American	Karl Friedrich Schneider	30	"
Erling Ivan A.Bjørneborg	24	"	Robert Seesermann	34	"
Ole Gundersen Teigland	36	norvegian			
Zygfryd Knoll Goldstein	24	polish.			
Martin Holmgren	46	danish			
Axel Anders Hans Nielsen	22	"			
Louise Rye Svarrer	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Emil Peter Jørgensen	28	danish	Jan: 1st 1922 Cop.	Kidney Disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'6"	136	•
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'5"	130	•
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	do	•	•	5'5"	130	•
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'5"	137	•
21	[illegible]	[illegible] Pole	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'10"	150	•
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'5"	145	•
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	150	•
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'5"	135	•
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'10"	150	•
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

10—2045

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN... NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ...CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... ...vessel having such aliens

Vessel HELLIG OLAV ... 50

...ven

S/S " Hellig Olav " October 12th. 1922

Signalements for deserted Crew.

49

No.	Name	Weight lbs.	feet	inch	Hair	Eyes	Special Marks.
1	Frederik W.Figge	135	5	8	blond	blue	
2	Hans Ed.Vorbeck	164	5	11	dark	grey	
3	Harald A.Steffensen	145	5	7	blond	blue	high shoulders
4	Emil F.O.Larsen	130	5	5	"	"	
5	Herluf Adolf Jensen	120	5	6	"	grey	
6	Aage Helge Brock	105	5	7	"	blue	
7	Haakon O.J.Kristoffersen	118	5	6	dark	grey	
8	Kaj Th.Nielsen	90	5	3	blond	brown	
9	Hans P.D.S.Weyhe	110	5	6	brown	blue	
10	Gotlieb F.Kragh	155	5	7	blond	"	
11	Carl R.M.Højsgaard	160	5	10	"	grey	
12	Laurits E.Nielsen	148	5	11	brown	"	
13	Søren Aug V.Rasmussen	130	5	10	fair	blue	
14	Laurits A.Christiansen	140	5	7	blond	"	
15	Niels Vald W.Petersen	150	5	6	dark	"	
16	Agnes N.K.Andersen	128	5	6	"	grey	

HELLIG OLAV
OCT 8 - 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	136	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	"
18	Charles Bush	"	27	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Frants August	"	25	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Viborg	Aage	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
21	Frederiksen	Palo William Schleppegrell	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Vestli	Carl Holger Ingemann	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	Tyslevn	Carl Frederik Thomas	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
24	Christiansen	Peter Christian	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
25	Karlsen	Karlsen	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
26	Jensen	Hans Peter Aage	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27												
28												
29												
30												

Allied Doris
Aug 1. 10/3/4/4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, October 3rd, *19* 22, *from the port of* Copenhagen

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SH When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pervenil	Louis Francel	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	175	None
2	Nielsen	Frederik Christian	Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Vincen	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Jacobsen	Carl Emil Magnus	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Reimer	Aksel	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
6	Voelkelt	Otto Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
7	Vestle	Axel Valdemar	Physician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
8	Nielsen	Tora	Stewar	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'5"	136	"
9	Hans	Thorvald Bruno	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Sjoerdsen	Edgard Bruno	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'08"	150	"
11	Bank	Peter August	Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
12	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'08"	175	"
13	Jensen	Sigurd Anton Christian	Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Thom	Bruno	4 Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
15	Johansen	Hans Emil	Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Jensen	Sigurd Anton Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
17	Johansen	Hans Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
18	Jacobsen	Charles Bush	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
19	Hansen	Frantz August	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	Viborg	Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
21	Frederiksen	Willum Schleppegrell	Pals "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Vestl.	Carl Holger Ingemann	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
23	Tychsen	Carl Frederik Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
24	Christiansen	Peter Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	Mathiesen	Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
26	Jensen	Hans Peter Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aliens Arrived Oct 8 - 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], OCT 3 - 1929, 19 , from the port of

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	180	None
2	Hansen	Ludvig Valfred	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
3	Nielsen	Sandis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Olsen	Ole Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Andersen	Hans Isak	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
7	Nielsen	Anders Christian	A.B. Seiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Andersen	Laurits August	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
9	Warberberg	Carl Alexius	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Andersson	Johan Oskar	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	165	"
11	Jorgensen	Emil Peter Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'10"	170	"
12	Petersen	Daniel Kline Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
13	Andersson	Oscar Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	165	"
14	Christensen	Holger Edvin	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'8"	145	"
15	Jensen	Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Jensen	Ole Henrik Nylenstad	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Kruse	Soren Sorensen	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
18	Andersen	Anders	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
19	Pedersen	Lars Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
20	Petersen	Lars Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
21	Knudsen	Hans Alex	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Jorgensen	Carl Juel	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Major	Christian Anton	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
24	Troest	Alf	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	80	"
25	Jorgensen	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Peter Wilson
Master
10/2/29

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] OCT 3 - 1922, 19, from the port of 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	Firemann	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	150	None
2	Jensen	Hans Peder Velzer Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'7"	155	"
3	Strandberg	Uno Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	"
4	Jørgensen	Jørgen Marius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	6'2"	170	"
5	Pedersen-Strandvold	Jens Laurits Christian Sagaard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Krogh	Gottlieb Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
8	Jensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
9	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
10	Andreasen	Hjalmar Asager	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Nielsen	Laurits Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
12	Borg	Olaf Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
13	Jensen	Julius Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
14	Jensen	Bjarr	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Olsen	Aage Albert Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
16	Jensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Hansen	Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Petersen	Ernst Waldemar Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
19	Jensen	Jørgen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Andersen	Hans Christian Bruhn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Højgaard	Carl Robert Marius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Jensen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
23	Johansen	Carl Frederik Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Andersen	Carl Christian	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
25	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
26	Andersen	Hans Hinius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
27	Bjørgensen	Jørgen Frede	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
28	Petersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil	Firemen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
29														
30														

Reg. 41706

10/3/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* OCT 3, 1922, *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Ole	Purser	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	210	None
2	Christensen	Carl Christian Marinus	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Svendsen	Valdemar Arthur	Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
4	Svendsen	Ange Immanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
5	Olsen	John Martin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
6	Nygaard	Mathilde Alma	Matron	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"			
7	Unger	Johan Christian Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5'9"	170	"
8	Schmidt	Ange Kjulmar Olof	Freightmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
9	Nilvig	Hans Peter Hansen	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Petersen	Niels Valdemar Verner	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Berg	Ulf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
12	Pedersen	Edmund Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
13	Hansen	Carl John	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Jensen	Niels	Barkender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
15	Andersen	Agnes Nicholine Kristine	Matron	"	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5'2"	130	"
16	Svendsen	Julius Gottlieb	2 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'8"	144	"
17	Nay	Jens Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
18	Nielsen	Svend Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Olsen	Johan Carl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	1655	"
20	Sorensen	Syvet Julius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Nielsen	William Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Nielsen	Hugo Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
23	Christensen	Lauritz Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
24	Svensen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
25	Nielsen	Svend Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
26	Christensen	Harald Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Knudsen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Larsen	Hugo Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Hjelm	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Olsen	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"

E.D. Reg. 41056

4 Reg 36738

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L[illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act o[illegible] ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Palmer Christian Henry	1 Cl. Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	None
2	Engstrom	Willy Leon Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
3	Guardbo	Fritzof Peter Arnold	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
4	Christiansen	Valdemar	Dogsbody	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'00"	90	"
5	Kofoed	Carl Christian	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Larsen	Magdalene Leonora	Patrons	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Seth	Johan Ingo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Stemann	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
10	Frederiksen	Svend Michael	Bartender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
11	Petersen	Andreas Vise	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Pedersen	Ida Annette	Waitress	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'4"	141	"
13	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
14	Winther	Flora Elizabeth	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
15	Harjaleinen	Johannietter	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	Hedebrae	Hans Peter	Watchmann	"	"	"	"	55	Male	"	"	5'8"	180	"
17	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
18	Mogling	Oskar Hjner	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
19	Ond	Aage Viggo	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Clausen	Oskar Albin	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Skov	Charles Christian Lin[illegible]degaard	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
22	Petersen	Ernst Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	[illegible]	Johan Bernhard	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	136	"
24	Petersen	Valdemar Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
25	Frederiksen	Peter Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
26	Christophersen	Karl Valdemar Mariuis	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
27	Christiansen	Hans Jorgen	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	Andreasen	Harald	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
29	Moberg	John Peter Wiels	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
30	Andersen	Viggo Hinor	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"

Peter Thomsen Engr 10/31/27

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* OCT 3 - 1922, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____ 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allermand	Jorgen	1 Cl. Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	125	None
2	Madsen	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
3	Jensen	Valdemar Gerhard	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
4	Andersen	Alex Frithiof	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
5	Clement	Henri Louis	Kafepolliker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	140	"
6	Larsen	Carl Emil Peter	Kesselschmied	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
7	Oytfelt	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
8	Hansen	Jensenius Villiam - Andreas	Kochdochter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Nielsen	Paul Philip Neander	Bokytt	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
10	Larsen	Emil Frederik Oluf	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
11	Larsen	Anker Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
12	Christensen	Carl Sophus Nielsen	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
13	Hansen	Gunnar Alex Borg	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
14	Nielsen	Carl Fritz Kahler	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'00"	70	"
15	Gustav	Oliver Erland	Messenger	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	Hansen	Niels Martin Vilhelm	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	70	"
17	Pallesen	Vilhelm Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	80	"
18	Andreasen	Richard Anker	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
19	Ehlers	Peter Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
20	Winckler	Uffe Leopold Cavalo	Musiciann	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'00"	200	"
21	Hansen	Hans Joachim	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Jeppesen	Jens Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Jensen	Charles August	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
24	Adelgren	Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
25	Bjerregbee	Poul	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
26	Petersen	Christian Villiam Peter	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Soderstrom	Holger Carl Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
28	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
29	Nielsen	Niels Christian	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
30	Gade	Magnus Bertram	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* SEP 3- 1922, *19* , *from the port of* 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertelsen	Valdemar	4 Cook	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
2	Clausen	Sofus Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
3	Eggersen	Hans Valdemar	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Sorensen	Axel Emanuel	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
5	Larsen	Carl Ejner	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
6	Jorgensen	Holger Scharling	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
7	Rasmussen	Otto	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'00"	75	"
8	Tesch	Axel Zeiner	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	95	"
9	~~Johannessen~~	~~Enj Steen~~	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
10	~~Olsen~~	~~Svend Aage Christian~~	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] WELLIG CLAY, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olesen	Nls Richard Edvard	3 Engineer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
2	Brandt	Hans Erland	Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'7"	135	"
3	Prueher	Svend Thorkild Rudolf	A.B. Seiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
4	Christensen	Johan Carl Henry	Dyd. Seemann	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
5	Petersen	Charles Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5(9"	140	"
6	Clausen	Anton Laurvig	Firemann	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
7	Bagge	Villiam Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Munk	Soren Bertinus Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
9	Hansen	Carl Wilhelm	Oeltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Rasmussen	Johan Holgaard	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
11	Pedersen	Peder Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
12	Frederichsen	Ange Hjort	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
13	Rasmussen	Soren August Wolff Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
14	Andersen	Christian Vilhelm	Clerkassist.	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6"	120	"
15	Larsen	Charles Kampe	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Nielsen	Carl Christian Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Hansen	Ernst Engelhardt Kempfer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
18	Sorensen	Soren Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
19	[redacted] Nobis	Christine	Waitress	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'6"	144	"
20	Jensen	Axel	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'9"	155	"
21	Olsen	Emil Jens Christian Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Knoblauch	Eggert Anton	Pastrycooker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
23	Grundal	Laurits Ulrik	3 Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Jensen	Herluf Adolf	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
25	Boyhe	Hans Peter David Carl Strengberg	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
26	Jensen	Charles Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
27	Christofferson	Haaken Olav Jarl	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
28	Hansen	Svend Ange	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
29	Sivertsen	Sigurd Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
30	Sorensen	Leo Valdemar Jens	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel HELLIG OLAV *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Axel Kane	Musician	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	122	None
2	Klewik	Stanislaw	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	135	"
3	Jensen	Robert Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	129	"
4	Nielsen	Robert	1 Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	Brask	Ange Helge	Oilyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	105	"
6	Olsen	Jens Edvin Arnold	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
7	Nielsen	Kai Thorkild	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	98	"
8	Rink	Carl Willy Albert Gerik	Oilboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
9	Andersen	Georg Ivar Lykke	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
10	Varfuk	Hans Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
11	Figge	V/2-941-2482 Frederik Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
12	Jacobsen	Carl Peter Emanuel	1 Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Jorgensen	Thorvald Robert	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Hvild	Paul Adolph Gjedde Michael	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Ottesen	Leo Nils Jens	" " Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
16	Jorgensen	Henry Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
17	Andersen	Axel Frederik Laurentius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Christensen	V/2.921-305 Hans Christian	mate	Septbr 22nd	Christiania	yes	yes	33	"	"	norwegian	5'7	160	to relieve foreign
19	Broberg	Georg Wilhelm August	Extra-Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
20	Hansen	Ane Kirstine	Extra- Waitress	"	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"			
21	Engbaek	Edvard Thorvald Axel	Extra-Waiter	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	"			
22	Rust	Willy Otto Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Christensen	John Oluf Oxen	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Bilich	Andreas Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
25	Andersen	Axel Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	" "			
26	Jensen	Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
27	Petersen	Rufino L.	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
28	Wilmanfeldt	John William	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
29	Christiansen	Leo Ernst H.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Skoubo	Thomas Emil Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			

Discharged to relieve foreign Oilboy and sent to Ellis Island to be examined & manifested as remained to be deported. #18 discharged to U.S. Citizen

Total Crew 2-7-8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[redacted] 10-3-22 [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peonard, Master, of the S/S "Kellig Olay", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. F. Peonard
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 21 SEP 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[signature]
Vice Consul.
Date 21 SEP 1922
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#6473

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Left 14th 1922

Vessel S.S. "NORFOLKMARU.", arriving at Newyork, 3rd oct, 1922, from the port of Middlesbrough, England.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

1. J. Angel Master

Form 689

15-3

Form 689

28095

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.,
9th January, 1923.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Norfolk Maru
from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 men — Number of seamen deserted 2 men
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Lavino Shipping Co.; is now lying at Philadelphia, Pa.; and is expected to sail 9th January, 1923, for Newyork, N.Y.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Matsukichi Onodera	30	Japanese	19th ~~Oct~~ Sept 1921. at Kobe, Japan.
Choichi Ugemoto	24	"	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

				1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5 156 "
27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	✓	#2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0 132 "
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	✓	#3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4 123 "
29	Otoichi	Mizutani	✓	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5 123 "
30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	✓	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0 114 "

F. Kuroki Master

Line " K " Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Yamagoo
Master. Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

23	Tomokiko	Aizawa	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
24	Kyukei	Machida	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
26	Shusaku	Kohama	✓	# 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	✓	# 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	✓	# 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
29	Otoichi	Mizutani	✓	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	✓	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

Line " K " Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

JAN 19 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, N.Y.
18th, January, 1923.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S.S. Varpoleknaru
from port of Philadelphia, Pa.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 men. Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged nil. 4 men. Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port not. Total crew this date 39 men.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th. January, 1923, consigned to Messrs. Boulder Weir Boyd Co.; is now lying at Erie Elevator pier, and is expected to sail 18th, Jan., 1923, for Rotterdam, Holand.
via United States port of Coastwise First port of call in United States for this voyage was Coastwise.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tomohiko Terada	20	Japanese	19th, Sept. 1921. Kobe Japan.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
24	Kyukei	Machida	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
26	Shusaku	Kohama	✓	#1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
27	Tsunekichi	Kunitake	✓	#2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	✓	#3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
29	Otoichi	Misutani	✓	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	✓	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

Line "K" Line.
Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.
Local Agents.....
14—120

* See list of men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Masaichi Higaki	29	Japanese			
Takeyo Yanagi	19	"	In this port we expect		
Sabaro Shimada	18	"	to signe 5 Japanese fire		
Reiji Ohatake	31	"	who are now engaging		
			the crew of our company's		
			"Baltimore Maru" lying a		
			Boston, Mass. but it w		
			suspended because		
			no time to shift them		
			Boston to Newyork		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

So the total number of

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			when sailing, are 39 no	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, p. inted ... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

G. Kurahara	25	Japanese	Kobe-Sept. 19, 1922													
T. Oumura	24	"	"	"	"	"	"									

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	23	Tomokiko	Iwata	✓		1922	2000	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
*	24	Kyukei	Machida	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
	25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
	26	Shusaku	Kobara	✓	# 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
	27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	✓	# 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
	28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	✓	# 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
	29	Otoichi	Misutani	✓	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
	30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	✓	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

Line "K" Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 14th 1922

Vessel S.S. "NORFOLKMARU", arriving at Newyork, 3rd oct, 1922, from the port of Middlesbrough, England.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

61

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct. 20, 1922.

....., 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Norfolk Maru from port of Middlesbrough, Eng. (last port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 3, 1922, 19 , consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 38, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 22, 1922, 19 , for Portland, Me.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Kurahara	23	Japanese	Kobe-Sept. 19, 1921
T. Oumura	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Tomokiko	Terada	✓		1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
24	Kyukei	Machida	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
26	Shusaku	Kohama	✓	# 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	✓	# 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	✓	# 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
29	Otoichi	Mizutani	✓	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	✓	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

Line "K" Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Shoso	"	"	"	4th, March 1922	Baltimore Md., U.S.A.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0.5	117	"
18	Toshio	Mitsuo	"	"									5.4.0	130	"
19	Sosaku	Uyeki	Steward	"	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.0	130	"
20	Ichitaro	Matsumoto	Cook	"	24th, Aug. 1922	Dieppe. France	"	"	34	wy	"	"	5.4.0	118	"
21	Usaburo	Yamamoto	"	"	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1.0	120	"
22	Tadakatsu	Ouno	Waiter	"	5th, Oct. 1921	Dairen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.3	115	"
23	Tomohiko	Terada	"	"	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
24	Kyukei	Machida	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	2nd "	"	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
26	Shusaku	Kohama	#1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	#2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	#3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
29	Otoichi	Misutani	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
30	Kumekichi	Aizawa	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

Line " K " Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NORFOLKMARU., arriving at Newyork, 3rd oct, 1922, from the port of Middlesbrough, England. Sept 14th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shosó	Nagao	Captain	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	43	Man	Japanese	Japan	5,4.0	121	Nil
2	Kichibei	Yamanouchi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.3	158	"
3	Sotaro	Itakura	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.7	121	"
4	Kazuichi	Imon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.8	125	"
5	Masaichi	Tsunoda	W/T Operater	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.3	140	"
6	Tsuneichi	Tanaka	Boatswin	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.3.5	141	"
7	Toyoichi	Kida	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1.0	117	"
8	Iwaji	Uyenaka	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.0	150	"
9	Toshiichi	Obatake	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2.0	121	"
10	Shinichi	Morisako	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.5	130	"
11	Takijiro	Ocmura	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3.0	125	"
12	Kakuji	Harada	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2.5	125	"
13	Kaoru	Kawakami	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2.5	121	"
14	Nobuhiko	Kanda	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1.0	125	"
15	Chutaro	Aoki	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1.0	117	"
16	Hatsuki	Hamada	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3.2	121	"
17	Shozo	Kita	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0.5	117	"
18	Toshio	Mitsuo	"	4th, March. 1922	Baltimore Md., U.S.A.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.0	130	"
19	Sosaku	Uyeki	Steward	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.0	130	"
20	Ichitaro	Matsumoto	Cook	24th, Aug. 1922	Dieppe. France	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.0	118	"
21	Usaburo	Yamamoto	"	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1.0	120	"
22	Tadakatsu	Ouno	Waiter	5th, Oct. 1921	Dairen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.3	115	"
23	Tomohiko	Terada	"	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9.0	91	"
24	Kyukei	Machida	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
25	Tatsuhei	Sugimura	2nd "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.3.0	117	"
26	Shusaku	Kohama	#1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.5	156	"
27	Tomokichi	Kunitake	#2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	132	"
28	Tsurukichi	Sekioka	#3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.4	123	"
29	Otoichi	Misutani	Donky Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.5	123	"
30	Kamekichi	Aizawa	Fire Men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.0	114	"

P Kingsbury

Line " K " Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORFOLKMARU 1922

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 14 1922

Vessel S.S. "NORFOLKMARU", arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Middlesbrough, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												F. In.	Lbs.	
3 1	Matsukichi	Onodera	Fire Men	19th, Sept. 1921	Kobe	Kobe	No	29	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.1.9	112	Nil
2	Yoshio	Sugimoto	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.0	119	"
3	Motoo	Koda	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.5	108	"
4	Keiichi	Arai	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.4	121	"
5	Choichi	Uyemoto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.2	130	"
6	Keiso	Hamada	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.6	119	"
7	Tojiro	Miyata	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2.5	130	"
8	Zenso	Kurahara	"	5th, Oct. 1921	Dairen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0.7	113	"
9	Saiichiro	Masakane	1st Engineer	30th, Aug. 1922	Middlesbrough.	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.2.0	115	"
10	Kichisaburo	Mitsuki	Fire Men	31st, Aug. 1922	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.2.5	121	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P King Smith.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 12,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

FEE $2 9/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 822
at HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date SEP 12 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND FEE $2 SEP 12 1922 No. 822

Line 2 K " Line.

Owners The Kawasaki Dock Yard Company Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

10-3-22

List No. 1

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shozo Naago, the master, of the S.S. "Norfolk maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Naago master.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd, Oct, day of ....., 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 22 1922

Vessel Harold Walker , *arriving at* New York , October 3rd , *19* 22 , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	E..	Master	9/~~8~~/22	N.Y	No	Yse	32	M	U.S	U.S	6-2	168	
2	Swanner													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " "

14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 4th , 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Harold Walker

from port of Tampico, Mexico , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~4~~ 5 Total crew this date October 4th 1922 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd , 1922 , consigned to Pan American Petroleum Co. ; is now lying at Staten Island , and is expected to sail October 4th , 1922 , for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1213

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Mink	28	Finland	N.Y. Sept 8th 1922
Cristanto Perez	26	Spain	
Felipe Cullar	21	Chili	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 22. 1922

Vessel Harold Walker, *arriving at* New York, October 3rd, *19* 22, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	E.	Master	9/8/22	N.Y	No	Yse	32	M	U.S	U.S	6-2	168	
2	Swanner	C.S	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	165	
3	Triggs	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ireland	"	5-7	150	
4	Landick	Robert H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	58	M	U.S	"	5-10	180	
5	Blum	wm	O.M				"	35	M	Germany	"	5-6	160	
6	McDonald	E.J	A.B				"	28	M	U.S	"	5-7	155	
7	McInerney	wm	A.B				"	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Swanson	Lars	O.S				"	17	M	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Mackenzie	J.A	Chief Eng				"	35	M	Scotland	"	5-8	185	
10	Iverson	C.R	1st				"	27	M	Norway	"	5-7	150	
11	Scott	H.	2nd				"	32	M	N.Zealand	"	6-0	155	
12	~~Murphy~~ Murphy	Jas	3rd				"	28	M	U.S	"	5-6	140	
13	Daniels	H.C	2nd Pumpman				"	47	M	"	"	5-8	175	
14	Smith	Henry	2nd Cook				"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Murphy	E.J	Messman				"	22	M	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Williams	Thos	"				"	40	M	"	"	5-6	155	
17	Jonsson	E.O	O.M				"	37	M	Sweden	"	5-7	155	
18	Olsen	John O	A.B				"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

USC Cert K987 ~~K1401~~ 21401

K10224

K15647

K3[illegible]2

USC Cert

USC Cert

Mag 3-4

18

WALKER

Line Pan American Petroleum Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. [illegible], Master, of the U. S. Harold W. Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. [illegible]
(Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York Oct 3, ~~September 21st~~, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico, Oct 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livsey	Alfred	Radio	9/8	N.Y	No	Yes	21	M	England	G.B	5-5	135	
2	Bruman	Wm	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finland	Finn	5-8	150	
3	Westerveld	Wm	Bosn	"	"	"	"	44	M	Holland	Holl	5-7	170	
4	Herd	August	A.B	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russ	5-6	150	
5	Maki	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	Finn	5-9	155	
6	Mink	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Nielsen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Denmark	Dan	5-7	150	
8	Fur	Francisco	O.S	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spn	5-7	160	
9	Thomas	W.J	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	G.B	5-7	150	
10	Penelas	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spn	5-7	150	
11	Perez	Crisanto	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	155	
12	Rasmussen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norway	Nor	5-7	160	
13	Starrin	J.B	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sweden	Swed	5-7	150	
14	Mozalla	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Poland	Poll	5-7	155	
15	Mosher	Murry	Wiper 408547	"	"	"	"	20	M	Canada	G.B	5-7	145	
16	Cullar	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Chili	Chili	5-5	140	
17	Ley	W.G	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Australia	G.B	5-7	140	
18	Wilson	Alfred	Ist Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	B.W.I	"	5-9	170	
19	Menneke	J.W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.Guania	D.G	5-8	145	
20	Herria	F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Argentine	A.Rep	5-7	150	
21	Fuente	P.De La	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spn	5-7	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Sailor is to Depart for the United States of America between
21 SEP 1922
and
[signature] Consul.
Date of Visa 21 SEP [illegible]

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
[illegible] 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] crew [illegible] was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

21
18
39

Line Pan american Petroleum Co
Owners " "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10 2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Jones, master, of the S. S. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

E. W. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 683

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 20, 19 22

I, master of the Cimerez (Nationality) S. S. Callanish
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted Failed to join 3
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/3/22, 19 22, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc. Docked at Pier 1 N.R. Hoboken, ~~and is~~ ~~expected to sail 10/18/22~~, 19 22, for Boston & St. Johns P.Q.
via United States port of Sandy Hook First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

F.T. Smith	21	Mass	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	1417 Bossears Ave Norfolk Va. Mother alice 1839 Golde Gate San Francisco Calif	"	5.6	143
[illegible] Stanton	22	Pa.	"	34	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	N.T.	Wife Wood St. Lexington Mass	"	5.10	164
G. Roth	23	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Daughter Helen % Mrs. Nostrand 178-7th Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	5.7	150
J. Lynch	24	Pa.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife 53 Columbus Ave NY	"	5.6	144
J. Mc Mahon	25	Mass	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Margaret 13 Frankfort St Providence RI	"	5.8	151
P. Stamelos	26	NJ	"	38	5	9	"	-	"	"	Aunt-Mrs. M Boyle 320-57 St. Brklyn NY	"	5.8	148
Julio Marrese	27	Greece (Nat)	"	24	5	10	"	"	-	"	Father-James 87 Sherman Ave Newark NJ	"	5.7	147
A.L. Long	28	Porto Rico	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Viper	NONE	"	5.7	140
John Carlson	29	Scotland 1st papers	G.B. (Brit)	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother-Francisco Ponce P.R.	"	5.3	130
W. Fleshot	30	Sweden (Nat)	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Sister Mrs.D.Blake Chatham N.B.Canada	"	5.7	148
John Young	31	France 1st papers	Fr.	44	5	10	"	"	"	1st Cook	Wife 838-88th St. Brklyn NY	"	5.6	142
Harry Van Den Gyse	32	Md	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	2CAB	Mother-A. 69 Rue Victoria St Bordeau Fr.	British	5.6	129
A. Goldstein	33	Holland 1st papers	Holl	39	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Friend Chas Peters 165 Schnectady Ave Brklyn NY	nat	5.9	165
John Leibler	34	Me.	US	22	5	9	"	-	"	"	Mother-M. 65 Duret St. Rotterdam Holl			
Arthur Sheban	35	NY	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother-Sophia Gardner Me.			
Geo. Blake	36	Minn	"	28	5	9	R	L	B	AB	Brother Irving 423 Fulton St Jamaica NY			
	37	NY	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother-Augusta 1803-E 4th St Duluth Minn			
	38		"	24	5	10	"	B	"	NT	Mother - Catherine 980 Caldwell Ave NYC			

Failed to Join

for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Alien Seamen's List filed w. Articles

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Seamen's List attached

(13)

marks or
liarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. E. H. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18	F.B.Nicholas	16	NJ	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	1 asst	Mother Frances 215 Warren Ave Palisade NJ	5.6	143
19	H.E. Gill	17	Fla	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother_Mary Crompton R.I.	5.10	164
20	P. Peters	18	Russia (Nat)	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother_Mary Jasper Fla	5.7	150
21	J. Enright	19	Md.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE	5.6	144
22	C. Burleman	20	Cal	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother-M 1417 Bossware Ave Norfolk Va.	5.8	151
23	C.R. Corean	21	Mass	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother_Alice 1839 Golden Gate San Francisco Calif	5.8	148
24	F.T. Smith	22	Pa.	"	34	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	W.T.	Wife Wood St. Lexington Mass	5.7	147
25	J. Stanton	23	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Daughter Helen % Mrs. Nostrand 178-7thAve Brooklyn NY	5.7	140
26	G. Roth	24	Pa.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife 58 Columbus Ave NY	5.3	130
27	J. Lynch	25	Mass	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Margaret 18 Frankfort St Providence RI	5.7	148
28	J. Mc Mahon	26	NJ	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt_Mrs. M Boyle 320-57 St. Brklyn NY	5.6	142
29	P. Stamelos	27	Greece (Nat)	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father_James 87 Sherman Ave Newark NJ	5.6	129
30	Julio Marrero	28	Porto Rico	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE	5.9	165
	A.E. Long	29	Scotland 1st papers	C.B (Can)	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother_Francisco Ponce P.R.		
	John Carlson	30	Sweden (Nat)	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Sister Mrs.D.Blake Chatham N.B.Canada		
	M. Flechot	31	France 1st papers	Fr.	44	5	10	"	"	"	1st Cook	Wife 338-88th St. Brklyn NY		
	John Young	32	Md	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	2C&B	Mother_A. 69 Rue Victoria St Bordeau Fr.		
	Harry Van Den Gyze	33	Holland 1st papers	Holl	39	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Friend Chas Peters 165 Schnectady Ave Brklyn NY		
	A. Goldstein	34	Me.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother N. 65 Duret St. Rotterdam Holl		
	John Leibler	35	NY	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother_Sophia Gardiner Me.		
	Arthur Shehan	36	Minn	"	26	5	9	R	L	B	AB	Brother Irving 423 Fulton St Jamaica NY		
	Geo Blake	37	NY	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother_Augustus 1805-b 4th St Duluth Minn		
		38			24	5	10	"	B	"	WT	Mother _ Catherine 960 Caldwell Ave NYC		

Failed to join

30

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

...NS EMPLOY... OF ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS ... F CREW

Required under Act ...ersons composing the Crew of the ... be delivered to the United States ... any vessel having such aliens

Pe... ...American... on bo... (Insert rig.) arrival at ... called the COLLAMER (Insert name of vessel.) 68

of ... PHILADELPHIA (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof ...W.E. Hollaes ...is Master. x. 9/9/42 69

11—1400

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Wife			
	W.E. Hollaston	1	Col	US	32	5	10	F	Br.	Bl	1st Mate	711 Ocean Ave Bklyn NY			
	A.B. Cotnoir	2	Mass	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Father L. 288 Bonney St. New Bedford Mass	A.	5.10	185
	D.F. Light	3	Ohio	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	518 Clinton St. Newark NJ		5.8	184
	H. I. Warren	4	Mich	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Radio	Mother 2661 Union St Calumet Mich		5.10	180
	Clement Bresnahan	5	Mass	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother_J.T. 16 Davis Ave Brookline Mass		5.10	160
	L. Frazier	6	Ill	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	AB	Mrs.A. Bateon 427 E. 40 St. Chicago Ill		5.7	160
	Gus Hagberg	7	Sweden (Nat)	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother_H Visby Sweden		5.9	156
	J. Hales	8	NY	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother_Stephen 6124-7th Ave New York City		5.7	144
	Peter Roti	9	Norway (Nat)	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	None		5.3	130
	J. Glavin	10	NY	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father_Andrew 1374 Boston Road New York		5.6	144
	F.A. Connolly	11	"	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother_Mary 408-3rd St. Bklyn NY		5.5	140
	Wm. Clark	12	Mass	"	19	5	6	R	Gray	Br.	O.S.	Father_Oscar 21 Elm St Amesbury Mass		5.7	146
	H. Powers	13	"	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister_Mrs. H. Hughes 7 Lamson Court E.Boston Mass		6.0	166
	F. Starr	14	RI	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	ChEngr.	None		5.7	145
	A.F. Menken	15	NJ	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	1 asst	Mother Frances 215 Warren Ave Palisade NJ		5.7	168
	F.E.Nicholas	16	RI	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother_Mary Crompton R.I.		5.10	155
	A.E. Gill	17	Fla	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother_Mary Jasper Fla		5.9	148
	P. Peters	18	Russia (Nat)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE		6.0	169
	J. Enright	19	Md.	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother-M 1417 Boesvarm Ave Norfolk Va.		5.6	143
	C. Burleman	20	Col	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother_alice 1839 Golden Gate San Francisco Calif		5.10	164
	C.R. Corsan	21	Mass	"	34	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	N.T.	Wife Wood St. Lexington Mass		5.7	150
	F.T. Smith	22	Pa.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Daughter Helen % Mrs. Nostrand 178-7thAve Brooklyn NY		5.6	144
	J. Canton	23	RI	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife 58 Columbus Ave NY		5.8	151
	G. Rota	24	Pa.	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Margaret 13 Frankfort St Providence RI		5.8	148
	J. Lynch	25	Mass	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt_Mrs. M Boyle 320-57 St. Bklyn NY		5.7	147
	J. Mc Mahon	26	NJ	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father_James 87 Sherman Ave Newark NJ		5.7	140
	P. Stamelos	27	Greece (Nat)	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE		5.3	130
	Julio Marrero	28	Porto Rico	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother_Francisco Ponce P.R.		5.7	148
	A.B. Lang	29	Scotland 1st papers	C.S. (1st papers)	33	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Sister Mrs.D.Blake Chatham N.B.Canada		6	142
	John Carlson	30	Sweden (Nat)	US	44	5	10	"	"	"	1st Cook	Wife 838-88th St. Bklyn NY		5	129
	M. Flechot	31	France 1st papers	Fr.	22	5	9	"	"	"	2C&B	Mother_A. 69 Rue Victoria St Bordeau Fr.		9	165
	John Young	32	Md	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Friend Chas Peters 165 Schnectady Ave Bklyn NY			
	Harry Van Den Gyse	33	Holland 1st papers	Holl	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother_M. 65 Duret St. Rotterdam Holl			
	A. Goldstein	34	Me.	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother_Sophia Gardner Me.			
	John Leibler	35	NY	"	26	5	9	R	L	B	AB	Brother Irving 423 Fulton St Jamaica NY			
	Arthur Shehan	36	Minn	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother_Augustus 1803-E 4th St Duluth Minn			
	Geo. Blake	37	NY	"	24	5	10	"	B	"	WT	Mother _ Catherine 980 Caldwell Ave NYC			
		38													

Sailed to join

Sailed to join

Sailed to join

Line E...
Owners...
Local Ag...
14—12

...side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. ...

...NS EMPLOY... OF ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...rsons composing the Crew of th... 17, to be deliver... ...ny vessel having such aliens

...t. 9/19/22 69

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39												
40												
41												
42												
43										A.	5.10	185
44											5.8	184
45											5.10	180
46											5.10	160
47											5.7	160
48											5.9	156
49											5.7	144
50											5.3	130
51											5.6	144
52											5.5	140
53											5.7	146
54											6.0	166
55											5.7	145
56											5.7	168
											5.10	155
											5.9	148
											6.0	169
											5.6	143
											5.10	164
											5.7	150
											5.6	144
											5.8	151
											5.8	148
											5.7	147
											5.7	140
											5.3	130
											5.7	148
											5.6	142
											5.6	129
											5.9	165

...Master of the said American... in the year of our
...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...ain the same.

...Master.

Port of ...

...and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...Deputy Collector.

...at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...
..., of ..., whereof ...
...aken from the original on file in this Office.
...der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ... day of ...
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...Deputy Collector.

be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ther side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No.

...NS EMPLOY... OF ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ...rsons composing the Crew of th...17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel S/S Collamer, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux. 9/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Holme	W E	✓ Master								U S A			
1	Wolloston	W.E.	✓ Chf Officer	8/15/22	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	185	
2	Cotnoir	A.B.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	male	"	"	5.8	184	
3	Light	D.F.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	180	
4	XXXWarren	R.I.	✓ Radio "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	
5	Bresnahan	O	✓ Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Benson	Chas	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ScandinavianNat	"	5.9	156	
7	Raymond	E.F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U/S/A	"	5.7	144	
8	Tanner	B	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	130	
9	Gordon	Chas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	
10	Lawson	L.D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Stringer	W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	
12	Herre	A.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	166	
13	Messer	P.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Starr	F.	✓ Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
15	Menken	A.F.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	155	
16	Nichols	W.F.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	148	
17	Gill	R.E.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	2	"	6.0	169	
18	Desmeke	H.C.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	143	
19	Enright	J.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	164	
20	Peters	P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian nat	"	5.7	150	
21	Smith	Fred	✓ W.T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	144	
22	Comean	C.R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	151	
23	Gammon	H.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	
24	Keller	John	✓ F'man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	147	
25	Guimo nes	G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Porto Rico	"	5.7	140	
26	Greenwood	R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.3	130	
27	Lally	J.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"m	"	5.7	148	
28	Marrero	J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
29	Laing	A.D.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5.6	129	
30	Carlson	John	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian nat	"	5.9	165	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Cramp Collamer Lines

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S/S Collamer, *arriving at* New York, Oct 3, 1922, *from the port of* Bordeaux 9/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	~~Boracochea~~	R.	2nd Cook	~~8/15/22~~	New York	Yes	Yes.	24	male	French	French	5.7	140	
32	Goldstein	A.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	142	
33	Young	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	139	
34	Rico	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.6	138	
5	PLECHOT	MAURICE	2nd Cook	9/8/22	Bordeaux	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	141	
6	Tait	B. T.	Consular Passport 9/19/22	"		"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5.5	136	
7	Wm H Turner		Boy		Bordeaux France									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners U.S.L.

Local Agent ...

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date 18 SEP 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James D Chuld
Vice-Consul acting United States

18 SEP 1922

That was 35

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Holme, of the S.S. Colcamex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 19, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. A.C. Bedford

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Trip — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 20, 1922, for One or more coastwise ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lyon	E.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	21 "	Scandin'n	Sweden	5'7
18	Garcia	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	31 "	Spanish	Peru	5'6
19	Schumacher	Jakob	✓	Sh. Cook	"	"	"	48 "	German	German	5'8
20	Ruset	H.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	26 "	Scandin'n	Norway	5'8
21	Cannone	Michael	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	21 "	Italian	Italy	5'7
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEEN
GOOD

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America by ...
22 Oct 1922
...d
American Consul.
Date of Visa ...

TAMPICO, MEXICO
... 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

21
28
49

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. La Geff	43	First Papers France	ew York, September 12, 1922
N. Krasas	23	First Papers Greece	" " " "
T. Johansen	23	First Papers Norway	" " " "
A. Macias	24	Spain	" " " "
F. Bakstrom	25	Sweden	" " " "
B. Novicov	38	First Papers Russia	" " " "
A. Trimks	30	Holland	" " " "
C.O Donnell	34	Ireland	" " " "
R. Ursade	56	First Papers Venezuela	" " " "
R. Andicoecka	2;	First Papers Spain	" " " "
H. Garcia	31	First Papers Peru	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			Coastwise Trip		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)
Marine Department
R.B.Kahle

[OVER.]

18	Garcia	H.		"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Peru 5'6
19	Schumacher	Jakob	✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	48	"	German	German 5'8
20	Ruset	H.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin'n	Norway 5'8
21	Gannone	Michael	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy 5'7
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEAM
GOOD

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America by train
23 Sept 1922
American Consul.
Date of Visa

TAMPICO, MEXICO.
Sept 23rd 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

21
28
49

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ad
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. Bedford, arriving at Nfld. Oct. 3rd, September, 1922., from the port of New York via Tampico Sept. 22nd Via Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Byrne	Wm. J.	Radio	Sept.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Irish	Irish	5'6		
2	Geff	B. Le.	Bo'sn	"	"	"		43	"	French	French	5'7		
3	Krasas	Nich	Pumps	"	"	"		29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7		
4	Sorenson	A.	A. B.	"	"	"		20	"	Scandin'n.	Denmark	5'7		
5	Johansen	T.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	Norway	5'4		
6	Smoler	M.	"	"	"	"		23	"	English	British	5'6		
7	Larsen	Chr.	"	"	"	"		24	"	Scandin'n.	Denmark	5'8		
8	Macias	A.	"	"	"	"		44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5		
9	Bakstrom	Fridolf	"	Sept. 14	"	"		29	"	Scandin'n.	Sweden	5'5		Not to Merchant
10	McIntosh	John	O. S.	Sept. 12	"	"		50	"	Scotch	British	5'7		
11	Novicoa		Oiler	"	"	"		38	"	Russian	Russia	5'7		
12	Trinks	A.	"	"	"	"		30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
13	Fernandez	H.	"	Sept. 13	"	"		36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
14	O'Donnell	C.	"	Sept. 14	"	"		34	"	Irish	British	5'6		
15	Urdsade	Raron	Fireman	Sept. 12	"	"		56	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5'8		
16	Andicoeda	R.	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	Spain	5'6		
17	Lyon	E.	Wiper	"	"	"		21	"	Scandin'n	Sweden	5'7		
18	Garcia	H.	"	"	"	"		31	"	Spanish	Peru	5'6		
19	Schumacher	Jakob	Ch. Cook	"	"	"		48	"	German	German	5'8		
20	Ruset	H.	2nd "	"	"	"		26	"	Scandin'n	Norway	5'8		
21	Gannone	Michael	Messboy	"	"	"		21	"	Italian	Italy	5'7		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sound
Good

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America b ocean
SEP 1922
Amo[illegible] Consul.
Date of Visa [illegible]

TAMPICO, MEXICO.
[illegible] 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW 73

having such al...

I, Oscar Thusbunn Master, of the S/S A. C. Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Thusbunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Oct, *19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. Bedford, *arriving at* Wilmington Del 3, ~~September~~, 19 23. *from the port of* New York, via Vineyard Haven & Jamaica Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen Thompson	O. H. V.	✓ Master ✓ Ch. Mate	U S Citizen Sept. 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.	6'0		
2	Magnison	Joseph	✓ 2nd. " K 29137	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5'7		
3	Huntley	B.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8		
4	Vida	Joseph A.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7		
5	Jannove	Emile	✓ " K 26977	"	"	"	"	25	"	France	"	5'5		
6	Frank	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'4		
7	Rakow	J. W.	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
8	Lloyi	R. T.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6		
9	Porter	Robert L.	✓ 2nd "	Sept. 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8		
10	Langsan	J.	✓ 3rd "	Sept. 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
11	Manuel	Cort	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Smyrna	"	5'8		
12	Jorgensen	S.	✓ "	Sept. 13	"	"	"	42	"	Scandin'n	"	5'6		
13	Sikes	J. G.	✓ Fireman	Sept. 13	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7		
14	Clem	Edward	✓ " K 4457	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8		
15	Krossowye	John	✓ Waiper	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'9		
16	Seaborne	B. G.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0		
17	Cavuoti	Daniel	✓ Messman K 7048	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
18	Trigian	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"		20	"	Italian	"	5'8		
19	Harrelson	Paul	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'7		
20	Benjamki	Louis	✓ Super Cargo	Sept 22	Tampico	O.C. 115253	"	23	"	American	"	5'7		
21	Benge	Theodore	✓ Messboy	U.S. Cit.		5'7"		22	"	"	"	5'9		
22	Klein	Henry	✓ "	U.S. Cit.		5'6"		20	"	"	"	5'9		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.).

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-22

Sheet No. .....

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Christensen Master, of the A. B. Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Nor

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manchioneal, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of Santiago Port Antonio 9/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans	✓ master	8-23-20	Boston	no	yes	48	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Haavik	Meidell	✓ 1st Off.	2-6-22	N York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	10-30-20	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Hangland	Vincent	✓ Chief Eng.	2-19-20	"	"	"	42	"	"				
5	Didriksen	Didrik	✓ 2nd "	4-8-22										
6	K...													

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Total crew 26

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Oslo-Tigers

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 23 1922

PORT OF New York

Oct. 6th. 1922. 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Manchioneal.

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 3rd 1922., 19 , consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is expected to sail Nov Oct. 6th. 1922, for Saintjago & Kingston via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

OCT 23 1922

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 6th. 1922.[19]

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Harchioneal.

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 3rd 1922., 19 , consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9. N. R., and is expected to sail Max Oct. 6th 1922 , for Saintjago & Kingston via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Allen	Josiah	V		8-16-22			36			Paid off at Jamaica
+ 19	~~Diego~~	George			8-19-22			34			
20	McMurry	William	V		9-7-22			31			
21	Burke	Isaiah	V		9-2-22			33			
22	Thompson	John	V		9-5-22			39			
23	Milliner	Charles	V		9-15-22	N. York		34			
24	Gale	Albert	V	Trimmer	7-24-22	Jamaica		41			
25	Amore	Wilfred	V		9-5-22			28			
26	Harvell	Adam	V	Bocas Bay	9-1-22			18			
27	Olsen	Anders	V	Supercargo	8-6-22	N. York		44			Search Nava
28											
29											
30											

Wm L Turner Dep

Total crew 26

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Ozza-Ingens

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Vik	38	Norwegian	Aug. 24. 1922 at New York
Gunder Mariussen	34	"	" " "
Peter Salamonsen	34	"	Sep. 14. " "
Martin Jacobsen	34	"	" " "
Gustav Stromvik	21	"	" " "
Anders Rask	25	Danish	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGN[illegible] T HIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sverre Kongsvik	22	Norway			
Albert Jensen	21	"			
Helmer Lindberg	27	Sweden			
Carl Carlson	35	"			
Høegh Christensen	25	"			
Albert Paulsen	25	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Green	Asyriah	V		8-16-22			36			Paid off at Jamaica
+	19	~~Diego~~	George			8-19-22			34			
	20	McMurry	William	V		9-7-22			31			
	21	Burke	Isaiah	V		9-2-22			33			
	22	Thompson	John	V		9-5-22			39			
	23	Millner	Charles	V		9-15-22 N.York			34			
*	24	Gale	Albert	V	Trimmer	7-24-22 Jamaica			41			
	25	Amare	Wilfred	V		9-5-22			28			
	26	Harvell	Adam	V	Bocas Bay	9-5-22			18			
	27	Olsen	Anders	V	Supercargo	3-6-22 N.York			44		Scarce Navy	
	28					Wm L Turner Insp						
	29											
	30											

Total crew 26

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Ocha-Figueras

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Antonio 9/21/22

Vessel S.S. Francisco Neal, arriving at New York, Oct. 3rd, 1922 from the port of Santiago

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans	✓ Master	8-23-20	Boston	no	yes	48	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Haavik	Meidell	✓ 1st Off.	2-6-22	N York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	10-30-20	Havana	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Hangland	Vincent	✓ Chief Eng.	2-19-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	Didriksen	Didrik	✓ 2nd "	4-8-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Knutsen	Konrad	✓ 3rd "	11-11-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Michal	✓ Carpenter	2-27-22	N. York	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finland			
8	Ludvigsen	Sigvard	✓ Steward	9-13-22	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norway			
9	Jensen	Axel	✓ Cook	4-15-22	Phila	yes	"	20	"	"	Denmark			
10	Helgesen	Sverre	✓ Donkeyman	7-14-22	N. York	no	"	40	"	"	Norway			
11	Vik	Peder	✓ ~~Fireman~~ Sailor	8-24-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Mainesen	Gunder	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Salamonsen	Petter	"	9-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
14	Jacobsen	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Strömvik	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Rask	Anders	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark			
17	Graham	Nathaniel	✓ Fireman	9-5-22	Jamaica	"	"	34	"	African	British			
18	Green	Asariah	✓ "	8-16-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
+ 19	~~Diego~~	George	"	8-19-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Paid off at Jamaica
20	McMurry	William	✓ "	9-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Burke	Isaiah	✓ "	9-2-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Thompson	John	✓ "	9-5-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Milner	Charles	✓ "	9-15-22	N. York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
* 24	Gale	Albert	✓ Trimmer	7-24-22	Jamaica	"	"	41	"	"	"			
25	Amore	Wilfred	✓ "	9-5-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Harvell	Adam	✓ Pass Boy	9-5-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Olsen	Anders	✓ Supercargo	3-6-22	N. York	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norw.			
28				Wm H Turner Insp.										
29														
30				Total crew 26										

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Exa. Tigers
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILIP A. HINEAL
OCT 3 - 1922

10-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Fee, Master, of the Am. S.S. Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Fee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1922

Wm. K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago de Cuba.
American Consulate at

SEP 20 1922
Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 557
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Manchuria
SEP 20 1922
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 0 1922 THE SEMP

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haugar, arriving at New York N.Y., ____, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. Last of Spain Trinidad via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tonnessen	T. J.	Master	23.3.22	Haugesund	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian		168	
2	Thorndsater	John A	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		165	
3	Jacobsen	Jacob J	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		169	
4	Zilje	Nils P	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		174	
5	Hoseren	Askild	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		167	
6	Hasen	Artur J	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		161	
7	Kvalvik	Mallias B	Ord Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		163	
8	Hansen	Beul	Greaser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		174	
9	Johnstad	Johannes	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		172	
10	Eliassen	Alex E	Steward	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"		165	
11	Olsen	Anders B	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		169	
12	Eliassen	Alekander	Mss Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		161	
13	Tollefsen	Magnus	Greaser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		172	
14	Wilson	John	Cliff Greaser	13.4.22	Helton	"	"	34	"	"	Swede		170	
15	Bentsen	Kristen	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwegian		180	
16	Hanell	Karl K	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede		185	
17	Simmondsen	Thorolf G	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian		175	
18	Kennedy	Archie	Winters	17.6.22	Jowett	"	"	19	"	British	British		166	
19	Berglund	O E	Greaser	17.8.22	Newport Mass	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swede		169	
20	Anderson	D	Ord Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian		166	
21														
22			Total Crew 20											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Messrs Ingvard Rasmussen

Local Agents Barry George Corporation Beaver Street

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAUGAR OCT 5 1922

10-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J J Tonnesen
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
September 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date Sept 13 1922
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, except that the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Newport, Oct 4, 19 22, from the port of Immingham Sept 16, 19 22.

WEST. HOPE OCT 6 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pattinger	John Charles	Master	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	54	Man	British	British	5. 6½	13 st	Anchor on Left Hand
2	De Costa	William	1st Mate	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	51	Man	White English	British	5. 6 in	13 st 6 lb	Tatoo W.D. Left arm
3	Brown	James	2nd Mate	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	27	Man	White English	British	5. 0 in	8½ st	Scar back of head
4	Currie	Donald	Bosun	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	34	Man	White Scotch	British	6 1 in	12 st	Scotch Thistle Right Arm
5	Matheus	Paul	Carpenter	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	31	Man	Lettish White	Latvian	5 8 in	13 st	Tattoo Anchor on Right wrist
6	Sciciuna	Michael	AB	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	25	Man	Maltese White	British	5. 7½ in	12 st	Scar Left arm
7	Buttigieg	Samuel	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	22	Man	Maltese White	British	5 6 in	10 st	o/c
8	Pitk	Edward	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	29	Man	Esthonian White	Esthonian	5. 11½ in	14 st	Tattoo Anchor Left arm
9	Eucks	John	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	37	Man	Lettish White	Lettonian Lavonia	5. 5 in	10 st	Tattoo Star & Lady Head Right arm Left Hand
10	Makinen	Edward	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	27	Man	Finnish White	Finn	5. 11 in	13½ st	Scar 1st 2 fingers
11	Hanson	Norman	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	English White	British	5 8 in	10 st	Scar on Chin
12	Berg	Robert	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	57	Man	Esthonian White	Estonian Estonia	6 3 in	14 st	Nil
13	Thomas	Baden	"	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	22	Man	Welsh White	British	5. 9 in	10½ st	Nil
14	McGeagor	George	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	18	Man	Scotch	British	5. 9 in	11½ st	Tattoo Right Arm Crossed Hands
15	Milburn	John Wright	1st Engineer	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	54	Man	English White	British	5. 9½ in	10½ st	Nil
16	Brewis	Joseph	2nd do	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	48	Man	English White	British	5. 10½ in	12 st	Mole Right Thigh
17	Chapman	Harold Sidney	3rd do	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	26	Man	English White	British	5. 11 in	11½ st	Scar on Left calf
18	Dixon	John	4th do	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	24	Man	English White	British	5. 10½ in	11½ st	Scar Right Eye
19	Hanson	Charles	Donkeyman	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	57	Man	Norwegian White	British	5. 5 in	10 st	Tattoo Statue of Liberty Right arm
20	Hatzopoulou	Joannis	Fireman	13.9.22	Immingham	No	No	35	Man	Greek	Greek	5. 6 in	10 st	Nil
21	Hunt	John	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	27	Man	Welsh	British	5. 10 in	11½ st	Nil
22	Dodd	Joseph	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	41	Man	English	British	5. 5 in	9½ st	Nil
23	Creighton	William	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	41	Man	English	British	5 7½ in	11½ st	Tattoo 2 Dots Left Wrist
24	Nixon	John William	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	28	Man	English	British	5. 0 in	8 st	Scar on Left Wrist
25	Hoodless	Charles	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	27	Man	English	British	5 8½ in	11 st	Tattoo Right arm East York. Badge
26	White	William	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	36	Man	English	British	5 10 in	12 st	Scar Left Hand
27	Lampey	Walter	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	37	Man	"	"	5 6 in	11 st	
28	Rogers	Thomas	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	"	"	5 8 in	10½ st	
29	Laverick	Joseph	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	37	Man	"	"	5 5 in	9 st	
30	Peters *	Robert	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	117	Man	"	"	5 5 in	9 st	
31	Duncan	Henry	"	13.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	24	Man	"	"	5 6 in	11 st	

Joseph Scarinzi Asst

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Failed to join

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Pottruff ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Pottruff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19 22

Joseph Loaring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westhope", arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Immingham 9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riddle	Nicholas John	Chief Steward	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	22	Man	English white	British	ft in 5. 9½	st 10	Nil
2	Allen	Edward Samuel	Ass Steward	5 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	26	Man	English white	British	6. 0	11 st	~~Scar on Right Cheek~~
3	Beggs	William	Cook	5. 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	35	Man	Irish white	British	5. 8	11 st	Scar Right Cheek
4	Duke	Sam	Asst Cook	13. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	22	Man	English white	British	5. 4	9 st	Scar on Right Jaw
5	Hoggett	Thomas	Messroom Std	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	English white	British	5. 6	10 st	T.H on Left arm Tattoo
6	Suhr	Robert	Stewards Officer	13 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	English white	British	5. 9	11 st	Nil
7	Hewson	Alfred Lillman	Apprentice	5. 9. 22	Immingham		Yes	19	man	English	British	5. 8	10 st	Nil
8	Rendall	Leanard	"	5 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	18	Man	English white	British	ft in 5 3	9 st	Nil
9	Williams	Leanard Hamer	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	17	Man	English white	British	5. 6	8½ st	Nil
10	Stark	Ernest Alfred	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	16	Man	English white	British	5. 6	8½ st	No nail Left thumb
11	AMERICAN CONS LATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 14, 1922.													
12	I hereby certifyt that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribedt by the Department of State.													
13														

Albert W Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

M. M. OFFICE 13 SEP 1922 LM

...and persons in ... as ... satisfactory evidence of the nationality ... stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Joseph Searing Insp.

14				16. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	30	man	Irish	British	5-7	9½	Nil

Consul as he was signed on at the last moment.

Joseph Searing Insp.

13/9/22

25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ ..... (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—960

WESTWICK S S. COY., LTD.,
Line SUNDERLAND.
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Westhope" ... 19 ... from the port of Immingham 9/[illegible]22

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 19 ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Westhope

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~ Westhope
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
William Williams	Fireman
Not visaed.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

... Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—660

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name								(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riddle								Man	English white	British	ft 5 in 9½	st 10	Nil
2	Allen								Man	English white	British	6. 0	11 st	~~Scar on Right Cheek~~
3	Begg								Man	Irish White	British	5. 8	11 st	Scar Right Cheek
4	Duke	Same	Boy Cook	13. 9. 22	Immingham			Yes	22	Man	English white	5. 4	9 st	Scar on Right Jaw
5	Hoggett	Thomas	Messroom Std	5. 9 22	Immingham	No		Yes	21	Man	English white	5. 6	10 st	& Tattoo T.H on Left arm
6	Suhr	Robert	Wireless Officer	13 9 22	Immingham	No		Yes	21	Man	English white	5. 9	11 st	Nil
7	Newson	Alfred Lillman	Apprentice	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No		Yes	19	man	English white	5. 8	10½	Nil
8	Rendall	Leanard	"	5 9 22	Immingham	No		Yes	18	Man	English white	ft in 5 3	st 9	Nil
9	Williams	Leanard Hamer	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No		Yes	17	Man	English white	5. 6	st 8½	Nil
10	Stark	Ernest Alfred	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No		Yes	16	Man	English white	5. 6	st 8½	No nail Left thumb
11	AMERICAN CONS LATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 14, 1922.													
12	I hereby certifyt that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with ... regulations prescribedt by the Department of State.													
13	... read, ... satisfactory evidence of the nationality ... stated also their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
14	Albert W Scott													
15	Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.													
16	FEE $2 9/4													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 867 at HULL ENGLAND. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via ... Albert W. Scott. Vice Consul Date SEP 14 1922													
18	M. M. OFFICE 13 SEP 1922 IMMIGRATION													
19	Joseph Seaman Insp													
20	Fee No. 867 Tariff No 20													
21														
22														
23	Williams	William	Fireman	16. 9. 22	Immingham	No		~~Yes~~	30	man	Irish	British	5-7	9½ Nil
24	This man was not vised by American Consul as he was signed on at the last moment.													
25	Joseph Seaman Insp													
26	13/9/22													
27														
28														
29														
30														

WESTWICK S.S. COY., LTD.,
Line SUNDERLAND
Owners
Local Agents
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westhope", arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight st	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riddle	Nicholas John	Chief Steward	5.9.22	Immingham	No	Yes	27	Man	English white	British	5. 9½	10	Nil
2	Allen	Edward Lonsdale	2d Steward	5 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	26	Man	English white	British	6. 0	11	~~Scar on Right Cheek~~
3	Beggs	William	Cook	5 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	35	Man	Irish white	British	5. 8	11	Scar Right Cheek
4	Duke	Sam	Asst Cook	13. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	22	Man	English white	British	5. 4	9	Scar on Right Jaw & Tattoo
5	Hoggett	Thomas	Messroom Std	5. 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	English white	British	5. 6	10	T.H on Left arm
6	Suhr	Robert	Wireless Officer	13 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	21	Man	English white	British	5. 9	11	Nil
7	Newson	Alfred Lillman	Apprentice	5. 9. 22	Immingham		Yes	19	man	English white	British	5. 8	10½	Nil
8	Rendall	Leanard	"	5 9 22	Immingham	No	Yes	18	Man	English white	British	5 3	9	Nil
9	Williams	Leanard Hamer	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	17	Man	English white	British	5. 6	8½	Nil
10	Stark	Ernest Alfred	"	5. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	16	Man	English white	British	5. 6	8½	No nail Left thumb
11	AMERICAN CONS LATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 14, 1922.													
12	I hereby certifyt that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribedt by the Department of State.													
13														
14	Albert W Scott													
15	FEE $2 9/4 — Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 862 at HULL ENGLAND (City) (Country)													
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
18	via													
19	Albert W Scott. Vice Consul. Date SEP 14 1922													
20														
21	Fee No. 862													
22	Tariff No 10													
23	Williams	William	Fireman	16. 9. 22	Immingham	No	Yes	30	man	Irish	British	5-7	9½	Nil
24	This man was not vised by American Consul as he was signed on at the last moment													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 13 SEP 1922 IMMIGRATION

Joseph Scanlon Insp

WESTWICK S.S. COY., LTD.,
Line SUNDERLAND
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 4 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ventiope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Pottinger
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 22

Joseph Lafaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New-York, October 4, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica & Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	36	m.	Scand.	Norw.	6'6"	180	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Offer	3/25-22	—	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners R. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1749

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York.
October 6, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Verona from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4, 1922 consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Oct. 6, 1922 for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Sundin	23	Swedish	9/15-22, New-York
Georg Springins	29	German	9/15-22, New-York
Willy Julius	32	German	9/15-22, New-York
Karl Zetterkvist	27	Swedish	9/15-22, New-York
Erik Lander	24	Swedish	8/5-22, Kingston
Charles Olsson	26	Swedish	9/15-22, New-York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Söderstrom	23	Swedish			
Alf. Henriksen	23	Norwegian			
Oswald Christiansen	29	Danish			
Bjarne Skaar	23	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arne Olsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Julius	Willy	Fireman	9/15-22	—	—	yes	yes	32	Scand.	Scand.
19	Gola	Bekic	Fireman	8/15-22	—	—	no	yes	38	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia
20	Green	Arne	Fireman	6/15-22	—	—	no	yes	25	Scand.	Norw.
21	Michalich	Ivan	Fireman	6/10-22	—	—	no	yes	30	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia
22	Zetterkvist	Karl	Fireman	9/15-22	—	—	yes	yes	27	Scand.	Swed.
23	Lander	Erik	Coalpasser	7/28-22	—	—	yes	yes	32	Scand.	Swed.
24	Olsson	Charles	Coalpasser	9/15-22	—	—	yes.	yes	26	"	"
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New-York, October 4, 1922, from the port of Curacao, Jamaica & Baracoa, Cuba

VERONA

OCT 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/24-22	New-York	no	Yes	36	m.	Scand.	Norw.	6'6"	180	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/25-22	— " —	no	Yes	30	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	5/13-22	— " —	no	Yes	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendik	1st Engineer	3/1-22	Philadelphia	no	Yes	50	"	"	"			
5	Naiman	Ernst	2nd "	7/3-21	New-York	no	Yes	29	"	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd "	5/13-22	— " —	no	Yes	28	"	"	"			
7	Serjesen	Sygve	Steward	7/29-22	— " —	no	Yes	29	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Hjalmar	Cook	8/29-22	— " —	no	Yes	48	"	"	"			
9	Halleraker	Hans	Messboy	7/29-22	— " —	no	Yes	22	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/1-22	Phila.	no	Yes	40	"	"	"			
11	Green	Sverre	Bosuns mate	5/13-22	New-York	no	Yes	23	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	Wilhelm	A.B.	3/1-22	Phila.	no	Yes	18	"	"	"			
13	Kielland	Einar	Sailor	3/3-22	— " —	no	Yes	20	"	"	"			
14	Olsen	Olaf	Sailor	5/13-22	New-York	no	Yes	18	"	"	"			
15	Sundin	John	Sailor	9/15-22	— " —	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Swed.			
16	Johansen	Biarne	Sailor	9/15-22	— " —	no	Yes	19	"	"	Norw.			
17	Spingies	Georg	Fireman	9/15-22	— " —	yes	yes	23	"	German	German			
18	Julius	Willy	Fireman	9/15-22	— " —	yes	yes	32	"	"	"			
19	Gok	Bekir	Fireman	8/15-22	— " —	no	Yes	38	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia			
20	Green	Arne	Fireman	6/15-22	— " —	no	Yes	25	"	Scand.	Norw.			
21	Michalich	Ivan	Fireman	6/10-22	— " —	no	Yes	30	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia			
22	Zetterkvist	Karl	Fireman	9/15-22	— " —	Yes	Yes	27	"	Scand.	Swed.			
23	Sander	Erik	Coalpasser	7/28-22	— " —	yes	Yes	32	"	Scand.	Swed.			
24	Olsen	Charles	Coalpasser	9/15-22	— " —	yes.	Yes	26	"	"	"			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Japs Seaman Deserp.

Line De Giorgio Fruit Co's
Owners H. F. Klaveness & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, of the S.S. Verona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1922

Joseph D'Spinoza
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
September 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Thom Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4043
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Cuba
Thomas Thom Jr.
Vice Consul
Date Sept 26 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee $2.00

Crew 24/seamen.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.M. SPALD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "S. M. SPALDING", arriving at New York, Oct 4th, 1922, from the port of Tampico — Sept 30-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CAIN	JAMES R.	BOATSWAIN	SEP 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	WHITE				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

arr. 10-4-

Form 599. S. M. Spalding

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 6th 1922, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S.M.Spalding

from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty -one — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Four — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th 1922, 191, consigned to Huasteca Pet.Co; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail October 6,1922, 191, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York to Tampico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	DENTAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM	BRAZILIAN	5.6	160
28	SANCHEZ	ALVERADO	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	E "	CHILE	5.5	155
29	OPPENHEUSER	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	DANISH	5.10	160
30														

Joel Olding Asst

Line Pan Am Petr & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

19—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.H.Gridley	35	American	New York 9/12/22
J.Bathista	29	Port.	" " "
M.Coyle	29	Ireland	" " "
H.E.Oppenheuser	22	Danish	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
F.O'Neill	40	American			
.Swenson	43	Swede			
F.Furiapino	40	Spanish			
A.Leshick	19	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Spurr

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	17	ZARIKIS	DIMITRIOUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	155
	18	ROOSOS	KONSTANTIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160
	19	PAXIS	CRIST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155
	20	BERNARDO	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5.5	150
	21	CARTASA	JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150
	22	ALMERIDA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5.7	155
	23	MILLER	ALBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	195
	24	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	165
	25	MORTENSEN	HARALD	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5.1	150
	26	ALONZO	ARTURO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150
	27	DENTAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM	BRAZILIAN	5.6	160
	28	SANCHEZ	ALVERADO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	CHILE	5.5	155
	29	OPPENHEUSER	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	DANISH	5.10	160
	30													

Line Pan Am Petty Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

16—156

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "B. M. SPALDING", arriving at New York, Oct 4th, 1922, from the port of Sept - 6/22 Tampico

S.S. B.M. SPALDING Oct 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CAIN	JAMES R.	BOATSWAIN	SEP 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	200	
2	RAFTOUPOULIS	DENIS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	58	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	150	
3	VANJA	GILLIS	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.7	170	
4	MOLLAR	ANTONIA	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND	DANISH	5.8	170	
5	GUNDERSEN	OLE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5.9	180	
6	NILSSON	LUDWIG	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	SWEDEN	5.7	190	
7	BATISTE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5.10	165	
8	HERMANSEN	AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5.6	155	
9	BLOMGREN	CARL A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 2	SWEDEN	5.6	160	
10	PERSSON	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165	
11	LORIS	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.8	160	
12	LARSEN	CARL	Q "S	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5.6	155	
13	SPANGENBERG	CARL	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	175	
14	GEYER	CARL	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
15	OLSEN	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5.7	165	
16	COYLE	NEIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
17	ZARIKIS	DIMITRIOUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	155	
18	ROOSOS	KONSTANTIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	PAXIS	CRIST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	BERNARDO	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5.5	150	
21	CARTASA	JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	ALMERIDA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5.7	155	
23	MILLER	ALBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	195	
24	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	165	
25	MORTENSEN	HARALD	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5.1	150	
26	ALONZO	ARTURO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150	
27	DENTAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM	BRAZILIAN	5.6	160	
28	SANCHEZ	ALVERADO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	CHILE	5.5	155	
29	OPPENHEUSER	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	DANISH	5.10	160	
30														

H. H. Olding Asst

Line Pan Am Pet & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Spencer, Master, of the [illegible] STALDING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "S. M. SPALDING", arriving at New York Oct 4th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Sept 26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR	FRANK H.	MASTER	SEP 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.9	198	
2	FILES	WESTON R.	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	178	
3	GRIDLEY	HAROLD H.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	MCAVENIA	HAROLD	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	LACOSTE	PIERRE	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRANCE	"	5.7	160	
6	MINNE	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
7	CHRISTENSEN	JENS C.	CHIEF ENGN'R	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	5.7	165	
8	PAULSEN	CHARLES P.	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	ALLEN	JOSEPH H.	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	155	
10	JOHANSEN	CINAR	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	"	5.7	160	
11	TORRES	JOSE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	WEST IND	"	5.7	165	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to ... crew list ... was granted in accordance with regulations ... by the Department of State.

R. W. Beale
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

40 on the crew

Line Pan Am Pet & Transport Co

Owners ... " " " " "

Local Agents .....

14 1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Spinn, master, of the S. M. SPALDING, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

H. H. Spinn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

Wm O Kling
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 4 1922

BILL NO. 5060 5061 BILLED .....

(11)

85

Punched 10-5-22
Date 10-5-22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Card Section
Date Oct. 5, 1922
Clerk Orig. Accounts

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 11-422

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	10		2	6	1	19
	34 ✓			2		38
	22 ✓			2	8	1	✓7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	13	6	19
	36 ✓		38
	✓9	8	✓7

1 Cabin	6	14	6	26
2 Cabin				
Steerage	4		26	30
	10	14	32	56

	10 ✓		15	25
	2 ✓			2

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	2	✓	1	3
UNDER 16	—	✓	—	—

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	3	✓	14	17
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓5	5

...ment because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, September 28th., 19 22.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Percival	Edith	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Tortola	Uncle, George Johnson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
2	DIPLOMAT	de Lugo	Isidro	40		M M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Father, Antonio Lugo, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3	DIPLOMAT	de Lugo	Marina	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Father-in-law, Antonio Lugo, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
4	DIPLOMAT	Van Eps	William Paul M.	60		M M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Nephew, Max Brustmeyer, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
5	DIPLOMAT	Van Eps	Margaret	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Nephew, Max Brustmeyer, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 19 22.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in following portals of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deport, r within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt, Evangelina Brathwaite,																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	270 W. 140 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
					6 Mnths		Mother, Mrs. A. de Lugo,																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C		550 W. 110 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
					6 Mnths		Mother-in-law, Mrs. A. de Lugo,																			
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C		550 W. 110 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A	St.Thomas
					8 Yrs		Niece, Theodora Hambrook,																		Dutch	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C		12 W. 93 St. New York City	Yes	3 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	west Inds	Curacao
					8 Yrs		Niece, Theodora Hambrook,																			
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C		12 W. 93 St. New York City	Yes	3 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A	St.Thomas
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *from* ST.THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therwith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A, September 28th., 1922.

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	EXEMPT	Pedersen	Johannes	43	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr.E. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
	EXEMPT	Pedersen	Michaela	34	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. E. Rasmussen. La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	EXEMPT	Pedersen	Astrid	10	9	F	S	School Girl	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	EXEMPT	Pedersen	Knud	4	10	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	EXEMPT	Pedersen	Axel	3	4	M	S	None	No	None	No	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St.Croix	Friend, Mr.Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	EXEMPT	Loyson	Marie	32	2	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, revd. Mthr. Louise St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A	Louvain	Belgium
	EXEMPT	Demoyer	Irma	41	4	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Revd Mthr. Louise, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
8	EXEMPT	Svendsen	Siegfred Peder	36	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St.Croix	Friend, Mr. E. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	EXEMPT	Svendsen	Anna Eline	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St.Croix	Friend, Mr.E. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	EXEMPT	Hansen	Volmer	29	5	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St.Croix	Friend, Mr. E. Rasmussen, La Grange, St. Croix, V.I	Denmark	Copenhagen
	EXEMPT	Engback	Einar	32	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. A. E. Busch, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
	EXEMPT	Engback	Astrid	31	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St.Croix	Friend, Mr. A. E. Busch, St. Croix, V. I.	Denmark,	Copenhagen
13	EXEMPT	Engback	Niels		2	M	S	None	No	None	None	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. A.E. Busch, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark,	Copenhagen
14	EXEMPT	Engback	Gunhild	2	3	F	S	None	No	None	None	Dane Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. A. E. Busch, St. Croix, V.I.	Denmark,	Copenhagen
	IRANS	Hagemann	Gunnar	44	9	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandi-Navian	U. S. A	St. Croix	Friend, Mr. A. E. Busch, St. Croix, V. I. U. S. A.	Denmark	Copenhagen
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 19 22.

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States? (See also No. 18.) If so, what relative, and whether he or she is a citizen or an alien, and if a citizen, whether by birth or naturalization?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 10.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times and when?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1916 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1916 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	N.Y	Father	No		Yes	1 Week 1916 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y	Father	No		No	-- --	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Croix
5	N.Y	Father	No		No	-- --	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Croix
6	N.Y	Convent Fred/sted Revd Mthr	Yes		No	-- --	In transit to Belgium	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Moorslide
7	N.Y	Adrienne	Yes		Yes	3 Yrs N.Y.C	Revd. Mother Adrienne, Convent, 437 W. 47 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Gerardsbergen
8	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1919 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1919 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Rosenback
10	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1920 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1919 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Oure
12	N.Y	Husband		Yes	Yes	1 Week 1919 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Stilling
13	N.Y	Father	No		No	-- --	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Croix
14	N.Y	Father	No		Yes	1 Week 1919 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
15	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1Week 1922 N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lght Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* ST. CROIX, U.S.A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October *, 19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, September 27th., 1922.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffers	Jessica A.	26		F S	stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Elk. B.W.I	Nevis		Father, Paul Jeffers, St. James Parish, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-66540 Seam 10/23/39

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922. 90

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$10	No	--	--	Brother, Benjamin Jeffers, 215 W. 61 St. New Mork Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. KITTS, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, an ' Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, September 27th., 1922.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewis	Ermeatine V.	32		F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Lee, Cedar Grove Village, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
2	ADMITTED	Samuel	Sarah Rosina	50		F Wid	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Sister, Mrs. Eliza Francis, Barnes Hill Village, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
3	ADMITTED	Samuel	Gateward Joshua	14		M S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Grand-Father, Emanuel Samuel, Church St, St. Johns, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
4	ADMITTED	Knowles	Gertrude C.	19		F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, George Knowles, Powells, St. George, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

32

14-630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
					8 Yrs		Husband, John Lewis,																				
1	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C	226 W. 62 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		B.W.I	Antigua
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Daughter, Miss Irene Samuel, 64 E. 134 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		B.W.I	Antigua
3	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Maud Samuel, 64 E. 134 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		B.W.I	Antigua
4	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Rosetta Headley, 64 E. 134 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		B.W.I	Antigua
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* ANTIGUA, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. "LOUISIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, 2d.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I, September 26th., 1922.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberts	Rose	36	1	F Wid	tic Domes-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	F.W.I	Guadeloupe	Mother, Mrs. A. LaRochelle, Guadeloupe, F. W. I.	U.S.A	New York Cty
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business entered in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	2 yrs to 1922 N.Y.C	Friend, Mrs. Lily Gelling, 236 W. 134 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	Guadeloupe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital, Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., September 25th., 1922.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Sands	Stafford	34	9	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I.	Antigua	Friend, Mr. H. H. Hart, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	Jamaica	Kingston
	TRANSIT	Sands	Enid Rosalie	31	10	F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I.	Antigua	Friend, Mr. H. H. Hart, St.Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	Jamaica	Kingston
3	UNDER 16	Sands	Stafford L.	9		M S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I.	Antigua	Friend, Mr.H. H. Hart, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	Jamaica	Kingston
4		Hoyte	Lillian	24		F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father, Moses Hoyte, St. George, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
5		Morrison	Constance L.	21		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, G.T. Morrison, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Gilkes	Ethel L.	34		F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Cumberbatch, Fairfield, St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
7	U.S. Cit.	Gilkes	Oliver S.	1	8	M S	None	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grand-Mother, Mrs. Cumberbatch Fairfield, St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
8		Armstrong	Eleanor G.	29	10	F D	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	West Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S.J. Armstrong, Moonshine, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Long Island
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

96

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to reside, to return to native country, or to proceed to other country. Temporarily or indefinitely remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1 week	N.Y.C	In transit to Jamaica	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1 week	N.Y.C	In transit to Jamaica	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	N.Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	In transit to Jamaica	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Miss G. Hunte, 37 St. Felix St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	N.Y	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Morrison, 10 W. 131 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	1921 4 yrs	N.Y.C	Husband, John A. Gilkes, 70 W. 95 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Father	--	--	1921 1 yr	N.Y.C	Father, John A. Gilkes 70 W. 95 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Friend, Mrs. B. W. Ince, 53 Vincent Place, Lynbrook, Long Island	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of an officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, September 25th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th. , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKinley	Theodore J.	66	1	M	S	August 20th. 1856, Philadelphia, Pa.		5207 Archer Street, Philadelphia
2	Carter	Lisle Carleton	29		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, February 27th. 1920.	2307 7th. Ave. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. A Charlton

Master.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 98

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. Sept. 26th. 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th. 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Browne	Leopold	53	9	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, February 11th. 1921.	146 E. 35 St. New York City
2	Browne	Ethel Florence	38	2	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	146 E. 35 St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton

Master.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, September 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hazell	Amy E.	48		F	M	September 25th. 1874, St. Vincent, B.W.I	Naturalized through marriage	10131 121 St. Richmond Hill Long Island.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton

Master.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A. Sept. 28th 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th. , 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	George	Edith E.	34	7	F	S	February 16th. 1888, St. Johns, V.I. U.S.A		262 W. 83 St. New York City
2	Jorgensen	Ella	21	5	F	S	April 18th. 1901 St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		130 McDougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Neilsen	Ella	35	5	F	S	April 9th. 1887, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		130 W. 142 St. New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Wm A Charlton

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 101

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. Sept. 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Dix	Henry N.	56		M	M	August 10th. 1865, New York City		Glen Gardner, New Jersey
2	Williams	George Washington	36		M	S	December 12th. 1885, Frederick Town, Cecil County, Mld.		1101 Fidelity Bldg, Baltimore
3	Clarke	Burwell H.	31		M	M	December 13th. 1890, Morrilton, Arkansas		Army & Navy Club, Washington, D.C
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton

Master.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] their official character.

(1)

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G H Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, September 28th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Farrell	Christiana	21	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Friend, C.B. Stewart, British Consul St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
2		Richardson	Antoniele	23	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	W. Inds Dutch	St. Martin	Friend, Charlotte Romney, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3		Mardenborough	Marie	16	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W.Indn	Afcn Blk	W.Inds French	St. Martin	Friend, Charlotte Romney, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
4	DIPLOMAT	Smith	Amanda	57	F	Wid		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Daughter, Mrs. Rosamond Clendinen St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#4 by W.J. Caine, Dec 10/4/22 - 9.30 am

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—625

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1912.

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Uncle, Joseph Skerrett, 1853 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Victoria Hill, 60 W. 140 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Inds	St. Martin
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Debby Mardenborough, 394 Henderson Ave. West Bridge Staten Island	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Inds	St. Martin
4	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	C/o Consul deLugo 550 W. 110 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A.Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from St. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, September 27th., 1942

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nisbitt 3/10/42	Arthur	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, James Nisbitt, St. James, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
2		Jordan	Kenneth	9	6	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Gd-Mother, Mrs. Louisa Questel Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
3		Beach	Kathleen	17	0	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Florence Beach, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
4		Berkeley	Marie Agatha	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Berkeley, Challengers Village, StKitts	U.S.A	New York Cty
5		Somersall	John George	32		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Wife, Mrs. Florence Somersall Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
6		Jenkins	Florence A.	44		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Friend, Mrs. Rosalie Geen, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
REPORTED		Rose	Wilhelmina A.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Friend, Mrs. Rosalie Geen, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
8		Caesar	Percy	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Ethel Johnson, Old Road, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
9		Thomas	Nicholas I.	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, Charles Thomas, St. James, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
10		Davoren	Enoch R.	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Joseph Davoren, Tabernacle Village, St.Kitts	U.S.A	New York Cty
11		Webster	David A.	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Mother, Mary Webster, East End, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
12		Webster	Thomas W.	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Father, Thomas A. Webster, East End, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
13		John	Harriett	31		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Rosanna Rawlins, Estridges Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York Cty
14		Richardson	Violet	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Father, Abraham Richardson, The Road, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	Long Island
15		Boyd	Harriett	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Charles Boyd, Old Road, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
16		Williams	Agatha	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Clotilda Williams, New Town, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
17		Rogers	Thomas T.	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Father, Thomas Rogers, The Valley, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	Staten Islan
18		Manning	Egbert A.	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Ann E. Frederick, St. George, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
19		Greene	Arthur	20	2	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Henrietta Greene, Phillips, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1912. 10/4. 12 07 am

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission into the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in money, or transportation to reach his destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Joseph Wilkinson, 212 W. 62 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Mother, Marie Jordan, 2505-7th. Ave. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3	N.Y	Mother	$35	No	--	--	Cousin Mrs. Marie Jordan, 2505-7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Isabella Thomas, 1798-3rd. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Percy Bryan, 219 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	7 Yrs 1914	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Gladys Rose, 211 W. 61 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	2 Yrs	N.Y.C	father, Nathan Rose, 211 W. 61 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Mother, Marie Edmead, 210 W. 63 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
9	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, William Jones, 223 E. 75 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
10	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother-in-law, Charles Wharton, 126 W. 143 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
11	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Father, Peter Webster, 2419-7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
12	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Uncle, Peter Webster, 2419-7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
13	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Allen, 309 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
14	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Edith Richardson, Laurence, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
15	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother, James Boyd, 224 W. 62 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
16	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	13 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Cousin, Mrs. Susan Powell, 230 W. 140 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
17	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Edward Rogers, 258 Jersey St. Staten Island	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
18	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Samuel Manigg 17 W. 136 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
19	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs 1914	N.Y.C	Wife, Jean Greene, 984 Morris Ave, New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returned from Hospital 1 P.m.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo H Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., September 27th., 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hurst	Walter Wheatland	18	M	S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Grand-Mother, Mrs. Ann Meade, North St. St. Johns, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
2		Peters	Mary R.	21 8	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Davidson Peters, Newfield Village, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
3		Beazer	Isa Euterpe	19	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Eliza Beazer, Codrington Village, Barbuda	U.S.A	New York Cty
4		Jeffrey	Jestina	26	F	M	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Stephen Harris, Codrington Village, Barbuda	U.S.A	New York Cty
5		Meade	Isoline	23	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mrs. Ann Meade, North St. St. Johns, Antigua	U.S.A	New York Cty
6		Daniel	Eunice C.	23	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Ann Andrew, Seatons, Antigua	U.S.A	Long Island
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—612

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Mother	$10	No	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Joyce Hurst, 168 Lincoln Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
2	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Edward Peters, 105 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
3	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Roselle Beazer, 246 W. 62 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
4	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	7 Yrs	N.Y.C	Husband, Victor Jeffrey, 5 E. 135 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
5	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Joyce Hurst, 168 Lincoln Ave. Bronx, N.YC	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
6	N.Y	Faher	$30	No	--	--	Father, Frank Daniel, 30 N 39 St. Corona, Long Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ~~River Po~~ (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Prickett, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., September 25th., 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
21		Spencer	Charles	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Father, Joseph H. Spencer, Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York Cty
2		Prescod	Violet Noel	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. D. Prescod, St. Phillips, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
3		Yearwood	Irvin Cardinal	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Francis Yearwood, Bank Hall, St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
4		Jack	Idyrsin Hubert	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Cousin, Mrs. Beckles, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
5		Toppin	Shirley	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Albert Toppin, St.Johns, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Sinckler	Elsie Norah	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Henry Sinckler, St. George, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Cambridge, Mass
7		Lythcott	Winifred C.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, N. Lythcott, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Boston. Mass
8		Small	Inez Adora	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, J. Small, Speightstown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
9		Reid	Amy Leotta	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Estella Reid, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
10		Daniel	Eudelle	21		F	S	Domestic stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Josiah Daniel, St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New Jersey
11		Walker	Arthur B. C.	20	10	M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Vincent	Aunt, Mrs. E. Spooner, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922. 109

13	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted (temporarily) or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother, Cuthbert Spencer,	W Perm	Yes																	
1	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	244 W. 143 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
2	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, D. Prescod, 177 Amity St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Cecil Yearwood, 116 W. 139 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Uncle, R. Wilson, 407 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Vincent
5	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Brother, E. Toppin, 243 W. 63 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. L. Barrow, 166 Brookline St. Cambridge, Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Cousin	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Viola Jones, 68 William St. Roxbury, Boston Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Hilloria Small, 221 W. 140 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	G66d	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Father, John Reid, 11½ W. 137 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, C. Daniel, 14 Hughes Ave, Pleasantville, N.J.	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
11	N.Y	Cousin	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, C.Drayton, 413 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the B. S. S. "GUIANA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, September 25th 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clarke	Walter MacDonald	56	M	M			Southern District Court, New York, February 1920 1917	811 Dawson St. Bronx, New York
2	Clarke	Ernestine Louise	41	F	M			Southern District Court, New York, February 1917	811 Dawson St. Bronx, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

born Barg. 18/6/80 Pr'm

Wm A Charlton
Master.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111 7

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, Sept.23th. 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th. , 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meyers	Rosalie dau	18	3	F	S	June 8th. 1904, St. Croix		114 W. 139 St. New York City
2	Meyers	Sophia	54	3	F	M	September 19th. 1868, St. Croix		114 W. 139 St. New York City
3	Williams	Clarita	17	11	F	S	October 27th. 1904, St. Croix		260 W. 143 St. New York City
4	Jensen	Lucille d	2		F	S	September 24th. 1920, St. Croix		14 Grotten St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Jensen	Irma d	9	1	F	S	August 18th. 1913, St. Croix		14 Grotten St. Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Jensen	Ingerborg d	16	6	F	S	March 10th. 1906, St. Croix		14 Grotten St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Jensen	Hulda	31	8	F	M	January 5th. 1891, St. Croix		14 Grotten St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	George	Alphonse	19	6	M	S	April 28th. 1903, St. Croix		19 W. 136 St. New York City
9	Lewis	Augustina	32	5	F	M	April 29th. 1890, St. Croix		209 E. 88 St. New York City
10	Cornelius	Joseph B.	29	5	M	S	April 13th. 1893, St. Croix		233 W. 141 St. New York City
11	Collimore	Viggo Emanuel wife + 1c	11	11	M	S	October 10th. 1912, St. Thomas		5-Ave W. & 137 St. New York Cty
12	Smith	David	34	11	M	M	October 18th. 1887, St. Croix		232 W. 63 St. New York City
13	Smith	David Jr. Son	5	5	M	S	March 13th. 1917, New York City		232 W. 63 St. New York City
14	Critton	Alexander	30		M	S	May 9th. 1892, St. Croix		148 W. 142 St. New York City
15	Mattersen	Sybil	15	1	F	S	August 8th. 1907, St. Croix		1954-2nd.Ave, New York City
16	Richards	Doris	18		F	S	September 15th. 1904, St. Croix		130 W. 142 St. New York City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

Wm A. Charlton
Master.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





N. Y. [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

113

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	(Cont.)												
1	[illegible],	Ontario	4:00		2	1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible],	Marie	4:[illegible]		3	1	"						
3	[illegible],	Josefa	4:[illegible]		4	1	"						
4	[illegible],	Christina	4:[illegible]		1	1	"						
5	[illegible],	Violet	4:00	1	2	1	"						
6	[illegible],	Arnold	4:0[illegible]	1	1[illegible]	1	"						
7	[illegible],	Mary	4:0[illegible]		2	1	"						
8	[illegible]	Isie M.	4:0[illegible]		3	1	"						
9	[illegible],	Violet	4:3[illegible]		2	1	"						
10	[illegible],	Amy	4:[illegible]			1	"						
11	[illegible],	Ernest	4:16	1	2/3	2	"						
	"(remain[illegible]												
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	4:1[illegible]		3	1	"						
13	Daniel, Eunice C	F	6		1	Trachoma	10/11						
14	John, Fairlett		2	13		1	"	1/13-1					

STAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1208

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document unauthentic	target error	other defect (check item and explain)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 2 9 1								
Page 113								Not Photo
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 4/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944 [signature]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944 [signature] Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NO. ...

Katimsky

DATED.

GUIANA

OCT 5 - 1922

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, October 4th, *1922*, *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I. Sept. 25-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlton	William A.	Master	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Lavash	Robert W	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4										Nat Brtsh				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 11th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th., 1922 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, N.Y. is expected to sail October 11th., 1922 for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

30

Line October 5th

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Tuckett	24	British	12-9-22, New York
Ellena Charlton	25	British	13-9-22, New York
Byron Divins	21	British	13-9-22, New York
Christian Plaskett	35	American	13-9-22, New York
Pablo Ascona	25	Spanish	16-6-22, New York
Raphael Pardo	30	Spanish	11-9-22, New York
Juan Zamora	32	Spanish	17-5-22, New York
Juan Valderand	23	Spanish	13-9-22, New York
Roderick Roderiquez	29	Spanish	16-6-22, New York
Raymon Diaz	21	Spanish	11-9-22, New York
William A. Charlton	29	British	17-5-22, New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. T. Carmichael	50	British			
Elias Richardson	21	British			
C. Roderiquez	30	Spanish			
A. Roderiquez	40	Spanish			
Jose Quenenes	29	Spanish			
Antonio Riveira	29	Spanish			
Jose Hervia	29	Spanish			
Antonio Cassal	25	Spanish			
Austin Matthews	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

.1922.

(13)

or

17	Hodge	William	"	31-5-22	Barbados	"	"	42	"	Afcn Blk	Ameron Dutch	5	6	150
18	Devere	Samuel O.	"	25-9-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	W.Indn	5	8	170
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	17-5-22	New York	"	"	48	"	English	British	5	6	154
20	Brickett	George H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	Ameron	Ameron	5	8	140
21	McKinnon	Archibald	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5	10	180
22	Davidson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	145
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados via ends here

Steerage

Excl #21

2 sheets
Total 71

Line Quebec S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

GUIANA

OCT 5 - 1922

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" *, arriving at* N e w Y o r k *, O c t o b e r 4th, 1922, from the port of* B a r b a d o s, B.W.I. Sept. 25-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlton	William A.	Master	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Lavash	Robert W	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nat Brtsh Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat Brtsh Scandvn	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	25-9-22	Barbados	"	"	35	"	Afcn Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	Rogers	Arthur	Sailor	17-5-22	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	149	
8	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr Mstr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
9	Bryant	Montigue	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
10	Branch	Fitzherbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Bryant	Eageton	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	167	
12	Taylor	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	148	
13	Williams	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
14	Richardson	Winslow	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 5	148	
15	Tuckett	Charles	"	12-9-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Richardson	Thomas	"	17-5-22	"	"	"	36	"	Afcn Black D.W.Ind	Nat Amrcn D.W.Ind	5 7	158	
17	Hodge	William	"	31-8-22	Barbados	"	"	42	"	Afcn Blk	Amercn	5 6	150	
18	Devere	Samuel O.	"	25-9-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch W.Indn	5 8	170	
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	17-5-22	New York	"	"	48	"	English	British	5 6	154	
20	Brickett	George H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140	
21	McKinnon	Archibald	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
22	Davidson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados - visa endorsement

Ent #21

3 sheets
Total 71

Quebec 5/5 6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "G U IA N A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October *, 19* 22.

F. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, October 4th., *19* 22, *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I, Sept. 25-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mosely	George	Chf Engnr	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 5	160	
2	Ewens	William Philip	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nat Brtish German	"	5 10	172	
3	Cameron	Duncan	3rd. do	13-7-22	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 7	167	
4	Lewis	Herbert A.	4th. do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	
5	Farina	Jose	Donkeyman	16-6-22	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	148	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	17-5-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	Roderiquez	Roderick	"	16-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	
8	Barros	Manuel	"	12-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	156	
9	Zamora	Juan	Fireman	17-5-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	149	
10	Ascona	Pablo	"	16-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	149	
11	Decampo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	152	
12	Fomos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	152	
13	Balado	John	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	164	
14	Castro	Auguste	"	10-8-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	154	
15	Pardo	Rafael	"	11-9-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	148	
16	Pardo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	146	
17	Diaz	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	152	
18	Sanchez	Frank	Trimmer	16-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	142	
19	Mirammerites	Jose	"	12-7-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	142	
20	Alonzo	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	145	
21	Valderand	Juan	Firemen's Messman	13-9-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados visa ends here

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October *, 1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" ....., *arriving at* N e w Y o r k ....., O c t o b e r 4th, *19* 22., *from the port of* B a r b a d o s, B.W.I, Sept. 25-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	Huskisson	Arthur	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	33	"	West Indn	"	5 8	155	
3	Toppin	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5 0	115	
4	Charlton	Ellana	do	1300-22	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 0	110	
5	Benskin	Walter	Chf Cook	17-5-22	"	"	"	30	M	Afcn Blk	"	5 7	135	
6	Roland	Harold	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Neblett	Wilfred	3rd. do	25-9-22	Barbados	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	165	
8	Moore	William	Crew Cook	17-5-22	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	146	
9	Neblett	Lambert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
10	McCarty	Axel	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	
11	Moore	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	125	
12	Divins	Byron	Asst Messman	13-9-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	138	
13	Bannister	Joseph	do	25-9-22	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	125	
14	Bascom	Cyril	Pantryman	17-5-22	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	134	
15	Faide	Benjamin	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	138	
16	Clarke	Ernest	Porter	10-7-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	135	
17	Griffiths	Moses	2nd. do	31-5-22	Barbados	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	148	
18	Gaskins	Dudley	Waiter	17-5-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	187	
19	Burke	Duncan	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	142	
20	Toppin	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	140	
21	Quarless	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 0	130	
22	Scott	William	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
23	Burt	Ashton	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
24	Nurse	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
25	Lashley	Alexander	do	26-8-22	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	141	
26	Tuckett	Ebenezer	do	3-8-22	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	140	
27	Best	Claudius	do & Printer	17-5-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
28	Plaskett	Christian	do	14-9-22	Barbados	"	"	35	"	"	American	5 7	145	
29														
30														

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.

Date SEP 2 5 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 3086

American Consulate, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via ..... Vice (Consul)

Date SEP 2 5 1922

The validity of this visa expires ..... months from this date, unless the passport shall sooner cease to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN Barbados, B.W.I. $2 SEP 25 1922 FEE STAMP

See $2.00 Series #3086.

3 Shells Total 71

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

119

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention)

No. on list	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above list is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

14—660

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

120

Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Hull 9/VIII/22

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	150	Mole on neck
2	Edge	Thomas Percy	Fireman	"	No	Yes	43	"	Irish	British	5. "	160	Mole on right forearm
3	Williams	James Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6. 3½	150	
4	Jones	Cecil Walley	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5 9½	147	Nil
5	Templeton	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5. 10½	156	Mole
6	Martin	Fred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5. 10	150	Mole
7	Templeton	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 10	146	Scar on right side
8	Holmes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9½	154	Mole
9	Webster	Ramsay	1st Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5. 8	150	A.H. Tattooed on right forearm
10	‡ Walker	James L.	2nd "	21.9.22	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	Mole
11	~~Bruce~~	~~Richard Hyde~~	~~2nd~~ "	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5. 4	128	Mole
12	Moore	John Bruce	3rd "	19.9.22	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5. 10½~~	~~140~~	~~Mole~~
13	Headman	Thomas Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6. 1	140	Mole
14	Thom	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5. 11	160	Mole
15	Jones	John William	2/Engr.	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5. 8½	146	Scar on Abdomen
16	Aldwinckle	William Harcourt	3rd "	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5. 5½	154	First finger on right Hand missing
17	Laird	John	Engr. Storekeeper	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5. 8	146	Mole
18	Dinning	Cecil Charles	Asst Steward	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5. 5½	132	J.W.F. tatt upper arm
19	Keane	Michael	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5. 7	136	Mole
20	Brown	Douglas Edward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5. 9	150	Mole
21	Routledge	Harry Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6. 0	150	Mole
22	Gardner	Albert Cecil	Cadet	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5. 7	130	Mole
							20	"	English	"	5. 7	141	Mole

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

FEE $2 9/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Consul
Date SEP 20 1922
Fee
Tariff No.

$2 SEP 20 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

‡ On this date Mr Bruce No. 10 has been discharged from the ship and Mr. Walker - particulars as given - engaged in his stead.
A.B. Tattersall
Dy. Supt.

A.B. Tattersall
Dy. Supt.

H.M. OFFICE 21 SEP 1922 HULL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

CITY OF LINCOLN

OCT 5 1922

Form
U. S. DEPAR
IMM

...VER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALI...

Sheet No. 1

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Glasgow", arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Hull 9/VII/22

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackelvie	William Alexander	Assistant Engineer	20-9-22	Hull	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	155	Mole on chin
2	Edge	Thomas Percy	1st Asst	19-9-22	Hull	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5-11	160	Nil
3	Williams	James Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6-3½	150	Name left forearm
4	Jones	Cecil Walley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5 9½	147	Nil
5	Templeton	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10½	156	Nil
6	Martin	Fred	Engineroom Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	150	Nil
7	Templeton	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	146	Scar on right side
8	Holmes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	154	Nil
9	Webster	Ramsay	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	150	A.H. Tattooed on right forearm
10	‡ Walker	James [illegible]	2nd "	21-9-22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	Nil
	~~Dead~~	~~Richard Boyle~~	~~2nd~~ "					41	"	Scotch	"	5-4	125	Nil
11	~~Moore~~	~~John Bruce~~	~~3rd~~ "	~~19-9-22~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5-10½~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
12	Headman	Thomas Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6-1	140	Nil
13	Thom	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-11	160	Nil
14	Jones	John William	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8½	146	Scar on abdomen
15	Aldwinckle	William Harcourt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-5½	154	First finger on right Hand missing
16	Laird	John	Engineer Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	146	Nil
17	Denning	Cecil Kirkup	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5½	132	J.W.T. tatt upper arm
18	Keane	Michael	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-7	136	Nil
19	Brown	Douglas Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	150	Nil
20	Routledge	Harry Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6-0	150	Nil
21	Gardner	Albert Cecil	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	130	Nil
22								20	"	English	"	5-7	141	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

FEE $2 9/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at HULL (City) ENGLAND. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date SEP 20 1922
Fee $2
SEP 20 1922
Tariff No.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

‡ Entitled to Bruce No. 10 has been discharged from the ship and Mr. Walker - particulars as given - engaged in his stead.
R.B. Fitzgerald Dy. Supt.

R.B. Fitzgerald Dy. Supt.

M.N.L. OFFICE 1 SEP 1922 HULL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

OCT 5 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the City of Glasgow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ~~such owner, agent, consignee,~~ or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Glasgow, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Hull. 9/71 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Khoonker	Mahomed	Foremans Serang	28.2.22	Hull	No		37	Male	Mahomedan	British	5' 6"	156	Cut Scar Little finger Left Hand
2	Ballinoolla	Mizidoolla	Tindal	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.3	150	Mole
3	Amyeboolla	Mozoreolla	2nd Tindal	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.2	149	Scar on abdomen Mole Left side & back
4	Allimaha	Wasiulla	Topass	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6½	137	Scar right Hand
5	Mmoolla	Kurrim Buxe	Donkeyman	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.4	140	Small Scar Left Cheek
6	Hoyder	Johur Sheik	Greaser	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.3½	143	2 Moles Left Cheek 1 " on Stomach
7	Jubbar	Abdool Kawk	Greaser	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	142	Small Scar down nose
8	Samoody	Salomes Yaiff	Fireman	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.3½	139	Scar on right wrist
9	Hussein	Fufegalla Salomes	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.3½	143	Birth Mark Left Cheek
10	Kurrim	Kudruffoolla	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	150	Scar Left Cheek & Right shin
11	Hossenullee	Nowab Allee	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.5¼	146	Scar right ankle
12	Anzubalee	Anjub Allee	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	158	Scar Left forearm
13	Ramizoolla	Noor Mead	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.5½	157	Scar Left upper Elbow
14	Hogemudoolla	Nagabdoolla	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.4	149	Mole
15	Hallimoolla	Rockmanoolla	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	4.11½	140	Scar Left forearm
16	Salomeds and	Mohoromoolla	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.3½	158	Scar Left side & back
17	Abdool	Nozbeoolla	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.3½	159	Mole right side & Stomach
18	Wahidoolla	Nuzoom Sheik	C. Lamner	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.3½	156	Two Scars close to Left Ear
19	Nowaboolla	Enoocoolla	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.4	158	Scar right hand
20	Hossenullee	Ameeralee	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	4.10½	141	Small scar centre of Forehead.
21	Nazloom	Salomed Abdoola	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.2	153	Right ear bored.
22	Bonawer	Salomed Azoo	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.3	148	Mole Left side of Nose
23	Keamutoolla	Nasodoollee	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.0	149	Flat Mole & Mole above chin
24	Abdoolla	Bowsulla	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.2	141	Scar right wrist
25	Sefatoolla	Isbroolla	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	154	Scar right Forehead
26	Amonoolla	Sofattoolla	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	149	Mole close to Left Nostril
27	Salloolla	Sulleyman	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.4½	148	2 Moles right side & chin Cheek
28	Ameroolla	Hosemutoolla	Storekeeper	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar Left forearm
29	Sumsheralee	Shoratsaboolal	Fireman	18.7.22	Singapore	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	158	Mole Left ear
30	Meah	Samsoo	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.7	159	Scar Left Knee

Joseph Scarrington

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities set opposite their names and have declared that it is their intention to reside permanently in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... City of Glasgow ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 22

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

M—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Glasgow, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Hull 7/9, 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rostis	Abdool	Fireman	18.1.22	Singapore	No	No	26	Male	Mohomedan	British	5.4	133	Scar right side of Nose
2	Rohman	Abdool	C. Trimmer	13.1.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar left temple
3	Rodrigues	Domingo	Ships Cook	28.2.22	Hull	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.2	139	Cut Scar left leg
4	Costa	Francis	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2½	140	Scar between Eyebrows
5	Coromalle	Babovjan	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	138	Pock Marked Face
6	Mkatjan	Kovalyan	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	Mole right Cheek
7	Cusuph	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar right Eyebrow
8	Slipkens	Brito Arthur	"	28.7.22	Colombo	"	"	30	"	Singalese	"	5.3	141	Snakes Tattoed right arm Bird Tattoed left arm
9	Jansz	Boyle Alexander	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	Initials on right wrist
10	Handy	Jabez	Boatswain	19.9.22	Hull	"	"	37	-	Malay	"	5.11	160	English - American Flag Right Arm
11	Abis	Kadir	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4½	150	Tech Marks on face
12	Binnons	Dollah	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	152	Deformed Left thumb
13	Snagg	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	156	Nil
14	Ally	Waijek	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	158	Nil
15	Osman	Saridan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	W E G T Right Forearm
16	Osman	Salleh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	Nil
17	Karrim	Hamed	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4½	148	Nil
18	Ali	Dein	Sailor book	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	-
19	Mahomed	Abdul	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	146	Scar on left shin
20	~~Bedin~~ Dollar	Bedin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	150	Mark on right hand
21	Omar	Lensbin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	Scar back of right hand
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joe Jennings Ch. F

26 Jefferson Dr. Sup

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—198

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1 C 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ... COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Glasgow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Clerk 4/27/22

Clerk

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl G. Schwarz, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, sailing thereon with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Carl G Schwarz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

arr 10-4-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE											
	HEAD TAX	16 and 60	16 and 60	Under 16	Under 16							
1st CABIN	13	2				1	15	18	1		5	1	66
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	13	✓				1	15	18	1		5	1	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock of each nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to indicate the race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	(Norwegians, Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Portuguese.	
Finnish.	Roumanian.	
Flemish.	Russian.	
French.	Scotch.	
German.	Servian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA. Passengers sailing from Ex Wharf Kgn, SEPT. 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Mother, Mrs. A. R. Dunn Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
TRANSIT 1		DUNN	HAROLD	40	M	M	Lawyer	Ys.	English		Ys.	British	Anglo-Sax.	Ja.	Kingston		
TRANSIT 2		DUNN	CONSTANCE	30	F	M	Wife	do	do		do	do	do	Ja.	do	Mother-in-law do	do do
UNDER 16 3		DUNN	EFFIE	1 6	F	S	bNone	No	No		No	do	do	Ja.	do	Grandmother, do	do do
4		ELLIS	ADINA	25	F	M	Wife	Ys.	English		Ys.	do	African	N.Y.	New York	Father, John Holness Newmarket, Ja.	N.Y. New York
5		HUTCHINSON	FRANCIS	29	F	S	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	Ja.	Kingston	Mother, Matilda Hutchinson Hope Well Ja.	do do
P-6/59656 1-23-36 6		HEWAN	KENNETH	27	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	2-596812 11/3/38	do	do	do	Ja.	St. James	Father, David Hewan St. James, Ja.	Ja. St. James
TRANSIT 7		JOHNSON	LAWRENCE	40	M	M	Merchant	do	do		do	do	Anglo-sax.	England	London	Wife, Mrs. L. Johnson London, England	Eng. London
TRANSIT 8		LEWIS	ISABELLA	35	F	M	Wife	do	do		do	do	do	Ja.	Mandeville	Husband, Aubrey Lewis Mandeville, Ja.	Ja. Mandeville
9		MCINNES	DONNA	31	F	S	Typist	do	do	2-710431-1/26/40 2-586366-10/28/38-505	do	do	Scotch	Ja.	Kingston	Father, Mr. R. McInnes Kingston, Ja.	N.Y. New York
10		REID	REDVERS	33	M	S	Tailor	do	do		do	do	African	Panama	Colon	Father, Mr. J. Reid Colon, Panama	do do
TRANSIT 11		WILLIAMS	BERTRAM	47	M	M	Clerk	do	do		do	do	Anglo-Sax.	Ja.	Kingston	Freind, W. Figari Kingston, Ja.	Ja. Kingston
TRANSIT 12		KONG	CHIN	47	M	S	Merchant	do	Chinese		do	Chinese	Chinese	Ja.	do	Friend, Mr. Kau Hee Kingston Ja.	China Hong Kong
TRANSIT 13		LUNG	CHIN POW	61	M	M	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT 14		NUKE	WONG WING	28	M	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT 15		SUN	CHIN	32	M	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT 16		WONG	LESLIE	4 4	M	S	None	No	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT		YOU	CHOW	42	M	S	Merchant	Ys.	Chinese		Ys.	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT 18		CHIN	BARTY	6	M	S	None	No	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
TRANSIT 19		CHIN	CLEVELAND	4	M	S	None	No	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The
be type

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 19 22 124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Ys.	1903.	N.Y.	J. F. Laidmon, 436 W. 204th St. N.Y. Hotel Macalpin	Pleasure (Tourist)	Yes	8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None		Ja.	Kingston
2	do	Husband	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Lt.	do	do	do		Ja.	do
3	do	Father	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	½	do	do	do	do		Ja.	do
4	Yes	Husband	More	Ys.	1916.	N.Y.	1922. Husband, Arnold Ellis 670 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Reside 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Colored	Bl.	do		Ja.	Westmoreland
5	do	Self	do	No	No	No	Uncle, Mr. J. W. Wallurrey 56 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.	Reside 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	Bl.	Bl.	do		Ja.	Hanover
6	No	Self	do	No	No	No	Brother, Stanley Hewan 164 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.	Visit 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	do		Ja.	St. James
7	No	Self	do	Ys.	1919.	N.Y.	Mr. H. Chalmers, Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit Ys. 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	do		England	London
8	No	Self	do	Ys.	1920.	N.Y.	Uncle, Edward Martin 178 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	Visit Ys 30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	do		New York	Geneva
9	Ys	Self	do	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Johnson 269 – 60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Reside 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	do		Ja.	Hanover
10	Ys	Self	do	No	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Reid 545 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Reside 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Colored	Bl.	do		Br. Guina	Georgetown
11	Ys	Self	do	Ys	1916.	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. S. Williams 1105 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit 6 weeks	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	N.C.S.On left arm		Ja.	Kingston
12	ys.	self	do	No	No	No	Intransit to China	Intransit 6 hours	Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Yel.	Bl.	Br.	None		China	Canton
13	Ys	Self	do	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None		do	do
14	Ys	Self	do	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	None		do	do
15	Ys.	Self	do	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None		do	do
16	Ys.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	3	3	do	do	do	None		Ja.	Manchester
17	Ys.	Self	More	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	6	2	do	do	do	None		China	Canton
18	Ys.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	3	9½	do	do	do	None		Ja.	Kingston
19	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	3	2	do	do	do	None		Ja.	do
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Permanent Certificate 99370/898

Forwarded to Chief Inspector, Ellis Island, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl G. Selmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl G Selmer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[illegible]D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARAZA M.	JUAN	24		M S	Student	Ys.	Spanish	Ys.	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Mr. S. Caballo Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		COLAS	JOAQUIN	19		M S	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Sp-Am.	do	do	Friend, H.C. Coralles Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	CUBAN	LOMAS	GUILLERMO	30		M M	Merchant	do	do	do	Colombian	do	do	do	Rev. J. A. Veyrunes Oreinte Province, Cuba	Col.	Barranquilla
4		LAGOS	MANUEL	42		M M	Clerk	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend, Dr. Muin Santiago Cuba	N.J.	Paterson
5	RES. USA. RE	OTERO	SARA FERNANDEZ	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Cuban	Sp-Am.	do	do	Father, Manuel Fernandez Rosillo, Vista Allegre Sant.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	OTERO	SARA	8		F S	Student	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	OTERO	CHRISTINA	10		F S	do	Ys.	Spanish	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	OTERO	AMELIA	7		F S	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	OTERO	MERCEDES	5		F S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		STALDER	OLGA	20		F S	Governess	Ys	Spanish	Ys	Swiss	Swiss	do	do	Friend, Mr. M. Rosillo Santiago Cuba	do	do
11		WALKER	EMMIE	25		F S	Domestic	Ys	English	do	British	African	do	Jocabo	Friend, Ellen Pantuego Jocabo, Cuba	do	do
12				CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SANTIAGO SEPT. 29th 1922.													
13	EXEMPT	SWEDBORG	EINAR	22		M S	Seaman	Ys.	English	Ys.	Swedish	Scand.	Mass.	East Boston	Sailors Home, East Boston Mass.	N.Y.	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 4th, 1922

126

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, if permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys.	Self	More	No	No	No	Friend, Jose Alvarez, Yonkers, N.Y.	Ys.	Study 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Almeria
2	Ys.	Self	do	No	No	No	Friend, Felix Hernandez 4640 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Ys	Study 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Self	do	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. L. Rosado 50 W. 106th St. N.Y.C.	Ys.	Visit 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Wh.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
4	Ys.	Self	do	Ys.	1919.	N.Y.	Friend, Professor of High School, Paterson, N.J.	Ys.	Study 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Madrid
5	Ys.	Self	do	Ys.	1922.	N.Y.	Friend Dr. De Solar Central Pk. West & 93rd St. N.Y.C.	Ys.	Reside 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	Ys.	Mother	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	1	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	Ys.	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
8	Ys.	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	do	do	do	None	do	Havana
9	Ys.	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	8	do	do	do	None	do	Santiago
10	Ys.	Self	do	Ys.	do	"	do	do	do	Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Lt.	Lt.	None	ITALY	SUNA
11	No.	Self	do	No	No	No	Sister, Evelyn Walker Newton Center, Mass.	Ys.	Reside 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Blc	BL.	BL.	None	Jamaica	St. Anns
12																												
13	Ys.	Consul P.	No	Ys.	Aug. 1922.	Mobile	25 South St. N.Y.C.	CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SANTIAGO SEPT. 29th 1922. to ship out again		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Baros
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... ZACA ..., from ... NEW YORK ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Johnson
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—609

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl G Schwan, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan, sail mechanical, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Carl G Schwan

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA. Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		BRUNI	GLORIA	20	F S		Typist	Ys.	English	Ys.	Guatemalian	Sp-Am.	Guatemala	Father, Mr. P.A. Bruni Guatemala City, Guat.	Guat.	Guatemala City
ADMITTED 2		BRUNI	VERA	24	F S		None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		CASTANEDA	CARLOS	27	M S		Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr F. C. Castaneda Guatemala City, Guat.	do	do
4		COFINO	CONCHA	26	F S		None	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. L. De Leon	do	do
TRANSIT. 5		GIBBONS	LOUIS	31	M M		Merchant	do	English	do	British	Anglo-Sax.	do	Dalgliesh Brothers, Guatemala City, Guat.	England	Manchester
6		ROSALES	TEODORA	25	F S		Nurse	do	Spanish	do	Guatemalian	Sp-Am.	do	Friend, Maria Arguita Guatemala City, Guat.	Guat.	Guat. City.
TRANSIT 7		RUSSELL	GEOFFREY	20	M S		Planter	do	English	do	British	Anglo-Sax.	do	Friend, E.J. Scott United Fruit Co. Barrios, Guat.	do	Pto. Barrios
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

DEPORTABLE AND ALIENS WHO HAD BEEN PUBLIC CHARGES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, *19* 22 128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Ys.	1916.	New Orleans	Friend, Mrs. H. Craven 69 Burns St. Forest Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	Visit 3 Weeks	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
2	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eye Treatment	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	Bad Eyes	5	5	do	do	Bl.	Scar in Eye	do	do
3	No	Self	do	do	1921	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin, N.Y.	Business 6 Mos.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	do	do
4	No	Self	do	No	No	No	2 W. 89th St. N.Y.C. With Mrs. De Soto	Visit 4 Mos.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
5	No	Self	do	Ys.	1922.	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin Intransit to B.W.Indies	Intransit 15 days	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Manchester
6	No	Self	do	No	No	No	2 W. 89th St. N.Y.C. With Mrs. De Soto	visit 4 Mos.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Guatemala	Gua t. City
7	No	Self	$20 do	No	No	No	17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C. United Fruit Co.	visit 6 weeks	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Kent
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

DETAILED ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from NEW YORK, SEPT. 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 4th, 19 22

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK SEPT. 9th 1922. (CRUISE)		
NOT COUNTED 1	MAHARG	ROBERT	63		M	M	August 20th 1859. Philadelphia, Pa.		
NOT COUNTED 2	MAHARG	ANNA	61		F	M	October 11th 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.		11th & Spruce Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 3	SCHOEN	IRVING	35		M	S	Feb. 25th 1887. New York City, N.Y.		do do
4									Springfield, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Chinese Boys not included in list as they are picked up

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. Zacapa sailing from Tela, Honduras, September 20th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Hall of Records, New York City	
1	Sid	Jacques A.	30	9	M	S	December 24th. 1891 Buenos Ayres, Argentine May 1918. Cabin Passengers From Pto. Castilla Sept. 23rd 1922.		#490-6th. Ave. New York, N/Y.
2	CORRIGAN	CLIFFORD	27		M	S	April 5th 1895. Cinncinatti, Ohio		Cinncinatti, Ohio.
3	NESS	BARNEY	37	1	M	M	May 9th 1885. Chicago, Ill.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SLANE	MOLLY	27		F	M	Oct. 6th 1895. Boston, Mass.		Dorchester, Mass.
5	WETHERALL	ROBERT	25		M	S	July 23rd 1897. South Duxbury, Mass.		South Braintree, Mass.
6	YERKES	WILLIAM	40		M	S	July 1st 1882. Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
							Cabin Passengers from Pto. Barrios, Sept. 25th 1922.		
7	SOTO	GEORGE	38		M	M	March 31st 1884. New York City, N.Y.	Guatemala City, Guatemala.	2 W. 89th St. New York City, N.Y.
8	SOTO	HERCILIA	30		F	M		By Marriage Aug. 11th 1917.	do do
9	SOTO	MARIA		7	F	S		Born Feb. 18th 1922. Guatemala City.	do do
10	SOTO	GEORGE JR.	3	7	M	S		" Feb. 11th 1919. do do	do do
11	SOTO	LOUISA	2	3	F	S		" July 25th 1920. do do	do do
12	PRUYN	MARY	73		M	M	Feb. 28th 1849. New York City, N.Y.		2 Rector St. New York City, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from KINGSTON, JA., SEPT. 28th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 4th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON SEPT. 28th 1922.		
1	COOPER	SUSAN	48		F	S	Feb. 13th 1874. Mason County, Mo.		202 W. 137th St. New York City
2	COWLISHAW	FRANK	37		M	M	Nov. 1st 1884. Southington, Conn.		Mamoroneck, N.Y.
3	HOFFMAN	MURRAY	23		M	S	Nov. 10th 1898. New York City.		539 W. 162nd St. New York City
4	HOLLAND	SYDNEY	41		M	M		Dec. 8, 1918. Court of Union County, Elizabeth, N.J.	26 Church St. Hillside, N.J.
5	HOLLAND	MARGARET	30		F	M	Nov. 20th 1890. New York City.		do do
6	HOLLAND	EDITH	4	11	F	S	Oct. 1st 1917. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
7	HOLLAND	SYDNEY	3		M	S	Sept. 13th 1919. do do		do do
8	KNAPP	MARGARET	54		F	S	Aug. 22nd 1868. New York City.		28 W. 94th St. New York City.
9	MONTGOMERY	ALFRED	40		M	M	Aug. 28th 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		172 Benedict Ave. So. Ardmore, Pa.
10	MONTGOMERY	FLORENCE	36		F	M	June 17th 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		do do
11	MACMAHON	HUGH	33		M	S	Feb. 19, 1889. Randolph, Mass.		Randolph, Mass.
12	OLSEN	JOHN	28		M	S	Sept. 17th 1894. New York City.		8 Remington Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
13	RABENORT	GEORGIA	60		F	M	April 3rd 1862. Bordentown, N.J.		2 Washington Terrace, New York City
14	SCHAEFER	CHARLES	27		M	M	June 14th 1895. New York City.		Blue Point, L. I. N.Y.
15	SCHAEFER	JANET	25		F	M	Aug. 13th 1897. do do		do do
16							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO SEPT. 29th 1922.		
17	DONAHUE	THOMAS	23		M	S	Dec. 18th 1898. Brookline, Mass.		23 Peveral St. Dorchester, Mass.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Zacapa arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., from 132

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner	Supper.
22f. 24f.	1 Bunis Gloria Ubal Vera "	A 1/2 2		A C Med H.D.								10/4/22				10/4/22		Landed - 250 M.						
51	Zacapa	M. 1/22																						

Totals.

Punch
Clerk

Punch
Date
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 7th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "ZACAPA"

from port of (NEW YORK, N.Y.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted 0 NONE

Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 4th, 1922, 19 , consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail October 7th-, 1922 for Cuban-Jamaican & C.A. Ports via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A G Dunning
Port Captain

[OVER.]

	5.6	125	DO
	5.5.	130	DO
	.6	125	DO
	.8	148	DO
	.7	146	DO
	.8	158	DO
	7	145	DO
	7	158	DO
	11	189	DO
	8	185	DO
	7	140	DO
	9	165	DO
	9	156	DO
	0	169	DO
		168	DO

5063

ZACAPA

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Carlos R
Date Nov. 7
Clerk Finley

OCT 5 - 1922

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

139

Oct 1 - 1922

Q R X

14—1240

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	C. W. WHILDEN		MASTER	39	AMERICAN	5.11	195	NONE
2.	G. D. LAWSON		CH. OFFICER	30	ENGLISH	5.9	152	DO
3.	S. FREEMAN		2nd do	46	AMERICAN	6.00	192	DO
4.	W. MILLER		3rd do	30	DO	5.8	145	DO
5.	P. SMITH		CARPENTER	45	DO	5.7	152	DO
6.	G. NORTEN		BOSUN	42	DO			
7.	K. PETERSEN		QUARTERMASTER	22	NORWAY	5.8	164	DO
8.	L. PETERSEN	134	DO	20	DENMARK			
9.	A. ANDERSON		DO	47	AMERICAN	5.7	138	DO
10.	P. PAUL		A. B. SEAMAN	22	DO			
11.	K. FERTUDA		DO	25	BRITISH	5.8	135	DO
12.	H. JOHNSON		DO	36	AMERICAN			
13.	E. MOSQUERIA		DO	44	SPAIN			
14.	O. JENSEN		DO	18	DENMARK			
15.	G. ANDERSON		DO	40	NORWAY	5.10	175	DO
16.	E. ENE		ORD. SEAMAN	19	SPAIN			
17.	E. HOLGRENSEN		DO	26	ICELAND	5.7	148	DO
18.	F. SUSCYNSKI		DO	18	AMERICAN			
19.	J. F. NOONAN		PURSER	24	AMERICAN	5.9	153	DO
20.	F. FAZAKERLEY		ASST. PURSER	24	ENGLISH			
21.	C. SCHWAN		DOCTOR	33	AMERICAN	5.8	145	DO
22.	A. SNOW		CH. RADIO	23	AMERICAN	5.9	158	DO
23.	L. DOCK		2nd DO	23	DO			
24.	A. SLOCUM		FRUIT OBSERVER	27	AMERICAN	5.10	176	DO
						5.9	156	DO
						5.6	125	DO
						5.5.	130	DO
						5.6	125	DO
						5.8	148	DO
						5.7	146	DO
						5.8	158	DO
						5.7	145	DO
						5.7	150	DO
						5.11	189	DO
						5.8	185	DO
						5.7	140	DO
						5.9	165	DO
						5.9	156	DO
						5.10	159	DO
						5.9	165	DO

Entries on reverse side

5063

ZACAPA

OCT 5 - 1922

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Oct 5 '22
Date Oct 11 '22
Clerk Finley

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

139

Oct 1 - 1922

Q R K

14—1340

						(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	C. W. Whidden	MASTER	39	U.S.A.				
2.	[illegible]	Ch. Officer	31	British				
3.	S. Fraseur	2nd "	46	U.S.A.				
4.	B. Miller	3rd "	31	U.S.A. Nat				
5.	J. [illegible]	Carpenter	43	U.S.A. Nat				
6.	G. [illegible]	Bosun	42	U.S.A. Nat				
7.	E. Petersen	Qtr Master	27	Norwegian				
8.	L. Petersen	"	20	Denmark				
9.	A Andersen	"	18	Swedish				
10.	P. Paul	A.B. Seaman	22	U.S.A. Nat		5.11	195	NONE
11.	E. Fuerte	"	24	B.W.I.		5.9	152	DO
12.	E. Johnson	"	36	U.S.A.		6.00	192	DO
13.	A. Andersen	"	40	Norwegian		5.8	145	DO
14.	P. Jensen	"	19	Denmark		5.7	152	DO
15.	E. Pasqueira	"	28	Spanish		5.8	164	DO
16.	F. [illegible]	"	19	Spanish		5.7	138	DO
17.	M. [illegible]	Wrd. Seaman	19	Spanish		5.8	135	DO
18.	O. Salgrunsen	"	28	Denmark		5.10	175	DO
19.	J. Noonan	Purser	34	U.S.A.		5.7	148	DO
20.	W. Seyall	Asst Purser	18	"		5.9	153	DO
21.	H. Meyer, Jr.	Deagar	34	U.S.A.		5.8	145	DO
22.	[illegible]	Sr. Radio	23	U.S.A.		5.7	138	DO
23.	W. Hall	Jr. Radio		U.S.A.		5.8	135	DO
24.						5.10	175	DO
		135						
		(ENGINE DEPARTMENT)						
1.	J. Petersen	Ch. Engineer	41	U.S.A. Nat		5.7	148	DO
2.	W. Perwilt	1st Asst Engr	29	Belgium		5.9	153	DO
3.	T. Ludwigsen	2nd " "	37	U.S.A. Nat		5.8	145	DO
4.	H. Jansen	3rd " "	26	"		5.9	158	DO
5.	S. Williams	Junior Eng'R	20	Britisa		5.10	176	DO
6.	A. Stewart	1st Refg Eng'r	32	"		5.9	156	DO
7.	R. Martin	2nd " "	23	"		5.6	125	DO
8.	J. McMulloch	3rd " "	20	"		5.5.	130	DO
9.	E. Ovela	Oiler	25	Czecho Slov		5.6	125	DO
10.	F. Mareis	"	45	Spanish		5.8	148	DO
11.	G. Pena	"	27	"		5.7	146	DO
12.	J. Rodriguez	"	29	"		5.8	158	DO
13.	E. Alvarez	"	25	Portuguese		5.7	145	DO
14.	L. Rojas	"	43	Spanish		5.7	136	DO
15.	E. Flores	"	29	"		5.8	135	DO
16.	J. Castella	Fireman	20	"		5.9	158	DO
17.	J. Hernandez	"	27	"		5.9	156	DO
18.	E. Tienza	"	21	"		5.10	159	DO
19.	M. Lorenzo	"	29	"		5.9	165	DO
20.	J. Diaz	"	22	"				
21.	J. Dara	"	28	"				
22.	A. Saito	"	22	"				
23.	A. Mellan	"	24	"				
24.	M. Gallan	"	23	"				
25.	J. Santos	"	27	"				
26.	G. Zapata	"	18	"				
27.	A. Cancisro	Coalpasser	25	"				
28.	P. Maria	"	20	Venezuelan				
29.	J. Puella	"	30	Spanish				
30.	M. Neira	"	44	"				
31.	F. Ortiz	"	25	Ecuador				
32.	F. Ferera	"	29	Spanish				
33.	M. Alonzo	Donkeyman	34	"				
34.	D. Macheira	Storekeeper	36	Costarican				

See other side.

5063

ZACAPA

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Oct 5
Date Oct 7.
Clerk Finley

OCT 5 - 1922

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

139

...ORK Oct 4 - 1922

14—1240

NO.	NAME	SALARY	ENGINE DEPT.	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	J. PATERSON		CH. ENGINEER	4[illegible]	AMERICAN			
2.	W. VERWILT		1st ASST. ENG.	32	DO			
3.	E. HALVERSON		2nd DO DO	35	DO			
4.	E. LUDVICHEK		3rd DO DO	37	DO			
5.	L. WILLIAMS		JUNIOR ENGINEER	36	BRITISH			
6.	A. STEWART		CH. REFR. ENG.	25	DO			
7.	G. HELLBERG		2nd. do do	38	FINLAND			
8.	E. MARTIN		3rd do do	32	BRITISH			
9.	E. ALONZO		DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH			
10.	D. MACKERIA		STOREKEEPER	36	COSTA RICA			
11.	J. GARCIA	136	OILER	35	SPANISH	5.11	195	NONE
12.	R. OTZELLA		DO	25	CHECHO SLO	5.9	152	DO
13.	M. ALBERT		DO	23	SPANISH			
14.	J. RODRIGUEZ		DO	27	DO	6.00	192	DO
15.	F. CALZA		DO	40	DO			
16.	J. PENA		DO	27	DO	5.8	145	DO
17.	J. [illegible]EZ		FIREMAN	27	DO			
18.	E. MOLLIE		DO	25	DO	5.7	152	DO
19.	M. CALZO		DO	23	DO			
20.	C. GARCIA		DO	30	DO			
21.	E. LORENZO		DO	34	DO	5.8	164	DO
22.	M. FLOREZ		DO	25	DO			
23.	F. RODRIGUEZ		DO	21	DO			
24.	J. DIAZ		DO	20	DO			
25.	F. SUAREZ		DO	27	DO	Y 5.7	138	DO
26.	M. BLANCO		DO	21	DO			
27.	J. DIAZ		DO	29	DO	5.8	135	DO
28.	S. RICO		DO	20	DO			
29.	A. CANCHIRO		COALPASSER	21	DO	5.10	175	DO
30.	J. CORTEZ		DO	20	DO			
31.	E. BLANCO		DO	30	DO	5.7	148	DO
32.	J. GONZALEZ		DO	22	DO			
33.	P. HERMO		DO	34	DO	5.9	153	DO
34.	J. VARRELLA		DO					
35.	A. GONZALES		WORKAWAY	35	DO	5.8	145	DO
						5.9	158	DO
						5.10	176	DO
40.	S. Sherwood		"	4[illegible]	"	5.9	156	DO
41.	P. Leonard		"	27	"			
42.	E. Palli		"	23	"	5.6	125	DO
43.	K. Thomas		Barber	32	U.S.A. Sat	5.5.	120	DO
44.	V. Zirpolo							
47.	J. EDWARDS					5.6	125	DO
						5.8	148	DO
						5.7	146	DO
						5.8	158	DO
						5.7	145	DO
						5.7	138	DO
						5.11	189	DO
						5.8	185	DO
						5.7	140	DO
						5.9	163	DO
						5.9	156	DO
						5.10	159	DO
						5.9	165	DO

See other side.

5063

ZACAPA

Punched
Date 11/
Clerk

Punched
Date 11.7.
Clerk

OCT 5 - 1922

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. Stace		Ch. Steward	51	British
2.	H. Phillips		2nd "	37	
3.	J. Kavanaugh		Stewardess	44	U.S.A. Nat
4.	J. Fleck		Barkender	38	Canadian
5.	J. Cassin		Chief	39	U.S.A. Nat
6.	J. Phelan		2nd Cook	44	B.W.I.
7.	A. Lindsay		Fry Cook	34	U.S.A. Nat
8.	J. Kribbe		Ships Cook	48	B.W.I.
9.	C. Josephs		Larder Cook	33	"
10.	W. Pitters		Vay Cook	42	"
11.	A. Gentle		Cocoa Matts	20	"
12.	G. Kerpan		"	44	"
13.	G. Bernard		"	27	"
14.	A. Lawrence		Baker	28	"
15.	M. Flore		2nd Baker	24	"
16.	H. Rattinbum		Butcher	34	U.S.A.
17.	A. Lowery		Pantryman	24	"
18.	C. O'Connor		Steelkeeper	37	B.W.I.
19.	J. Pitters		Printer	22	"
20.	E. Hayles		Linenkeeper	20	"
21.	J. Myles		Messman	20	"
22.	J. Magan		Desk Steward	28	U.S.A.
23.	E. Brown		Chipper	21	British
24.	J. Gonsales		Firemans Letter	20	U.S.A.
25.	C. Shirley		Saloon Steward	40	Danish
26.	B. Morgan		Asst Steward	40	B.W.I.
27.	F. Jones		"	41	"
28.	W. McEwan		"	21	"
29.	S. Bentie		"	22	"
30.	P. Wray		"	22	"
31.	K. Bertrand		"	22	"
32.	A. Kendall		"	21	"
33.	J. Parris		"	26	"
34.	L. Hughes		"	22	"
35.	F. McIntosh		"	22	"
36.	O. Jenkins		"	27	"
37.	E. Jones		"	24	"
38.	S. Dicks		"	22	U.S.A.
39.	A. Watson		"	25	B.W.I.
40.	S. Sherwood		"	21	"
41.	P. Leotard		"	24	"
42.	E. Paill		"	22	"
43.	E. Thomas		"	22	"
44.	V. Kirpelo		"	22	"
47.	J. EDWARDS		Barber	22	U.S.A. Nat

137

Sheet No. OMN

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

139

Q R K (ret'd - 1920)

14—1240

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.11	195	NONE
5.9	152	DO
6.00	192	DO
5.8	145	DO
5.7	152	DO
5.8	164	DO
5.7	138	DO
5.8	135	DO
5.10	175	DO
5.7	148	DO
5.9	153	DO
5.8	145	DO
5.9	158	DO
5.10	176	DO
5.9	156	DO
5.6	125	DO
5.5.	130	DO
5.6	125	DO
5.8	148	DO
5.7	146	DO
5.8	158	DO
5.7	145	DO
5.7	138	DO
5.11	189	DO
5.8	185	DO
5.7	140	DO
5.9	163	DO
5.9	156	DO
5.10	159	DO
5.9	165	DO

See other side.

5063

ZACAPA

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards
Date
Clerk

OCT 5 - 1922

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

139

...O R K Oct 1 1922

NO.	NAME	SALARY		AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	B. STAGE		CHIEF	58	BRITISH
2.	L. DONALDSON		2nd	36	AMERICAN
3.	R. KAVANAUGH		STEWARD	55	DO
4.	J. HANNON		CHIEF [illegible]	37	DO
5.	J. PANTON		2nd [illegible]	25	B.W.I.
6.	A. LINDSAY		FRY COOK	35	DO
7.	C. JOSEPHS		LARDER COOK	28	DO
8.	W. PITTER		VEG. COOK	30	DO
9.	J. KNIBBS		SCRUB COOK	45	AMERICAN
10.	E. MAXWELL		COOKS MATE	20	B.W.I.
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]		
12.	G. SAMUELS		DO	28	DO
13.	E. LAWRENCE		BAKER	35	DO
14.	M. FEDDER		2nd BAKER	30	DO
15.	L. NOTTINGHAM		BUTCHER	52	AMERICAN
16.	J. FISHER		BARTENDER	38	BRITISH
17.	A. LOWERY	138	PANTRYMAN	24	AMERICAN
18.	B. BROWN		CUTTCHER	54	DO
19.	J. PITTERS		PRINTER	33	B.W.I.
20.	E. OCCONER		STOREKEEPER	37	DO
21.	H. HAYENS		LINENKEEPER	28	DO
22.	J. MASON		DECK STEWARD	37	BRITISH
23.	G. MYLES		MESSMAN	30	AMERICAN
24.	C. SHIRLEY		SALOON STEWARD	40	B.W.I.
25.	B. MORGAN		ASST. STEWARD	29	DO
26.	W. MCEWAN		DO	22	DO
27.	F. JONES		DO	42	DO
28.	K. BERTHOUD		DO	21	DO
29.	P. MORRIS		DO	19	DO
30.	O. JENKINS		DO	22	DO
31.	[illegible]		[illegible]		
32.	F. WILSON		DO	21	DO
33.	B. MACINTOSH		DO	27	DO
34.	L. HAYNES		DO	21	DO
35.	P. WRAY		DO	21	DO
36.	A. RANDELL		DO	36	DO
37.	E. BOSTIC		DO	38	DO
38.	J. PARKS		DO	42	DO
39.	C. MEGHAN		DO	32	DO
40.	C. COBURN		DO	23	DO
41.	R. MURRAY		DO	25	DO
42.	F. SAMUELS		DO	21	DO
43.	S. RIVEIRO		FIREMANS MESSBOY	36	SPANISH
44.	V. ZIRPOLO		CAPTAIN	38	AMERICAN
45.	F. DE SOUZA		WORKAWAY	28	SPANISH
46.	A. GENTLE		COOKS' MATE	20	BRITISH
47.	J. EDWARDS		ASST STEWARD	35	B. W. I.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.11	195	NONE
5.9	152	DO
6.00	192	DO
5.8	145	DO
5.7	152	DO
5.8	164	DO
5.7	138	DO
5.8	135	DO
5.10	175	DO
5.7	148	DO
5.9	153	DO
5.8	145	DO
5.9	158	DO
5.10	176	DO
5.9	156	DO
5.6	125	DO
5.5.	130	DO
5.6	125	DO
5.8	148	DO
5.7	146	DO
5.8	158	DO
5.7	145	DO
5.7	138	DO
5.11	189	DO
5.8	185	DO
5.7	140	DO
5.9	163	DO
5.9	156	DO
5.10	159	DO
5.9	165	DO

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO, SEPT. 14th, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK Oct 4-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	MASTER	SEPT. 7	NEW YORK	do	YES	39	M	ANGLO-SAX.	AMERICAN	5.11	196	NONE
2	LAWSON	GEORGE	CHIEF MATE	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	BRITISH	5.9	152	DO
3	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	AMERICAN	6.00	192	DO
4	MELLER	ROBERT	3rd DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
5	SMITH	FRED	CARPENTER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
6	BOSTON	GEORGE	BOSUN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO
7	PETTERSON	KONRAD	QUARTERMASTER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5.7	138	DO
8	PETERSON	LOUIS	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DENMARK	5.8	135	DO
9	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.10	175	DO
10	[illegible]	PETER	AB.SEAMAN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ANGLO.SAX	DO	5.7	148	DO
11	FAURTADA	KENISTON	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	25	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5.9	153	DO
12	JOHNSON	EDWARD	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ANGLO.SAX.	AMERICAN	5.8	145	DO
13	ANDERSON	ALBERT	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5.9	158	DO
14	MOSQUERIA	KLADIO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.10	176	DO
15	JENSEN	OSCAR	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5.9	156	DO
16	[illegible]	KLADIO	AB.SEAMAN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	128	DO
17	HALLGRIMSSON	GUSTAV	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCAND.	ICELAND	5.5.	130	DO
18	SUSCYNSKI	MICHAEL	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	18	M	SLAV.	AMERICAN	5.6	125	DO
19	NOONAN	JOSEPH	PURSER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ANGLO.SAX	AMERICAN	5.8	148	DO
20	FAZAKERLEY	FRED	ASSIST.PURSER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO
21	SCHWAN	CARL	DOCTOR	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.8	158	DO
22	SNOW	ALBERT	CHIEF RADIO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
23	DOCK	LUTHER	2nd DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
24	PATERSON	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINR.	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.11	189	DO
25	VIRWILT	WILLIAM	1st AST DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	28	M	BELGIAN	DO	5.6	135	DO
26	HALVORSEN	BALTHAZER	2nd DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCAND.	DO	5.7	140	DO
27	LUDWIGSON	WILLIAM	3rd DO	DO 8	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	[illegible]	DO	5.9	165	DO
28	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	JUNIOR DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ANGLO.SAX	BRITISH	5.9	154	DO
29	[illegible]	ALEX	1st ENG.DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.10	169	DO
30	HILLMAN	GUSTAV	2nd DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCAND.	[illegible]	5.9	165	DO

William Fowler Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

...al Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Z C P, *arriving at* SANTIAGO, SEPTEMBER 14th, *19* 22, *from the port of* NEW YORK

140

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTIN	ROBERT	3RD ENGR. ENGR.	SEPT 7	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
2	MACKERIA	DAVID	STOREKEEPER	DO 9	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPAN.AMERICA	COSTA RICA	5.8	156	DO
3	ALONZA	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANNISH	SPAIN	5.7	163	DO
4	BARCIA	JOSE	OILER	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
5	OCELA	HUD	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	35	M	CHECHO SLOVAC	CH. SLOVAC	5.8	145	DO
6	RODRIQUES	ANTONIO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANNISH	SPAIN	5.7	158	DO
7	CALZA	FRANSISCO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	do	5.8	159	DO
8	PENA	JOSE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
9	ALBERTO	MANUEL	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
10	FLORES	MANUEL	2D FIREMAN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	DO
11	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	167	DO
12	BLANCO	MANUEL	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
13	MOLLIN	ELADIO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
14	Galdo	MANUEL	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	167	DO
15	GARCIA	GREGERIO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	174	DO
16	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.11	159	DO
17	DIAZ	JOE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	124	DO
18	SUAREZ	FRANSISCO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
19	RODRIQUEZ	FRANSISCO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	21	M	Do	DO	5.9	147	DO
20	REGO	JACINTO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
21	CANDIRO	ANTONIO	2OAL PASSER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
22	CORTEZ	JESUS	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
23	BLANCO	RAMON	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
24	GONZALES	JUAN	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO
25	HERNO	FRANSISCO	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
26	VARELA	JOSE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
27	STAGE	ALFRED	CHIEF STEWARD	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ANGLO.SAX	BRITISH	5.8	157	DO
28	DONALDSON	LEO	2ND DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	146	DO
29	KAVANAGH	ROSE	STEWARDESS	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
30	HANSON	OSWALD	CHIEF COOK	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	DO	5.6	158	DO

VA-421/369

William Cecil Gray

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* SANTIAGO, SEPT. 14th, 19 22, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PANTON	JOSEPH	2nd COOK	SEPT. 7	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE
2	LINDSAY	ALBERT	FRY DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.8	165	DO
3	JOSEPHS	CHARLES	LARDER DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	156	DO
4	PITTER	WILLIAM	VEGT DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	125	DO
5	KNIBBS	JOSEPH	SHIPS DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO
6	MAXWELL	SAMUEL	COOKS MATE	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
7	ANDERSON	GERSHOM	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
8	SAMUELS	GENE	DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6.0	165	DO
9	LAWRENCE	ZELUDA	BAKER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO
10	FEDEE	MICHAEL	2nd DO	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
11	NOTTINGHAM	LEBAN	BUTCHER	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.8	165	DO
12	FISHER	JOHN	BARTENDER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ANGLO.SAX	BRITISH	5.7	156	DO
13	LOWERY	ALFRED	PANTRYMAN	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	146	DO
14	BROWN	EDWARD	CHECKER	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	54	M	ANGLO.SAX	DO	5.4	175	DO
15	PITTERS	JOSEPH James	PRINTER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	145	DO
16	O'CONNORS	EDWARD	STOREKEEPER	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.11	163	DO
17	HAYNES	HARVEY	LINENKEEPER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
18	MASON	JOHN	DECK STEWARD	DO 7m	DO	DO	YES	37	M	ANGLO.SAX.	BRITISH	5.7	148	DO
19	MYLES	GEORGE	MESSMAN	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	162	DO
20	SHIRLEY	CHARLES	HEAD WAITER	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	135	DO
21	MORGAN	BELVEDERE	ASSIST.STEWARD	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
22	MC EWAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
23	JONES	FRED	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.9	148	DO
24	BERTHOUD	KENNETH	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO
25	MORRIS	PAUL	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	143	DO
26	JENKINS	OSCAR	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	BRITISH	5.6	139	DO
27	WILMOT	CHARLES	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO
28	WILSON	FRANK	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
29	MC INTOSH	BERRISE	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	DO
30	HAYNES	LOUIS	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* SANTIAGO, SEPT. 14th, 1922, *from the port of* NEW YORK

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
1	WRAY	PERCY	ASSIST.STWD	SEPT. 8	NEW YORK	DO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE
2	RANDALL	ARTHUR	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	123	NONE
3	BOSTIC	EVERTON	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
4	PARKS	JOHN	DO	DOV 8	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO
5	MEGHAN	CHARLES	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	Do
6	GOBOURN	CHARLES	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
7	MURRAY	ROBERT	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
8	SAMUELS	FRANK	DO	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
9	REVEIRO	SALADIO	FIREMENS MESS BOY	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.10	157	DO
10	ZIRPOLE	VINCENTE	BARBER	DO 8	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5.9	165	DO
11	SLOCUM	ARTHUR	FRUIT OBSERVER	DO 9	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ANGLO.SAX	AMERICAN	5.7	152	DO
12	LORENZO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DO 7	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	126	DO
13	Gonzalez	ANTONIO	×Workaway	Seaman ex S/S Zacapa	to resign	Foreign	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	Do
14	Gentle	Archie B.	Cooks Mate	DO 18	Pto Barrios	DO	DO	20	M	African	British	5.7	135	DO
15	Gobourn	Charles	Asst Steward	✓ 28	Kingston	DO	DO	23	M	✓	✓	5.7	120	DO
16	De Souza	Francisco	×Workaway	Seaman ex S/S	Cristobal	to resign	Portugese	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	150	DO
17	Edwards	James	Asst. Steward	✓ 28	✓	DO	DO	35	M	African	British	5.9	150	DO
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Whidden

I, ..., of the ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Oct, 19 22

Wilcox Gate
Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date SEP 14 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Lowe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1551
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central American ports
H. W. Lowe
(Consul)
Date SEP 14 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires ~~months from the date~~ ~~itself continues to be valid for that period~~)

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11070
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santiago, Cuba
Consul
Date 28 SEP 1922
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
No Fee Prescribed

Crews Nos. 14, 15, 16 & 17
page 4 Vol 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5063

OCT 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(16)

143

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 11/1/22
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards Rec'd 2
Date 11.7.1922
Clerk Finley & Smith

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

at Duluth

C. F. Ellis

Deputy Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10 - 4 - 22

| | HEAD TAX | U. S. | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEZSO	MARIA	27		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HUNGARISH 3-3683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MISEFA	SON BROTHER DEZSO JOZSEF.MISEFA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		TCHER	SANDOR	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZAMOSSZEG	BR.IN LAW PUSKAS BERTI.SZAMOSSZEG.	CONN	.BRIDGEPORT
3		TCHER	SZABENA (wife)	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH 3-2683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZAMOSSZEG	BROTHER DO	CONN	.BRIDGEPORT
4	UNDER 16	TCHER	MARGIT (Ch)	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZAMOSSZEG	UNCLE DO	CONN	.BRIDGEPORT
5	UNDER 16	TCHER	SANDOR (Ch)	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZAMOSSZEG	DO	CONN	.BRIDGEPORT
6		HUBER	ROSA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOLNA	BROTHER HUBER JOSEPH.TOLNA	OHIO	KENT.
7		REKAI	JANOS	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-3683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYBARATHEGY	FATHERIN LAW TOTH JOZSEF. NAGYBARATHEGY	PA	SO.BETHLEHEM
8		REKAI	JULIANNA (wife)	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYBARATHEGY	FATHER DO	PA	SO.BETHLEHEM
9	UNDER 16	REKAI	JOZSEF (Ch)	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYBARATHEGY	BR.FATHER DO	PA	SO.BETHLEHEM
10		PRIMUSZ	MARIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH 2-552482	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPANYOTER	FATHER PRIMUSZ JANOS.PAPANYOTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		KAPCSO	JANOSNE (Agnes)	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VANYVLA	MOTHER VICZAI ISTVANNE.VANYVLA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12	UNDER 16	KAPCSO	JANOS (Ch)	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VANYVLA	BR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
13	UNDER 16	KAPCSO	JENO (Ch)	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VANYVLA	DO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14		MATU	ESZTER	45		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HUNGARISH 3-3683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOBAJ	FATHER MATY ANDRAS.CSOBAJ	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Wash Philadelphia
15		~~UNTERDORFER~~ JOSEF																
16		FEKETE	DEMETER	35		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	HUNGARISH 3-2683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GYOMA	FATHER FEKETE DEMETER.GYOMA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		KISS	ERZSEBET	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH 3-5683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZOR	FATHER KISS JOSZEF.TET	N.J.	ALPHA
18																		
19		GAL	JULIA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH 3-4683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY SZABOLES	BERKERZ	MOTHER GAL JOZEFNE.BERKERZ	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
20		SZILAGYI	ILONA	18		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HUNGARISH 3-2683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	JARMI	FATHER SZILAGYI JANOS.JARMI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		BATARI	ZOLTAN	18		M	S	JOINER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-683 (5-1569)	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VITKA	FATHER BATARI BENIAN.VITKA	CONN.	SHELTON
22		TEGLAS	JOZSEF	16		M	S	HAIRCUT.	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FRIEND JABLONSZKY ELENICI. BUDAPEST	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	ADMITTED	GUNTMACHER	Noach	32		M	M	Cutter	YES	[illegible] 5-4593 3-3685	YES	RUSSIAN	HUNSIAN	POLAND	WARSAW	Warsaw, Poland.	Mo.	St Louis
24		BAZIK	Josef 19016 6.7.26	47		M	S	Laborer	YES	[illegible]	Yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovakia	Slovakia	Habooka	Habooke, Orava.	Ill	Jolliet
25																		
26		The following number did not embark																
27		# 15. UNTERDORFER Josef.																
28		Nos. 18, 25 to 30 inclusive left blank.																
29																		
30																		

Except nos. 6 & 10 Distrib'd, Insp. 10-7-26

10 by Pitt Insp

Purser.

52

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 144

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LA.GEORGE MARY.CLEVELAND OHIO.3.07 CARROLL AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	MISEFA
2	NO	SELF	100	YES	1905 CONN	BRIDGEP.	FRIEND VARGA GUSZTAV.CONN. BRIDGEPORT.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MELYTELEK
3	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1907	DO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SZAMOSSZEG
4	NO	FATHER		YES	8	DO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Claims U.S.A.	CONN.BRIDGEPORT
5	NO	FATHER		YES	5	DO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Claims U.S.A.	CONN.BRIDGEPORT
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER SZABO TERER.KENT.OHIO 1.0. N.MONTAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	TOLNA
7	NO	SELF	1400	YES	1905	BETHLEH. PA	BR.IN LA.DOROS ISTVAN.SO.BETHLEHEM.1148 E.4TH.STREET.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	SOLY
8	NO	HUSBAND	0.	YES	1909	DO	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYBARATHELY
9	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYBARATHELY
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LA.HARNINGER ANTON.NEW YORK CITY.432 E. 35 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BIB
11	YES	SELF	165	YES	1914 E.YOUNGS TOWN		HUSBAND KAPCSO JANOS.E.YOUNGS TOWN.OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	VANYVLA
12	YES	MOTHER	0.	YES	5	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Claims U.S.A.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
13	YES	MOTHER	0.	YES	2	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Claims U.S.A.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
14	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MATU JULIA.PHILADELPHIA PA.P.O.B. 475	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	PRUTY
15	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER FEKETE ISTVAN.CLEVELAND OHIO.2616 E. 90 TH.STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~ROMAND~~
16	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER FEKETE ETELKA.CLEVELAND OHIO.2616 E. 90 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	GYOMA
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER KISS ISTVAN.ALPHA.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	TET
18																										
19	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER BAL JOSZEF.PERTH AMBOY N.J. 333 Olivant st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BERKERZ
20	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER BEURZE SZERCE.OHIO CLEVELAND.2710 E.93RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	YELLOW	NONE	HUNGARY	JARMI
21	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOHN KONCZE.SHELTON CONN.7 CONGRESS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	VITKA
22	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER TELAS ANNA.BUFFALO N.Y. 1420 Kensington ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
23	Yes	Self	25	no			LOUIS GOLDMAN 2816 Gambel St, St.Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
24	Yes	Brother in Law	30	Yes	1911	Jolliet	Brother in Law Andrew Jandova 201 Webbach Ave, Jolliet, Ill.	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	fair	brn	NONE	Russia	Ladyszy nie
25																			5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Cz. Slovak	Kuty
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(#6 - Immigration)

Art. 6 78 Mental disease, Chronic cardiac & senility Affect

Med Cert # 6817. Apart defect shown

Returned from Niagara Falls 1 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHOMISOWICZ	LEJZER	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	MOTHER CYPORO CHOMISOWICZ.	PA	ERIE
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		LARAS	HODES	21		F	S	H..ORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	VOUSIN ISAK REJZNER. GRODNO	PA	PITTSBURGH
4		ELJOWICZ	RACHEL	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LORELICZE	AUNT SZEJNA SZEFT. NIEZMANOWO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		MOSZKOWSKA	FREJDA	15		F	S	H..ORK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	UNCLE BERKO WEITZER. SLONIM	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		MOSZKOWSKA	ABRAM	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	UNCLE BERKO WEITZER. SLONIM	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		MOSZKOWSKA	ZELIK	23		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	DO	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
11		MARANE	RACHEL	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICZ	UNCLE TIRZ FEJGIN. BROSTOWICZ	ILL	CHICAGO
12		MARANE	TEMA	16		F	S	H..ORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICZ	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
13		LUNER	CHASIA	31		F	WD	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	FATHER GERSZON ROCHLIN. DIZNA	N.Y.	BRONX
14		ZONSZAJU	PRUMA	26		F	S	H..ORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	MOTHER MALKA ZONSZAJU. WILNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		FURMAN	DOBA GRUSZA	61		F	WD	H.KEEPING	NO	NONE —	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK	BR.IN LAW RYWKA SEMALOWICZ. WOLKOWYSK	N.Y.	BRONX
16 UNDER 16		FURMAN	MIREL	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BRONX
17		SANDYK	FROIM	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUCK	DAUGHTER RYWKA SANDYK. LUCK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		VAN HOUDT	JOSEPHINE	46		F	M	H..WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	SISTER ROOTHOOFT MARIE. LIER	MICH.	DETROIT
22		VAN HOUDT	MARIA	22		F	S	H..ORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	AUNT DO	MICH.	DETROIT
23		VAN HOUDT	EMMA	16		F	S	H..ORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
24 UNDER 16		VAN HOUDT	JOHANNA	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
25 UNDER 16		VAN HOUDT	CHARLES	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
26 UNDER 16		VAN HOUDT	ALBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD —	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIER	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
27		BAERT	CORNELIA	30		F	M	H..WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTHER CUIRYNEN MARIA. DEURNE	ILL	CHICAGO
28 UNDER 16		BAERT	CHARLES	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BR. MOTHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
29		The following numbers did not embark																
30		# 2 MELAMED Herss # 5 NOWILENSKA Chjenka																
		# 7 NOWILENSKA Szejna # 6 NOWILENSKA Marjaska																
		Nos. 18 to 20 have been left Blank.																

Purser.

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens 32
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning purposes in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ARY KATZ.ERIE.PA. 113. 4TH.STREET	DO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC
2	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
3	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH KARSH.PITTSBURGH PA.3733 DAWSON STREET																			
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW A.COHEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 146 AMBOY STREET											NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	PINSK REG.	JEZIARY
5	[illegible]						[illegible]											NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LORELIERE
6	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
8	NO	SELF	10 75	NO			FATHER THEODOR MOSCOW.MARYL. BALTIMORE..9 N.CAROLINE STREET	DO	always	YES																
9	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES									5	5	FAIR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
10	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES									4	11	FAIR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
11	NO	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN JOSEPH BUTT.CHICAGO.ILL 7636 SOUTH SHAVE AVE.	DO	always	YES								good		5	4	FAIR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
12	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES								good		5	3	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICA
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW BARNET COHEN.BRONX N.Y. 748 TRINITY AVE.	DO	always	YES								good		5	3	FAIR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICA
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ARCHIBALD GOLD.NEW YORK CITY.330 2ND. AVE.													5	5	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	DIZNA
15	YES	SON IN LAW	50	NO			SON IN LAW HYMAN BUSHLOWITZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN.490 WILLIAMS AVE.	DO	always	YES										5	3	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	WILNO
16	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO													5	1	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER JOSEPH SANDEK.NEW YORK CITY.123 EAST 10TH.STREET	DO	always	YES										5	0	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK
18																				5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	PINSK REG.	KILIKYJEW
19																										
20																										
21	YES	HUSBAND	438	NO			HUSBAND VAN HOUDT CHARLES.MICH. DETROIT.1159 MAYBURN AVE.	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	EEYST OP DEN BERT
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	LIER
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LIER
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LIER
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	----		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LIER
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LIER
27	YES	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND BAERT JOSEPH.CHICAGO. ILL.2144 WESTERN AVE.	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	EECKEREN
28	YES	MOTHER	.K	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	----		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUT
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER LIST., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAJLOWICZ	MARYEM	16	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZELUN	MOTHER ZLATA BAJLOWICZ.ZELUN	N.J.	PASSAIC
2		ELBAUM	DAVID	19	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	FATHER MOJSZE ELBAUM.OSTROW	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		ELBAUM	MATYS	16	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		MENDELSON	CALKA	66	✓	M	WD	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDLCE	BROTHER SRUL MENDELSON.SIEDLCE	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		SMOLOARZ	NUTA	33	✓	M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PINCZOW	DAUGHTER ESTER SURA SMOLAEZ. PINCZOW	N.Y.	BERGENFIELD
ADMITTED		GOLDAPER	CHAJA	57	✓	F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	COUSIN SZEJTET ORZECHOWICZ. UJSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GOLDAPER	CHAJA IDKO	14	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		MARGULIS	RYWKA ROJZKA	57	✓	F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	DAUGHTER SURA MARHULIS.KODEJN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MARGULIS	SYMCHA	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		HILDEBRAND	FEIGA MALKA	15	✓	F	S	HAIRDRES.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MINSK	MOTHER DWOJRA HILDEBRAND.MINSK	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
ADMITTED		GOLDSTEJN	SIMA TAUBA	21	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	FATHER MOJSZE MEJER.GOLDSTEJN. TYKOCIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		GOLDSTEJN	BERKO LEIB	15	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
		GOLEBOWICZ	MINELLA	21	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE	FATHER SZMYLO GOLEBOWICZ. SIEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SCHARF GRUN	LAJA	23	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZEBRZDOWICZE	FATHER GABRYEL SCHARF.ZEBRZY DOWICZE	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
		SEJNER	BOBEL	18	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA	FATHER JANKIEL SEJNER.SUCHOWOLA	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED		BIRMAN	LEJZER	71 61	✓	M	WD	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACIOZ	DAUGHTER HENA ZBIG.RACIOZ.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BIRMAN	DAVID	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACIOZ	SISTER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		ZIGELBERG	NECHEMIA	40	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER ABRAM ZIGELBERG.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BLUMBERG	BENJAMIN	35	✓	M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	COUSIN ELKA BIALOSTOCKA.WARSAW	N.J.	COMMERCIAL
20		PITLUK	CHAJA FEIGEL	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	Yes RUSSIAN	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANA	BROTHER KALMA GIDZEYNSKA.TRZCIANA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	UNDER 16	PITLUK	LAZAR	11	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANA	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	UNDER 16	PITLUK	FOJTEL	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		SWIECZNIK	RUCHKA	21	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZYDLOWCE	MOTHER BEJLA SWIECZNIK.WARSAW	MASS	BOSTON
		SZKLANIEWICZ	SYMA	21	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	MOTHER MARJEM SZKLANIEWICZ. KOLNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BEDNARCZEK	JOSEFA	22	✓	F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBAWICZE	PARENTS FRANZISEK BEDNARCZEK. LUBAWICZE	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		Line Nos. 26 to 30 have been left blank																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

51

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, 19 148 10/4 11.45 am

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER BENZION BLOM.PASSAIC N.J. 130 ELDRIDE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZELUN
2	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY BLOM.ROCHESTER N.Y. 41 KELLY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTRO.!
3	[illegible]	BROTHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTRO.!
4	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO			DAUGHTER TRUCHIL LEVA.BRONX. N.Y. 1719 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
5	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOS BLACKMAN. BERGENFIELD. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	12 fingers	POLAND	[illegible]
6	YES	SON	50	NO			SON MORRIS GOLDAFER.BROOKLYN N.Y.385 SO.4TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
7	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
8	YES	SELF	10	NO			DAUGHTER CHANA JUSTINAN.N.Y. CITY.297 PLANE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KODEN
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KODEN
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER J.HILDEBRAND.LOUISVILLE KENT. 500. S. 10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	MINSK
11	NO	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW WILLIAM BRENSTEIN. ILL.CHICAGO.1241 W.ROOSEVELT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
12	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER BENJAMIN HERSHRA.NEW YORK CITY.127 HESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
14	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MORRIS N.NEW BEDFORD MASS.27 MITCHELL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	ZELERZYDOWICE
15	NO	SELF	18	NO			BROTHER HARRY SEINER.PITTSBURGH PA. 1113 BLUFF STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA
16	YES	SON	30	NO			SON MORRIS BERMAN.PHILADELPHIA PA.421 RAINBRIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	POLAND	RACIOZ
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RACIOZ
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MORRIS SIEGELBERG.N.Y. CITY.266 EAST 4TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER S.FEINSZTAK.CONEY ISL. N.Y. 2015 MERMAID AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
20	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1912	PHILADEL.	HUSBAND HINDE PITLUK.PHILADELPHIA PHIA.PA. 526 PORTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANA
21	YES	FATHER	..	YES	DO	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANA
22	YES	FATHER	..	YES	DO	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHI
23	NO	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER PERLA DANETZ.BOSTON MASS.227 EAST 98 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZYDLOWCE
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW SAM GOLDMAN.NEW YORK CITY.253 CHERRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
25	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER JOSEF BEDNARCSEK.ILL CHICAGO.129. 118 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LUSAWICZE
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Certf. 6772 - Final aff.
Certf. 6801 - Limited aff.
Certf. 6805 - Limited aff.
Certf. 6770 - Limited aff.
Medical aff. OCT 12 1922
Deported Chicago Ill. Oct 23 1922 from Ellis Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19--

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DONERKEIL ✓	SALOMONA	53 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE	SISTER IN LAW MAMCIA EISENBERG WOJNILOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DONERKEIL ✓	HINDA	13 ✓		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	ADMITTED	DONERKEIL ✓	CHAJA SARA	53 H		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	✓ HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE	SISTER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4	ADMITTED	DONERKEIL ✓	DWOJRA	20 ✓		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	ADMITTED	DONERKEIL ✓	MOJZESZ	16 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZURAWIE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		PARTYKA ✓	ANTONIA	19 ✓		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	MANASTER	COUSIN BALBINE MAC.MANASTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DIENSTAG ✓	AJZYK	19 ✓		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA	FATHER SRUL DIENSTAG.STRZELISKA	N.J.	NEWARK
8		DIENSTAG ✓	USZER	16 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
9		INSLER ✓	MAJER	51 ✓		M	M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BUCZACZ	SISTER CHANE HOUS.BUCZACZ	N.Y.	ELISABETH
10		WEISENBERG ✓	CHAIM	46 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOMARNO	BROTHER MOSES WEISENBERG.PRZELYSL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ALDES LEIBSTEIN	ETTEL	27 ✓		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BUCNOW	BROTHER SZMUL LEIBSTEIN.BUCNOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ALDES LEIBSTEIN	SIMCHA	20 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	2-306556 9/28/36 HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BUCNOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MEHRING ✓	ABRAHAM	19 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BOLECHOW	FATHER JOSEF MEHRING.BOLECHOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BLOKSBERG ✓	MOSES	22 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BLOTNIE	MOTHER BLOKSBERG.ETA.BLOTNIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		WASSERMAN ✓	SARA	38 ✓		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	3-137463 8/11/37 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	RADZIECHOW	SISTER RACHEL SANDLN.RADZIECHOW	PA	LANDSDALE
16		MARKUS ✓	JUDA LEIB	16 ✓		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA	MOTHER MOZIE MARKUS.KOZOWA	N.J.	PATERSON
17	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	LOBER ✓	ETLA	20 H		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	✓ HEBREW	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA	MOTHER NECHA LOHER.STRZELISKA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18		MARCULIES ✓	SAMUEL	48 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	2-458833 10/28/36 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	TARNOPOL	AUNT RUCHLA WIDERHORN.CRZYMALOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MARCULES ✓	FEIGA	48 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	2-72134-8-3/14/40 NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	TARNOPOL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MARCULES ✓	ZISIE	20 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	TARNOPOL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		THAL ✓	REIZEL	18 ✓		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA	FATHER JOSEF THAL.KOZOWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		THAL ✓	JAKOB	16 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	2-29178 5/1661 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		HAMBURGER ✓	MALKA	22 ✓		F	S	H.WORK	YES	Rech. 9-20-40 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	DOLINA	BROTHER NATAM HAMBURGER.DOLINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		BLUCK ✓	CIPA	20 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH 3/0635	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	GLINIANY	MOTHER FREJDA BLUCK.GLINIANY	PA	JOHNSTOWN
25		MARCHAND ✓	BERTHA	33 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	MME.DEVAUD.POSTE.VUARLIES	N.J.	TRENTON
26	UNDER 16	MARCHAND ✓	RENE	7 ✓		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	DO	N.J.	TRENTON
27	UNDER 16	MARCHAND ✓	ARTHUR	6 ✓		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	DO	N.J.	TRENTON
28	UNDER 16	MARCHAND ✓	EDOUARD	2 ✓		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	DO	N.J.	TRENTON
29		Lines Nos 29 & 30 have been left blank.																
30																		

Purser.

55

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON	15	NO			SON LOUIS SCHUTZBANK.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.4'3 N. 2ND.STREET	no		yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE
2	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no		yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE
3	NO	SON	..	NO			SON DO	no		yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZURANIE
4	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no		yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	DROHOTYN
5	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no		yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE
6	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER ARNES ZAJAC PARTYKA.N.Y. KLARES MILLS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZURAWNIE
7	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER HARRY DIENSTMAN.NEWARK N.J. 541 CLINTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	MANASTER
8	YES	BRCTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA
9	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW HARRY BOUCHNER.N.Y. ELISABETH.541 COURT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA
10	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER ETEL GOLDBERG.NEW YORK CITY.166 EAST 7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	BARYSZ
11	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER ABRAHAM LEIBSTEIN.N.Y. CITY.126 SAINT MARK PLACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	JAWORON
12	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	OSTRON
13	YES	SELF	15 85	NO			COUSIN EISIG BIENSTOCK.N.Y. CITY.114 E.I ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	one eyed	E.GALICIA	BUCNON
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MOSES BLOCKSBERG.N.Y. MANHATTAN.40 WEST 116 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BOLECHON
15	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER ANNA FRUIT.LANSDALE.PA. 203 WEST MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BLOTNIE
16	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MARKUS SIMON.PATERSON. N.J. 403 ELLISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	RADZIECHON
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN MORIS LIEBER.MANHATTAN N.Y. 1623. 1ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	75 10	NO			BR.IN LAW DAVID MARKULES.NEW YORK CITY.236 E. 2ND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	STRZELISKA
19	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TOUSTE
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TOUSTE
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ABRAHAM BECKER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 449 CHESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TOUSTE
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE L.SPERLSOHN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 317 GATES AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	0	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOZOWA
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE M.SUCHMAN.JOHNSTON.PA. 66 BRIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	DOLINA
25	NO	SELF	135	YES	1908	TRENTON	HUSBAND ARTHUR MARCHAND.N.J. TRENTON.146 FOURTHSTOCKTON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	GLINIANY
26	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	7	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BIEL
27	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	6	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.EX.N.J.	TRENTON
28	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	2	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good		----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	MORRISVILLE
29																			----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	MORRISVILLE
30																										

Wm McKanzey Insp 10/7/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the COTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EPSZTEJN	CHANA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSKREG.	ROZANY	SISTER IN LAW ESTHER FRIEDMAN. ROZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	DAVID	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ROZANY	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		EPSZTEJN	JOSEF	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ROZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		EPSZTEJN	ABRAM	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ROZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SZYMANOWICZ	MALKA ELIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELUB	SON CHAIM LEIB SZYMANOWICZ. SIELUB	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZYMANOWICZ	MOISZA	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELUB	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZYMANOWICZ	SORA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELUB	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SZYMANOWICZ	ABRAM	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELUB	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZYMANOWICZ	ESTER	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELUB	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		WAJNER	DINA LEA	53		F	D	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	COUSIN JOZEF FLINK. KOWEL	WASH.	TACOMA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WAJNER	CHANA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	DO	WASH.	TACOMA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WAJNER	ISER	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	DO	WASH.	TACOMA
		DRUBINSKA	STANISLAWA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	BROTHER KAZIMIERZ RINKOWSKI. KOWEL POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	DRULINSKA	JAN	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	DRULINSKA	JANINA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	DRULINSKA	REGINA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		EPSZTEJN	SZEJNA CHAJA	46		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	UNCLE JANKEL MENIES. BRZESC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	MNICHA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	URE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	BENCYN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		EPSZTEJN	ALTA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		KAN	BERKO	23		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	FATHER NUCHEM KAN. KNISZYN	MICH.	DETROIT
		~~BASIEWICZ~~	~~ETA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~H.KEEP~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~PINSK REG.~~	~~BRZESC.~~	~~BROTHER DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWARK~~
		~~BASIEWICZ~~	~~CHAJA SURA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~PINSK REG.~~	~~BRZESC.~~	~~UNCLE DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWARK~~
		GOZMAN	MAREM SURA	59		F	D	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIACHEL	BROTHER HERSZ MENAKERMAN. EMILCZYN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
		GOZMAN	MOJSZE	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIACHEL	UNCLE DO	D.C.	WASHINGTON
		GASMIR	SRUL DAVID	43		M	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALOGRODEK	MOTHER SURA GASMIR. BIALOGRODEK	MO.	ST. LOUIS
ADMITTED		NISZKIND	RACHEL	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICA	FATHER KUSIEL NISZKIND. BRZOSTOWICA	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		NISZKIND	BEJLA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WYSOKO	MOTHER SORA ROZEN. WYSOKO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		ROZEN	AJZYK	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WYSOKO			

The following numbers did not embark:

23 BASIEWICZ Eta # 24 BASIEWICZ Chaja

Purser.

56 Total passengers 74
17 U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND ALTER EPSTEIN.NEW YORK CITY.34 HENRY STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANY
2	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANY
3	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			HUSBAND ALTER EPSTEIN. DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANY
4	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANY
5	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND H.SHIMANOWITZ.NEW YORK CITY.33/40 HENRY STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANY
6	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WSIELUB
7	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	PINSK REG.	WSIELUB
8	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WSIELUB
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WSIELUB
10	NO	SON	75	NO			SON BORUCH WIENER.TACOMA.WASH. 5405 S.FERRY STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WSIELUB
11	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	TROJANOVSKA
12	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	TROJANOVSKA
13	NO	HUSBAND	33	NO			HUSBAND FRANCISZEK DRULINSKI.ILL CHICAGO.116 EAST 33 TH.STREET PRAIRIE AVE.	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	TROJANOVSKA
14	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMNIA
15	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMNIA
16	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMNIA
17	YES	FATHER	100	NO			FATHER LEIB STADIEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 2260 SBORN STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMNIA
18	YES	GR.FATHER	..	NO			GR.FATHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
19	YES	GR.FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
20	YES	GR.FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
21	YES	GR.FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
22	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ELJASZ MARKOWSKI. DETROIT.MICH.4722 MICHIGAN AVE.	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
23	~~NO~~	~~DAUGHTER~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~PAYETTE WEST BASIN STREET~~																			
24	~~NO~~	~~SISTER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER DO~~																			
25	NO	SON	50	NO			SON SAMUEL SHAPIRO.WASHINGTON D.C.1400 NORD CAPITAL STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	EMILCZYN
26	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZWIACHEL
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN JOSEPH H.LERNER.ST.LOUIS MO.4428 EVAN AVE.	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BIALOGRODEK
28	NO	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN HYMAN BORENSTEIN.CHICAGO ILL.3310 FIELMORE STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICA
29	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZOSTOWICA
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ABRAM SHAID.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 1415 N.FRANKLIN STREET	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	PINSK REG.	~~WYSOKO~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of Oct, 1920

at Montreal

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21ST., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KACZYNSKA	MARJEM	58	F	WD		Wife	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	BROTHER ICEK PELTYNOWICZ.	KOLNO PA	BENTLEYVILLE
	ADMITTED	KACZYNSKA	CHAJA DWEJRA	13	F	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	UNCLE DO	PA	BENTLEYVILLE
	ADMITTED	KACZYNSKA	CHAJA	11	F	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	DO	PA	BENTLEYVILLE
	ADMITTED	KACZYNSKA	DWEJRA	19	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	DO	PA	BENTLEYVILLE
	ADMITTED	KACZYNSKA	LEJZOR SZMUL	17	M	S		LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	DO	PA	BENTLEYVILLE
6		MYLLER	PAULINA	53	F	WD		H.KEEP	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUSZEWO	BROTHER OTTON RIMMER.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		MYLLER	TEOFILO	23	F	S		H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KUSZEWO	UNCLE DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		GERTZ	OLGA	19	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUSZEWO	UNCLE OTTON RIMMER.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9	ADMITTED	LEJBICKA	WILHELMINA	61	F	WD		H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUCZEWO	BR.IN LA/ HEINRICH LIDKA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		CLUZA	MARJANNA	21	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	SZARC	FATHER WOJCIECH CLUZA.	SZARC OHIO	CLEVELAND
	ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	ITKA	36	F	WD		H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	SISTER MELKE BATOWICZ.	BIALYSTOK N.Y.	MANHATTAN
12	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	SZMEREL	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	AUNT DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	MOIZESZ	6	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	NOSEK	16	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	SARA REBEKA	4	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
16	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BRZEZEK	WOLF	14	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17		BUDZISZ	WIKTORJA	25	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	DRABINIANKA	FATHER FRANCISZEK BUDZISZ. DRABINIANKA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		CIOCH	WERONIKA	20	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TRZCIANA	FATHER WALENTY CIOCH.	TRZCIANA N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAMIANKI	[illegible] ANKI	ILL	CHICAGO
20		KREMP	EMMA	26	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ROZNO	FATHER ADAM MILLER.	ROZNO N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		FRIEDMAN	ESTERA	46	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	BROTHER ICEHOK PIJOWICZ.	TYKOCIN ILL	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	FRIEDMAN	MOJSZE WELWELSON	11	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	FRIEDMAN	LIBA	9	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
24		FRIEDMAN	MUNUCHA	13	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
25		DASZKIEWICZ	EMILJA	19	F	S		DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHRABOLY	FATHER JAN WASZKIEWICZ.	CHRABOLY N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		ZELKOWICZ	DOBA	43	F	WD		MERCHANT	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	SISTER IN LAW SLAJA GORSKA.	NASIELSK ILL	CHICAGO
27		ZELKOWICZ	DWOJRA	24	F	S		DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
28		ZELKOWICZ	CHANA	13	F	S		DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
29		SZWARC	ARON	27	M	S		LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSIECIN	SISTER RYFKA OPENHEM.	WARSAW N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		##### WEIZE	ELKA	21	F	S		H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	FATHER MOSZEK WAJE.	PULTUSK N.Y.	NEW YORK

The following numbers did not embark

19 HYCZKOWSKA Sabina

57

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 19

Purser.

13

Except #13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO			SON HIDALY KATZINSKY.BENTLEY VILLE. MAIN STREET. PA.	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
2	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	NO	always	yes									5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZERJONE
3	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO				NO	NO	NO			NO			4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZERJONA
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZERJONE
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZERJONE
6	YES	BROTHER	38	NO			BROTHER JULIUS RIEMER.OHIO CLEVELAND.1487 LAKSVIEW ROAD												5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZEMIELOWO
7	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO												5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LASZEWO
8	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO												5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUSZEWO
9	YES	SON IN LAW	28	NO			SON IN LAW H.JOE.CLEVELAND OHIO 2317 CARMEN STREET												5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MORGOWO
10	YES	BR.IN LAW	45	NO			BR.IN LAW JOZEF TROJANOWSKI. OHIO.CLEVELAND.2525 EAST 23RD.STR.											good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SZARC
11	YES	SISTER	100	NO			SISTER JELTA WEINSTEIN.MANHATTAN N.Y. 18 RUTGERS PLACE	no	always	yes								good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
12	YES	AUNT	..	NO			AUNT DO											good		----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
13	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO													----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
14	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO													----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
15	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO													----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
16	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO													5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
17	NO	BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER JOHN BUDZISZ.BUFFALO N.Y. 28 GIBSON STREET	no	always	yes								good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DRABINIANKA
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JAN CIOCH.BUFFALO.N.Y. 109 LATHROPE STREET	no	always	yes										5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZEIANA
19	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~AUGUST JOSEPH ZACZYK.CHICAGO. ILL.3337 SO.NEWSTEAD AVE.~~													5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
20	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW WALTERDORF JOHN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.203 EVERGREEN AVE.													5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NIESZAKA
21	NO	HUSBAND	33	NO			HUSBAND ISAAC FRIEDMAN.CHICAGO ILL.1115 SO.TROY STREET											good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO											good		4	11	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
23	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO													---		FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
24	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO													5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN
25	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER KAZIMIR DASZKIEWICZ. ROCHESTER.N.Y. 106 KOSCINSKA STR.		always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	old scar	POLAND	CHRABOLY
26	YES	SON	17	NO			SON BENNEE ZELKOWITZ.CHICAGO. ILL.1306 W.HASTINGS STREET	no	always	yes	NO	NO								5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
27	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO													5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
28	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO													5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
29	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER SAM SZWARC.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1429 - 44TH.STREET	no	always	yes										5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSIECIN
30	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER CELIA COHEN.NEW YORK CITY.117 HENRY STREET													5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bisler MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bisler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Experience

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19 12

at Ivy

E. P. Clapp

Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 1T., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KOVAC	MICHAL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POPROC	GR.FATHER BARTO JAN.POPROC	PA	CANASBURG
ADMITTED		KOVAC	JAN	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POPROC	DO	PA	CANASBURG
3		641354 7-25-36 43 GILBA	ANDREJ	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BIDOVCE	MOTHER GIBBA BARB.BIDORCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		SALENKA	STEFAN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BIDORCE	MOTHER GIBBA BARB.BIDORCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5																		
6		SIMKO	ROZALIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA	MOTHER JANCIK MARIA.H.LEHOTA	IND.	WHITING
7	UNDER 16	SIMKO	MARIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA	GR.MOTHER DO	IND.	WHITING
8		KNAZUR	JAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA	FATHER KNAZUR MARTIN.H.LEHOTA	IND.	WHITING
9		CHOMISTEK	STEFAN	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA	FATHER CHOMISTEK PAVEL.H.LEHOTA	IND.	HARBOR
10		CAMAJ	FRANZ	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPNE	WIFE CAMAJ MARIA.STUPNE	PA	FORD CITY
11		GELBMAN	MARTON	32		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	PANCZIKA	MOTHER GELBMAN REGINA.PANCZIKA	MICH.	DETROIT
12		JANKOVICOVA	MARIE	20		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	ZARAZICE	MOTHER JANKOVIC MARIE.ZARAZICE	ILL	CHICAGO
13		POLACIK	JANOS	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KRACINOVCE	WIFE POLACIK MARIA.KRACINOVCE	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
14		KRUPELAK	ANDRO	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	RUDNO	WIFE KRUPELAK MARIA.RUDNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		KLIMO	ANTON	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SUCHA	FATHER KLIMO STEFAN.SUCHA	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		PRISTUPSKY	JAN	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BENATINA	FATHER PRISTUPSKY JAN.BENATINA	PA	PITTSBURGH
17		SNOBLOVA	HEDVIG	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ROHOZET	FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHABEL.ROHOZET	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		STRYSOWSKY	ANNA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVENSIA	MOTHER ANNA STRYSOWSKY.VIES SLOVENSKA	PA	CEMENTON
19																		
20																		
21		LUX	JOSEF	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN-AUSTRIA	CZECH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA		FATHER LUX PAVOS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		VAN WESENBEECK	ISABELLA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER DEYS DELESTINE.MERXEM	N.J.	HOBOKEN
23		VAN WESENBEECK	HUBERT	18		M	S	JOINER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	AUNT DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
24		564463-1-25-30 E113 VAN WESENBEECK	JOHANNA	17		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
25	UNDER 16	564467-1-25-30 E113 VAN WESENBEECK	JULIA	15		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
26		VAN GINDER	JOHANNA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	HUSBAND VAN GINDER.JULES.ANTWERP	ILL	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	VAN GINDER	LORETTE	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	VAN GINDER	JEAN	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
29		SENTTNER	ROZA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CZARMAT	FATHER JHANY MALZAI.CZARMAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	SENTTNER	ROZSET	10		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CZARMAT	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Lines nos. 5, 19/20 have been left blank.

The following numbers did not embark # 10. CAMAJ, Frank # 21 LUX Josef

Purser.

58 Total passengers
10 U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1922, *19* 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER KOVAC ANDY.BOX 565 VANASBURG .PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZAYCHAVA
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZAYCHAVA
3	NO	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER GIBRA JURAJ.CLEVELAND OHIO.2810 E. 113TH.STREET	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BIDOVCE
4	NO	ST.FATHER	..	NO			ST.FATHER DO	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	CZSLOVAK	BIDOVCE
5																										
6	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND SIMKO JOSEF..WHITING.IND. 438 CENTER STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA
7	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW POLLAK PAUL..WHITING IND..403.119 STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA
9	NO	SELF	40	NO			COUSIN KULINA JAN.HARBOR.IND. 3313 BUTTERNAT STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	H.LEHOTA
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	16	PA	BR.IN LAW POZNIK JOSEF.PA3 WILLIAM. FORD CITY.PA. 615	YES	5/6 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPE
11	YES	BROTHER	23	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GELBMAN JAKOB.DETROIT MICH.526 MALBOURNE AVE.	YES	2/3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	FANCZIKA
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JANKOVIC JOSEF.ILL CHICAGO.1512 N.18 TH.STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZARAZICE
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE POLOCEK ANDRO.MINN. MINNEAPOLIS.3312 GARFIELD AVE.	YES	4/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KRACINOVCE
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MONDAK ANDRO.CLEVELAND OHIO.2023 LAKEWOOD BARD STREET	YES	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	RUDNO
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW BOKOR ANDY.PITTSBURGH PA.4264 SECOND AVE.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SUCHA
16	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW LARANISCH MIKE.PA. PITTSBURGH.20 ACORN STREET	YES	5/6 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BENATINA
17	YES	SELF	150	NO			AUNE J.VOKRAT.NEW YORK CITY 1401 AVE. A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ROHOZITH
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER IMRE STRYSOWSKY.PA. CLINTON. 32 BOX	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVENSKA VES.
19																										
20																										
21	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND VAN WESENBEECK JULES BLOEMFIELD STR.730.HOBOKEN.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUT
22	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
26	NO	SELF	75	YES	1908	ILL	HOME. CHICAGO.ILL.PRINCETON CHICAGO. AVE. 5349 SOUTH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
27	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	DO	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
28	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	DO	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BR	NONE	U.S.A. BELGIUM ILL	CHICAGO
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	1922	N.Y.	HUSBAND SENITNER JOZSEF.NEW YORK CITY.423 E.81 STSTREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	OZARMAT
30	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1	N.Y.	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A. N.Y.	NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Briard, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Briard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

at Duluth

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WAJNSZTEJN	ROCHLA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PIESKI		MOTHER CYRA DANELOWICZ.PIESKI		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	WAJNSZTEJN	ASNA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PIESKI		GR.MOTHER	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	WAJNSZTEJN	ARON	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PIESKI			DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	ADMITTED	ZEITERMAJSTER	FEJGA	41		F	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PRUZANY		SISTER IN LAW FEJGA WARSZAWSKA. PRUZANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZEITERMAJSTER	MENDEL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PRUZANY		AUNT	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZEITERMAJSTER	JOSEL	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.PRUZANY			DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SZWARCBURD	SZPRYNCIA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.HORCHOW		BROTHER JOSEF SZWARCBURD.WLODZIMIERZ		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	PIESKIN	HIRSZ	50		M	M	SMITH	NO	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA		COUSIN MOJSZE POMERANIEC.ROZANA		ILL	CHICAGO
9	ADMITTED	PIESKIN	ZOLDA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA			DO	ILL	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	PIESKIN	BEJLA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA			DO	ILL	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	PIESKIN	MAJER	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA			DO	ILL	CHICAGO
12	ADMITTED	SKROBON	CYRLA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA		FATHER SZMUL HERSZENHORN.ROZANA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	SKROBON	PESSA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA		GR.FATHER	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	SKROBON	JOCHA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA			DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	SKROBON	PINIE	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK RET.ROZANA			DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	BERGIER	IZAK	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.KUPIEL	COUSIN JOSEF BERGIER.LEJKOWICE		MARYL.	BALTIMORE
17	ADMITTED	BERGIER	MALA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.KUPIEL		DO	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BERGIER	JANKIEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.KUPIEL		DO	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BERGIER	CHAJA	3		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.KUPIEL		DO	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
20		LIBERMAN	SZYNA	24		F	S	CHEMIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.BIALOGRODEK	COUSIN SZAJA AJZENBERG.BIALOGRODEK		MASS	BOSTON
21		LERNER	ICKO	20		M	S		YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.LACHOWICE	UNCLE AJZYK ZUSMAN.LACHOWICE		MASS	BOSTON
22		PERELMUTER	SYMCHA	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	.LACHOWICE	BROTHER JANKIEL PERELMUTER. LACHOWICE		MASS	BOSTON
23		FUHRMAN	PESIA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.	AUNT SZEJNA CHAJTMAN.POLONNE		MASS	BOSTON
24		FUHRMAN	ABRAM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.		DO	MASS	BOSTON
25		TAUB	ETLA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	BROTHER JANKIEL AKSELROD.ZUZYN		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	TAUB	SUSIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	UNCLE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		Lines Nos 27 to 30 inclusive have been left blank.																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

59

Purser.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	63	NO			HUSBAND HYMAN EINSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.137 EAST EIGHTEENTH STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PIESKI
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PIESKI
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no											----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PIESKI
4	YES	SELF	63	NO			BROTHER MORRIS BOCKSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.503 WHITE AVE.	no											5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no											4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MEYER RUT.BROOKLYN. N.Y. 404 .2ND.STREET												5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	HOROCHOW
8	YES	SELF	100	NO			DAUGHTER FREIDA SALOMON.ILL CHICAGO.163 HALSTED STREET	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
9	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			SISTER DO	no											5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no											5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	spot on eye	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
12	YES	SELF	15	NO			HUSBAND JOE STEIN.NEW YORK CITY.206 MADISON STREET	no											5	1	FAIR	RED	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no											4	10	FAIR	RED	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												----		FAIR	RED	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZANA
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												----		FAIR	RED	DRK	NONE	PINSKREG.	ROZANA
16	NO	SELF	63	NO			BR.IN LAW HARRY GOLDFARB.BALTI MORE.MARYL.25 S FREDERICK AVE.	no	always	yes									5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no											----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
19	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no											----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ISSAK LIBERMAN.BOSTON MASS.43 WELL STREET												5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALYGRODEK
21	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY LERNER.BOSTON. MASS.3 ARBUTUS STREET												5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	LACHOWICE
22	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN HARRY LERNER. BOSTON. MASS.3 ARBUTUS STREET	no											5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LACHOWICE
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER SCHLOMIE FUHRMAN.BOSTON MASS.12 STANFORD AVE.	no											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTY
24	NO	SELF	13	NO			DO	no											----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTY NOW
25	YES	SON	35	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS BRATH.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1120 .52ND.STREET												5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW NOW
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			FATHER DO	no											5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical Certificate Medical Certificate which may affect.

Medical Certificate which may affect.

Medical Certificate which may affect.

Medical = Certificate which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Boelen MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boelen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911

at Fiume

E. Evrard

Henry Wise
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-4-1145 AM

S. S. TOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21ST., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BRENER	ROCHLA	51		F	W	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	BR.IN LAW LEJA GERTURZ.BIALYSTOK	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
2	ADMITTED	BRENER	REJZLA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE DO	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
3	ADMITTED	BRENER	JOSYF	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DO	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
	AC Workmens 5-26-38 (w)	WISNIA	TAUBA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NAWY DWOR	MOTHER NECHA WISNIA.NOWY DWOR	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
5		KAC	CHAIM	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUZANY	FATHER LEJZER KAC.PRUZANY	N.Y.	BRONX
6		PRIDER	JANKIEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	GR.FATHER ABRAM PRIDER.WYSZKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PRIDER	IDESS	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PRIDER	PERLA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MENACHEM	ABRAM	38		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWY DWOR	SISTER RYWKA WOLINKOWSKA.NOWY DWOR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
DEPORTED	ADMITTED	DEMBNITZKY	ABRAHAM ITZKO	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	GERMANY	JOHANISBURG	FRIEND RABBINER D.ROSENBERG. JOHANISBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	KLIN	ANDRZEJ	37		M	M	WEAVER LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER WALENTY KLIN.CHUDACZOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		GULA	JAN	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NEW BEDFORD	FATHER WOJCIECH GULA..RZEDZIA NOWICE	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
13 UNDER 16		GULA	MICHAL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NEW BEDFORD	GR.ATHER DO	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
14 UNDER 16		GULA	FRANCISZEK	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NEW BEDFORD	DO	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
15	28181 5/26/27	DZINRA	STANISLAW	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NEW BEDFORD	BROTHER JOZEF DZINRA..WOLA WACEOWSKA	MASS	NEW BENDFORD
16		BIELKOWIECZ	ALEKSANDER	43		M	M	ELECTR.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	BROTHER ANTON BIELKOWICZ..RUSIA	N.H.	CLAREMONT
17		BIELKOWICZ	AGATA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	BR.IN LAW DO	N.H.	CLAREMONT
18 UNDER 16		BIELKOWIECZ	NADZIEJA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	UNCLE DO	N.H.	CLAREMONT
19 UNDER 16		BIELKOWICZ	KLAWDJA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	DO	N.H.	CLAREMONT
20 UNDER 16		BIELKOWICZ	JAN	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	DO	N.H.	CLAREMONT
21 UNDER 16		BIELKOWICZ	WLODZIMIERZ	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.H.	CLAREMONT	DO	N.H.	CLAREMONT
22		NIEDZWIECKI	DANIEL	43		M	W	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SZPILKI	COUSIN MICHAL MALCEWICZ.SKRZYBOWCE	MASS	ROXBURY
23		MACULEWICZ	ALFONS	31		M	M	SMITH	YES	English POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MASS	BOSTON	BROTHER MICHAL MACULEWICZ.CYBOWY	MASS	BOSTON
24		POTRZEBA	ROZALJA	24		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OLESNO	MOTHER MARJA POTRZEBA.OLESNO	R.IS.	WOONSOCKET
25		KONWICKA	PAULINA	53		F	W	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OSIEK	BROTHER JAN KATLINSKI..WIERZBNIK	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		KONWICKA	JULJANNA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OSIEK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		KUZON	MARJANNA	3		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SWINIARY	UNCLE FRANCZCZEK WIECZORCK. SWINIARY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		KUZON	MALGORZATA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SWINIARY	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		ZAKRZEWSKA	LEOKADJA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TUROWO	MOTHER ALEKSANDRE ZAKRZEWSKA. TUROWO	PA	PITTSBURGH
30		CEBULA	ANTONINA	19		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	REZNIATY	MOTHER EWA CEBULA.REZNIATY	PA	PITTSBURGH

60

Except 10 Commissioner 10/7/22
(#10 Commissioner 5, —)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19*

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER HYMAN COHEN.NEW BEDFORD MASS.330 S.WATER STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	diffrmity of finger Left Hand	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
2	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
3	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
4	NO	SELF	5	NO			BROTHER S.WEINER.BALTIMORE. MARYL.115 E.PRATT STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE HARRY STEIN.NEW YORK CITY 834 E.156 TH.STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
6	YES	FATHER	63	NO			FATHER MAX PRIDER.NEW YORK CITY 14 MONROE STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
9	NO	BROTHER	16	NO			BROTHER SAM TAKS.PHILADELPHIA PA.27 WALNUT STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
10	YES	FATHER	6	NO			FATHER M.DEMBNITZKY.NEW YORK CITY.170 HENRY STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	1903	PHILADEL	UNCLE JOZEF BARON.PHILADELPHIA PA.3130 TILTON STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CHODACZOW
12	NO	SELF	40	YES	1907	MASS	DAUGHTER MARJA ZULA.NEW BEDFORD ON.BEDFORD.MASS. 1030 AUCUSHNET AVE.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BRIN OSUCHO
13	NO	MOTHER	50	YES	New	MASS	SISTER DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	Poland	U.S.A.MASS.NEW BEDFORD
14	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	7	MASS	DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS NEW BEDFORD
15	NO	SELF	10	YES	1907	MASS	HOME STANISLAW DZINRA.MASS. ON.BEDFORD.NEW BEDFORD.56 WASHBURN STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WADOWICE
16	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	O.H.	HOME.21 WASHINGTON STREET CLAREMONT N.H. CLAREMONT S	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBIEN
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1914		CLAREMONT DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLEBANCJN
18	NO	FATHER	.	YES	1914		CLAREMONT DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBIEN
19	NO	FATHER	..	YES	1914		CLAREMONT DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.H.	CLAREMONT
20	NO	FATHER	..	YES	5		CLAREMONT DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.H.	CLAREMONT
21	NO	FATHER	..	YES	6		CLAREMONT DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.H.	CLAREMONT
22	NO	SELF	100	YES	1912	MASS	BROTHER PAUL NIEDZWIECKI.MASS ROXBURY. ROXBURY.90 FOLLOWS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WILENSKA
23	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913	MASS	DAUGHTER JOZEFA MACULEWICZ.MASS BOSTON BOSTON.85 LEVERETT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CYBORC
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER KAROL POTRZEBA.R.ISL. WOONSOCKET.235 RIVER STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OLESNO
25	YES	SON	60	NO			SON KSAWERY KONWICKI.BUFFALO N.Y. 226 MINTON STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSIEK
26	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSIEK
27	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM KUZON.BUFFALO N.Y. 484 AUHERST STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SWINIARY
28	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SWINIARY
29	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER ANDRZEJ JANKOWSKI.PA. PITTSBURGH.14 PENN AVE.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PEPLOWO
30	YES	BR.IN LA	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH KONECZNY.PA. PITTSBURGH.145.4 TH.STREET	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZADUSZNIKI

Mch Cert 6775 Landing Card

Returned from Hospital OCT 20 1922 11 am.

Shows Polish Passport issued at Wyc Feb 25/1922

Leaving Wyc

Claim

Claim

Claim

Claim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *of the* GOTHLAND ..... *, from* ANTWERP ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-14-1145 AM

S. S. TOTHLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 1ST., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWARZ	ISRAELA	LO		M	S	TELEPHON IST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT RACHEL SCHEINER.SCHIPPKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MILAN	PIOTR	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	DOBROSTANY	BR.IN LAW WASYL MILAN.DOBROSTANY	PA	FORD CITY
3		SOKOLOWSKA	TEKLA	40		F	WD	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	ZARWANICA	COUSIN JOZEF MELLER.WARSAW	PA	OLYPHANT
4		ARTYM	TEODOR	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	TRZCIANIEC	MOTHER KATARZYNA ARTYM.TRZCIANIEC	N.J.	CHROME
5		MARCINOWSKA	MARYA	19		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	PRZENOJOW	FATHER FILIP MARCINOWSKI.PRZENOJOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		JAHR	MOSZA	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOLOMYJA	MOTHER CHANA JAHR.KOLOMYJA	N.Y.	BRONX
7		KRINITZ	MOSES	28		M	S	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PECZENIZYN	COUSIN HERSZ SINGER.PECZENIZYN	N.Y.	BRONX
8		SPRITZER	DAVID	33		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	CHLEBOWICE	MOTHER RACHEL SPRITZER.CHLEBOWICE	N.Y.	BRONX
9		GELERNTER	TAUBE	50		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZERZEC	BR.IN LAW ELJASZ GELERNTER.SZCZERZEC	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY BEACH
10		GELERNTER	MENACHEM NATAN	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZERZEC	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY BEACH
11		GELERNTER	FRYDA	17		F	S	MILLINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZERZEC	FATHER ELJASZ GELERNTER.SZCZERZEC	N.Y.	ROCKWAY BEACH
12		KORN ANSELRAD	HEINE TAUBA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	TARNOPOL	FATHER SAMUEL KORN.TARNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KOPPEL	JOZEF	24		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	TREMBOWLA	FATHER MARKUS KOPPEL.TREMBOWLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BOHRER	DAVID	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PRUDNIK	FATHER SAMUEL BLUMENFELD.BRZYSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GEISLER	ETTI	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZUWICE	DAUGHTER MARJEM KREMENICER.LWOW	N.Y.	BRONX
16	UNDER 16	GEISLER	FROIM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZUWICE	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
17	UNDER 16	GEISLER	JOZEF	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	SZCZUWICE	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
18		RUSBERG	ZOFIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN HEBREW		E.GALICIA	DROHOBYCZ	FATHER ABRAM RUSBERG.DROHOBYCZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCHINDLER	ROZA	42		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	DROHOBYCZ	MOTHER HINIA SCHINDLER.DROHOBYCZ	N.Y.	BRONX
20		~~STENDIEL~~	~~GICIA~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DRESSMAK.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~E.GALICIAN HEBREW~~		~~E.GALICIA~~	~~LWOW~~	~~FATHER ZYGMUNT KOPS.LWOW~~	~~N.J.~~	~~NEWARK~~
21		KOPS	BETTI GUSTA	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN HEBREW		E.GALICIA	LWOW	FATHER ZYGMUNT KOPS.LWOW	N.J.	NEWARK
22		NEMETH	HILDA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	STANISLAWOW	BROTHER HERMAN NEMETH.STANISLAWOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		NACHWALTER	SCHLOMCIE	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	MOTHER ESTERA NACHWALTER.LWOW	N.Y.	BRONX
24		ROHER	LEJA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	AUNT TAUBMAN.FRYDA.STANISLAWOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	ROHER	BERNARD	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	ROHER	SALOMON	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ROHER	SIMON	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		ROHER	MOSES ELIA	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		ROHER	SZANCIA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BERDESZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		LABINSKA	BRONISLAWA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	OLESKO	FATHER MICHAL LABUNSKI.OLESKO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM

The following number did not embark:

20. STENDIEL Gicia

61 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER LOUIS SCHWARTZ.BROOKLYN N.Y. 107- TELLER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SCHIFKA
2	NO	SISTER	25	YES	1911 5/14 PA.FORD CITY		SISTER CHASIA KOLODI.FORD CITY PA.7 TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	DOBROSTANY
3	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JERRY HUNDRICH.OLYPHANT PA.11 RIVER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZARWANICA
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE KONSTANTY BUROL.CHROME N.J. N.Y. 36 EDDON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TRZCIANIEC
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW NICK BURENKO.NEW YORK CITY.12 EAST 3RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMNOJON
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE IZAAK JAHR.BRONX.N.Y. 1404 PROSPECT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOLOMYJA
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY KRINITZ.BRONX. N.Y. 1142 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PECZENIZYN
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MOSES BRENNER.BRONX. N.Y. 4030 .3RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BOBRKA
9	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER LINA RETTIG.N.Y.ROCKAWAY BEACH.141 BEACH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SZCZERZEC
10	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SZCZERZEC
11	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM ISIDOR RETTIG.ROCKAWAY BEACH.N.Y.141 BEACH 38TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	CZCZERZEC
12	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MORRIS LINDENBAUM.NEW YORK CITY.364 E. 8TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	TARNOPOL
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ISAK KOPPEL.NEW YORK CITY 43 E.11 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TREMBOWLA
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY BOOMFIELD.N.Y. CITY.64 WEST 115 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	BRZYSKA
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND JACOB WEISLER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.ZEIGEL STREET 59 Suspect	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SZEZUTICE
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SZCZUTICE
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SZCZUTICE
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE IZIDOR ROSSBERG.N.Y. CITY.1803 3. 168.STREET Name	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	DROHOBYCZ
19	YES	BR.IN LAW	1800	NO			BR.IN LAW A.ROBINSON.BRONX.N.Y. 530 EAST 139 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	DROHOBYCZ
20	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER HYMAN STEINBER.N.Y. CITY.436 HOME STREET~~																			
21	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW THEODOR BLAUER.N.J. NEWARK.448 BELMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	LWOW
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MAX NEMETH.N.Y. CITY. 285 BROADWAY Montecello Liebowitz	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BULSZOWCE
23	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH DEIXLER.N.Y. BRONX.436 EAST 174 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	BURSZTYN
24	YES	SELF	150	NO			HUSBAND ISAAK ROHER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 225 DUTTAS AVE. Bird City Detective Union Bronx Union Rathewelder	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
25	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
26	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
27	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BERTESZOW
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ANTONI PUTLOWSKI.AMSTERDAM N.Y.26 JAMES STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ill	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	OLESKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bastian MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 –

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUBOCHINER	HERSZ	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	BROTHER BENZION LUBOCHINER. LUBOMIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		KOTOK	JENTA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	FATHER JOSEF KOTOK. GRODNO	MASS.	WORCESTER
3		JAGLOM	HILARY	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ANTOPOL	FATHER BORIS JAGLOM. ANTOPOL	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
4		TRACHTENBERG	SIMCHA	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTANT.	BR.IN LAW WELWEL GIROWICZ. RO.NO	N.J.	PATERSON
5		TRACHTENBERG	BRUCHA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTANT.	BROTHER DO	N.J.	PATERSON
6	UNDER 16	TRACHTENBERG	BEJLA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTANT.	UNCLE DO	N.J.	PATERSON
7		TRACHTENBERG	KIEJLA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTANT.	DO	N.J.	PATERSON
8		BUCHALTER	CHAIM	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SIELCE	FATHER MOISZA BUCHALTER. SIELCE	PA	CHESTER
X		KAMIENIECKA	CHANA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER CHAJA STRYNSKA. GRODNO	N.J.	PASSAIC
X	UNDER 16	KAMIENIECKA	REJZEL	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	SISTER DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
X	UNDER 16	KAMIENIECKA	ESTERA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	KAMIENIECKA	LEJBA	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
14		ELISZKIEWICZ	MASZA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL	MOTHER CHAJA MALCZASKA. ZDZIECIOL	N.Y.	BRONX
15	UNDER 16	ELISZKIEWICZ	NOCHAMA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
16	UNDER 16	ELISZKIEWICZ	ABRAM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
17		ELISZKIEWICZ	CHASZA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
18	UNDER 16	ELISZKIEWICZ	NOCHIM	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
X		KAGAN	REBEKA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SZERESZENO	SISTER KAJLA FUKS. SZERESZENO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		SZER	BESIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIEN	BROTHER ELA KOTLER. LISZE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	SZER	SURA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIEN	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	SZER	ESTER	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIEN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		WAJNER	JOCHEL	62		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	BROTHER NOCHIM WAJNER. MALATY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
X		WAJNER	NOTEL	32		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	UNCLE DO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
X		WAJNER	ARJA VOLFEL	17		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	DO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
26		LEBERSZTEJN	REJZLA	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZOSIN	GR.FATHER SZLOMA LEBERSZTEJN. ZOSIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		LEBERSZTEJN	PAJTEL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZOSIN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		BURNOWSKA	LIBA	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	MOTHER CHOMA BURNOWSKA. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		LEJFER	CHAJA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUCK	FATHER ZELIK LEJFER. LUCK	MO.	ST.LOUIS
30		GRINBERG	MOJZESZ	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KARTUZ BERE ZA	SISTER RACHELA TRACZ. KARTUZ BEREZA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN

The following did not embark.

12 KAMIENIECKA Leizer

Except nos. 14 to 18 Feehan, Insp. 10-7-

Purser.

62

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER ISIE LUBEN.NEW YORK CITY.210 AVENUE.B.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL
2	YES	BR.IN LA.	25	NO			BR.IN LA. BORIS VICTOR.MASS. WORCESTER.1 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN MAX LIPSCHUTZ.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.1.27 JAMES AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ANTOPOL
4	NO	BR.IN LA.	30	NO			BR.IN LA. JOSEPH SURASKY.N.J. PATERSON.396. 13TH.AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	double cicatrice post opératoire	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTAN TYNOV
5	NO	BROTHER	.	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	SZEPETOWKA
6	NO	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ST.KONSTAN TYNOV
7	NO	UNCLE	.	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROZNO
8	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ABRAHAM BUCHALTER.PA. CHESTER.1211 GLENN STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SIELCE
9	NO	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND SAM KAMIENTZKIE.N.J. PASSAIC.94 LUDLOW STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
10	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
11	NO	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
12	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~																			
13	NO	FATHER	.	NO			father DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
14	~~YES~~	HUSBAND ~~BROTHER~~	~~115~~	NO			HUSBAND CHAJA ELISKENITZ.BRONX N.Y. 945 TIFFANY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL
15	~~YES~~	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL
16	~~YES~~	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL
17	~~YES~~	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL
18	~~YES~~	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZDZIECIOL
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE JACOB NOWINSKI.BROOKLYN N.Y.41 NEW JERSEY AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SZERESZEWO
20	YES	SELF	65	NO			HUSBAND NATHAN SHERR.BROOKLYN N.Y. 91 CORK STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	LISZA
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	LISZA
22	YES	MOTHER	.	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	LISZA
23	NO	SELF	15	NO			SON J.WEINER.BRIDGEPORT.CONN. ~~16. 41 MAIN STREET~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 164 main X.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	px	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	MALATY
24	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	MALATY
25	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	MALATY
26	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER HARRY LEBERSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.15 MESEROLE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZOSIN
27	YES	SELF	.	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZOSIN
28	YES	SELF	50	NO			SISTER PAULINE SHERMAN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.353 ~~Rod~~ 3RD ST.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
29	NO	SELF	60	NO			BROTHER MORITZ LAHS.ST.LOUIS MO.BRILLIANTA STREET 580	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	LUCK
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ALEXANDER TRENBERG. N.Y. MANHATTAN.4.E.113 STR.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	KARTUZ BERE ZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... GOTHLAND ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1920

at Libau

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 1ST., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 4		SOKOLOWSKA	CHANA	5		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOCH	BR.IN LAW IZAAK HERSZKOWICZ. LODZ	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SOKOLOWSKA	HERSZ	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOCH	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SOKOLOWSKA	CHIELA	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOCH	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
4		ROZMANOWICZ	JUDEL	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUKOLIE	FATHER ISRAEL ROZMANOWICZ. SUKOLIE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		PAWLOWSKI	WLADYSLAW	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BYSZBARA	FATHER FRANCISZEK PAWLOWSKI. BYSZBARA	CONN.	GEORGIARTOVEN
6		SZCZEPINSKA	ZOFIA	19		M	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	ILL	CHICAGO	SISTER JULJANNA AUGUSTUNIAK. WIES LUBOTYN	MICH.	DETROIT
7		DZIETKINSKA	JANINA	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRZEGORZEW	SISTER STANISLAWA WOZNIAK. GRZEGORZEW	ILL	CHICAGO
8		STEGENT	KAZIMIERA	18		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRZEGORZEW	FATHER ANDREJ STEGENT. GRZEGORZEW	ILL.	CHICAGO
695769-3-11-31-508.		WISOWATA	WLADYSLAWA	23		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SWIDRY	FATHER LEOPOLD WISOWATY. SWIEDRY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		ZDANOWSKI	ANTONI	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHRUSLANKI	BROTHER JAN ZDANOWSKI. CHRUSLANKI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		WOLMAN	CHIL	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STASZOW	FATHER MOSZEK WOLMAN. STASZOW	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		ESTERZON	RUCHLA	17		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER SARKE BLUM. WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
13		CEMBAL	JOSEK	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	MOTHER TAUBA CEMBAL. WYSZKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CEMBAL	CHANA LAJA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ZAGON	PERLA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KRZYWOMGA	SISTER SURA AGRODNIK. WARSAW	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
16		TYGER	NICHA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZYRARDOW	FATHER MOSZEK TYGER. ZYRARDOW	L.I.	CONEY
17		TYGER	ELKA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZYRARDOW	DO	R.I.S.L.	CONEY
18		BARFUS	ABRAM ICEK	39		M	WD	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER IN LAW ABRAM BARFUS. WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX
19		CZACZKES	SZMUL	16		M	S	PRINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	IRENA	BROTHER MOTEK CZACZKES. IRENA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 20		KOPMAN	RYWKA CHAJA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAKROCZYM	FATHER RAFAL KOPMAN. ZAKROCZYM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		UNTOJ'LICH	MARJA LAJA	24		F	S	MERCHANT EXTRESS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	IRENA	BR.IN LAW BORUCH ZYLBERBERG. IRENA	N.Y.	BRONX
22		GOLDSTEJN	MANIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACIEZ	FATHER MOSZEK GOLDSTEJN. RACIEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 23		STUPAJ	CHAJA LAJA	23		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERZ	DAUGHTER M.MILLER. ZGIERZ	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED 24		MILLER	MINDLA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERZ	MOTHER DO	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED 25		MILLER	BAJLA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERZ	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED 26		MILLER	PERLA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERZ	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED 27		MILLER	ESTERA	18		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERZ	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
28		KIERSZENBAUM	SZYMA	27		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	FATHER WIGDOR KIERZENBAUM. PULTUSK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
29		MONCARZ	ETKA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	FATHER HERSZEL MONCARZ. PULTUSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		BIBER	JOSEL CHAIM	33		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRANSK	BROTHER ICKE BIBER. BRANSK	ALAB.	SELMA

Ex'd Finch Insp 10/7/22
(#19X permission)

63

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19* 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	75	NO			BROTHER DAVID HERSZKOWITZ.N.Y. BRONX.769 TRINITY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PARZECZEN
2	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
3	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
4	YES	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER JULIUS ROZMAN.JERSEY CITY.N.J.550 GROVE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SUKOLIE
5	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER STANISLAW PAWLOWSKI. CONN.GEORGIARTOVEN.BOX 361	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DYSZORABA
6	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1913 DETROIT CHICAGO	1920	HUSBAND KONSTANTY SZCZEPINSKI. CHICAGO DETROIT.MICH.267 MELBURY STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WIES LUBOTY
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONI DZIETINSKI.ILL CHICAGO.9501 W.32ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRZEGORZEW
8	YES	BRO.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ANTONI DZIETINSKI.ILL CHICAGO.937 W. 32 ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRZEGORZEW
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ALEKSANDER ZIARKO. OHIO.CLEVELAND.6702 CHAMBERS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRABOWI
10	YES	SISTER	20	YES	1905 1914 LOVEL MASS.		SISTER MARJANNA DRAPINSKA.OHIO CLEVELAND.1592 EAST 24TH.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CHRUSLANKI
11	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER HIPMAN WOLLMAN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.6316 PEMBERTON.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STASZOW
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			HUSBAND MENDEL ESTERZON.N.Y. MANHATTAN.119 EAST 2ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
13	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM CIMBALL.N.Y. CITY.334 E.96 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
14	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
15	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW SAMUEL ADLER.N.J. JAMAICA.148 FULTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRZYVONOGO
16	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE SZYMON FIREMAN.CONEY R.ISL.2924 W. 25TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZYRARDOW
17	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZYRARDOW
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ABRAM GRAFF.BRONX. N.Y. 772 FOREST AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TARNOGROD
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOE ZYMERMAN.NEW YORK CITY.134 ORCHARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	IRENA
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ISAAC KOPMAN.NEW YORK CITY 136 ATORNEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAKROCZYM
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE DAVID GLUCKSTEIN.BRONX. N.Y.360 DAWSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	IRENA
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER AARON GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.756 MARCY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RACIEZ
23	YES	SON	125	NO			SON PHILIP STON.DETROIT.MICH. 1263. 26TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
24	YES	UNCLE	100	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZGIERZ
25	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZGIERZ
26	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZGIERZ
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZGIERZ
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ISIDOR KARSCHENBAUM. N.Y. MANHATTAN.309 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL MILLER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 378 SARATOGA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JAKE BEEBER.SELMA.ALAB. SEMBA.397 BOX	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRANSK

Cert 6789 Undersigned returned from Hospital OCT 9 1922 11 am

Cert 6800 Def vision which may etc

Cert 6786 Def vision which may etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1912

at Liverpool

E. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10/4/22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 14 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOWIN	LEISER	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER MARIAM FIRDMAN.UMAN	N.J.	NEWARK
2		LOWIN	ESTHER	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.J.	NEWARK
3	UNDER 16	LOWIN	MITEL	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	N.J.	NEWARK
4	UNDER 16	LOWIN	SRUL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
5	UNDER 16	LOWIN	ISAAC	4		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
6		SCHAPIRA	AVRUM	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FRIEND MOISE SUSTER.MINCOVTZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SCHAPIRA	HANTZIA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GOLOVENTCHITZ	AVRAM	47		M	M	PASTRYMAN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER HONE SCHWARTZMAN.UMAN	IND.	SOUTH BEND
9		GOLOVENTCHITZ	BEILA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER IN LAW DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
10	UNDER 16	GOLOVENTCHITZ	SRUL	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
11	UNDER 16	GOLOVENTCHITZ	GENIA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
12		MARSCHALIK	MOISE	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISINEFF	MOTHER SOSI MARSCHALIK.UMAN	N.J.	NEWARK
13		MARSCHALIK	SHEIVE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISINEFF	MOTHER IN LAW DO	N.J.	NEWARK
14	UNDER 13	MARSCHALIK	MANIE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISINEFF	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	NEWARK
15		RONDEL	CYWJA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	BROTHER HERSZ SATKER.ZYTOMIERZ	ILL	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 13	RONDEL	SZMUL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 13	RONDEL	LEIRA	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
18		RONDEL	GOLDA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
19		RONDEL	BERL	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
20		RONDEL	ABRAM	17		M	S	HOSIER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
21		FEJGIN	SZYFRA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	SISTER IN LAW EVA BABINSKA. KIJOW	ILL	CHICAGO
22		FEJGIN	CHAJA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	FEJGIN	LIBA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	FEJGIN	MOJSZE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	FEJGIN	LEIB	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	FEJGIN	MOLDA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
27		The following numbers did not embark																
28		# 18 RONDEL Golda # 22 FEJGIN Chaja																
29		Lines 27 to 30 inclusive have been left blank.																
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1922, 19 168/10/4 - 11.45 am

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	30	NO			SISTER ADELA FELDSTEIN.NEWARK N.J. 173 BELMONT AVE.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVETZ
2	YES	SISTER IN LAW	..	NO			SISTER IN LAW DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVETZ
3	YES	AUNT	..	NO			AUNT DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVETZ
4	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVETZ
5	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVETZ
6	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER JACOB SAPIRA.NEW YORK CITY..368 PITKIN AVE.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIASKOVTZY
7	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIASKOVTZY
8	YES	Brother	100	NO			BROTHER BARNET H.BEDER. SOUTH BEND IND.1424 FASSNACHT	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
9	YES	Husband	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
10	YES	Brother	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
11	YES	Brother	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
12	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW STUTZE REKOON.N.J. NEWARK. SOMMER STREET 48.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTINGRAD
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	DRK	BRUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ULNAJU
15	YES	HUSBAND	150	NO			HUSBAND DAVID RONDEL.CHICAGO ILL.3633 GRENSHAW STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
19	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
21	YES	SELF	113	NO			HUSBAND NATAN FAIEN.CHICAGO ILL.270. DIVISION STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			father DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
23	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			" DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
24	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			" DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
25	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			" DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
26	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			" DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien can.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Signature

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1912

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 14 TH., 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		ANTHONISSEN	CAROLINE	41 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH 1/1679	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERXEM	SISTER LOUISE VISSERS.MERXEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DEBBAUT SERVAT	JULIEN E	47 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH 1/1679	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM	FATHER JOSEPH DEBBAUT.MALDEGHEM	ILL.	PEORIA
3	UNDER 16	DEBBAUT	URBAIN	4 ✓		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM	GR. FATHER DO	ILL.	PEORIA
4	UNDER 16	DEBBAUT	ROBERT	2 ✓		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM	DO	ILL.	PEORIA
5		BLOMME	MADELEINE	23 ✓		F	S	LACEMAK.	YES	FLEMISH 1/1679	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM	FATHER AUGUST BLOMME.MALDEGHEM	ILL.	EAST MOLINE
6		VAN DER HAEGEN	JULIEN	17 ✓		M	S	NONE	YES	FLEMISH 1/1679	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	KERKXKEN	MOTHER OCTAVIE DROESBEKE.KERKXKEN	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED	139668 11/13	ANCKAERT	JEAN FRANCOIS	30 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH 1/1679	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ID ERGEM	WIFE LOUISE PRAET.ID ERGEM	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED		PATERNOSTER	MALVINA	3 ✓		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ID ERGEM	GR.FATHER PHILEMON COPPENS.ID ERGEM	MICH.	DETROIT
9																		
10																		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ORADEA	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROUMANIAN	[illegible]	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible]	ILLES	25 ✓		M	S	H.CUTTER	YES	MAGYARISH German 1/611	YES	ROUMANIAN	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TZIPAR	MOTHER FERENCZNE CSONKA.TZIPAR	W.VA.	BAXTER
14		GROSSMAYER	KATHARINA	65 ✓		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE Jan 1/1677	NO	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BANAT	FAMILY RUDOLF GODL.CINKAS	PA	PERKASIE
15		GODL	MICHAEL	28 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BANAT	PARENTS DO	PA	PERKASIE
16		GODL	MARIOARA	26 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BANAT	PARENTS IN LAW DO	PA	PERKASIE
17		LEIVI	EUGEN	21 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HUNGARISH 3/1611	YES	HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	COM.SORMASAG	PARENTS LEIVI MENDEL.COM.SORMASAG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROUMANIAN	[illegible]	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																		
20																		
ADMITTED		RUDELIC	VKA	27 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	JUGOSLAVIAN	KROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	LIKOVO	MOTHER IN LAW ROZA RUDELIC.LUKOVO	OHIO	BELLAIRE
22		STOFFEL	ELISABETH	39 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA	FATHER SUTTER MIHALY.ZSOMBOLYA	OHIO	CINCINATY
23	UNDER 16	STOFFEL	PETER	14 ✓		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO	CINCINATY
24	UNDER 16	STOFFEL	BARBARA	7 ✓		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA	DO	OHIO	CINCINATY
25		FAJER---HOLCE	ANNA	32 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	ZOMBOLJA	SISTER THERESE ZAHARI.ZOMBOLJA	OHIO	CINCINATY
R 4011/256 Chicago 10-15-2		WURZ	KATHARINA	39 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	KUBIN	MOTHER IN LAW AMALIA IVANIC. KARLODORF	OHIO	CHICAGO
27		WURZ	ANTON	45 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN 11-7-27 1/2677	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	KUBIN	MOTHER DO	OHIO	CHICAGO
X		HAUBRICH	ELISABETHA	28 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	GERMAN 1/2677	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA	BR.IN LAW KLEIN BERNAT.SZOMBOLYA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		TOTH	ANKA	34 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HUNGARISH 3-15169/505-3/7/39 3/1611	YES	JUGOSLAV	KROATISH	JUGOSLAVIA	BIJELOVAR	AUNT JULIJA MATOVINA.TOPOLOVAC.	PA	STEELTON
4530052 5/1/29		TOTH SELJANAC	AMALIA Sis	35 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH 3/1611	YES	JUGOSLAV	KROATISH	JUGOSLAVIA	BIJELOVAR	DO	PA	STEELTON

Lines Nos 9 to 10 and 19 to 20 have been left blank.

The following names and numbers did not embark # 11 Adel Tocman # 12 Feiga Tocman # 18 Janos Schambre

Wm. M Kamps
Purser.

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 OCT 1922, *19* 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	~~25~~ Yes	NO			HUSBAND ALBERT ANTHONISSEN. NEW YORK CITY. 173 W. 10TH. AVE.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	MERXEM
2	YES	HUSBAND	~~50~~	NO			HUSBAND MICHEL DEBBAUT. PEORIA ILL. SPRING STREET 216	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM
5	YES	BR. IN LAW	25	NO			BR. IN LAW ANDRE DE LILLE. EAST MOLINE. ILL. 13 TH. STREET 1504	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM
6	YES	SELF	~~25~~ $16	NO			FATHER VICTOR VAN DER HAEGEN. DETROIT. MICH. MACK AVE. 1143	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	KERKXKEN
7	YES	SELF	~~25~~ $38	NO			SON IN LAW PETRUS VAN DE WINCKEL. 5061 WILLIAMS AVE. DETROIT. MICH	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DENDERHAUTEM
8	NO	PARENTS	13	NO			PARENTS CHARLES PATERNOSTER. DETROIT. MICH. 153 MELDRUM AVE.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	IDEGEM
9																										
10																										
11	~~YES~~	~~DUE~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE. AMSTERDAM AVE. 151. NEW YORK~~																			
12	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE L. KREISBUCH. NEW YORK CITY. 1761 AMSTERDAM AVE.~~																			
13	YES	BR. IN LAW	$76 ~~25~~	NO			SISTER CATARINA SIMON. BAXTER W. VA. BOX 16.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TZIPAR
14	YES	FAMILY	$200 ~~75~~	NO			FAMILY MARTIN SCHMIDT. PERKASIE PA. WALNUT 511. REAL ESTATE	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	ROUMANIA	SUCASI
15	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER MARTIN SCHMIDT. DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SUCASI
16	YES	~~BR. IN LAW~~ BROTHER	..	NO			BR. IN LAW DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SUCASI
17	YES	BROTHER	~~25~~ 30	NO			BROTHER JOSIF LEIVI. NEW YORK CITY. 371 7TH. AVE. MANN.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	COM. SORMA SAG
18	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER IN LAW. 60 EAST 8TH. NEW YORK. MICH. STANDOFF~~																			
19																										
20																										
			$1				HUSBAND KARLO RUDELIC. BELLAIRE																				
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			OHIO. 3220 UNION STREET	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LUKOVO
22	NO	SELF	$150 ~~63~~	YES	1906 1913	CINCIN OHIO.	HUSBAND MATGAS STOPTEL. OHIO CINCINATY. 1533 BECH AVE. PRICE HILL.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA
23	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	1907 1913	OHIO	FATHER DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. OHIO	CINCINATY
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA
25	NO	SELF	~~25~~ $40	NO			BROTHER FAJERHOLC. FRANK. OHIO CINCINATY. 1435 VIENNA STREET	INDEFINITE		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSAVIA	ZOMBOLJA
26	NO	SELF	$160 ~~50~~	YES	1910 1921	ILL CHICAGO	HOME. CHICAGO. ILL. 11538 WAUTH WORT AVE.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUBIN
27	NO	SELF	..	YES	1910 1921	CHICAGO	DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUBIN
28	NO	SELF	$30 ~~25~~	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW MEIK GURGO. NEW JERSEY JERSEY CITY. 100 STEVENS AVE.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZSOMBOLYA
29	PA	STEELTON	50	NO			FATHER TOTH DJURO. STELTON. PA. 634 S. 2ND. STREET	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TOPOLOVAC
30	PA	STEELTON	..	NO			DO	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TOPOLOVAC

Cert 6804 - P.D - may affect elg — old. coxalgie limping
Cert 6754 - Ankly loses left 2nd finger SHORT-LEG

Insp 10/24/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUVAIN University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1920

at Liverpool

F. A. Hall

Emp. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1—470

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M .EVRARD, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LOUVAIN University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

at Liverpool

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST., 19--

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NYARADI	ZYNLA	4	M	S		LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	ANCERNYC	MOTHER NYARADI FEREZ.ANCERNYC	OHIO	LORAIN
2		BENKO	JAN	5	M	M		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SUINA HAMRA	WIFE BENKO ZUZA.S.HAMRA	N.J.	CARTERET
3		HATAJIK	JOSEF	5	M	M		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	PAPRADNO	WIFE HATAJIK ANNA.PAPRADNO	PA	NATRONA
4		DRBLIK	LAREL	6	M	M		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	PAPRADNO	WIFE DRBLIK LAROLINA.PAPRADNO	PA	TARENTUM
5		JOZSA-	JANOSNE	34	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORIO	MOTHER IN LAW HANES Z.TORNAGORIO	PA	BEAVER FALLS
6	UNDER 16	JOZSA	IMRE	11	M	S		SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORIO	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	BEAVER FALLS
7	UNDER 16	JOZSA	IRMA	7	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORIO	DO	PA	BEAVER FALLS
8		KUVIK	MARIA	36	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPNE	SISTER MAKO KATERINA.STUPNE	PA	FORD CITY
9	UNDER 16	KUVIK	VILMA	8	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPNE	AUNT DO	PA	FORD CITY
10		SZEKOVSKY	JUSAJ	23	M	S		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HORJANY	MOTHER SZEKOVSKY VERONA.HORJANY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11	*	NATY	VERONIKA	5	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LEJSORCE	SON NAGY GEZA.M.LEJSORCE	N.J.	SO.RIVER
12	UNDER 16	NATY	JENO	13	M	S		SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LEJSORCE	BROTHER BO	N.J.	SO.RIVER
13		HREBENYCK	ANTON	4	M	S		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SENNE	FATHER HREBENYCK JAN.SENNE	ILL	JOLLIET
14		GECZIK	JURAJ	4	M	M		LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VOJCICE	WIFE GEZRIK BARKA.VOJCICE	PA	ALLI UIPPA
15		PIATNICA	MARIA	2	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VYS.OLKA	MOTHER KUSKO MARIA.VYS.OLKA	PA	NES UEHONING
16	UNDER 16	PIATNICA	ANNA	9	F	S		CHILD	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VYS.OLKA	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	NES UEHONING
17		ADAMIK	ANDREJ	26	M	S		TAILOR	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	TURANY	MOTHER ADAMIK ZOFIA.TURANY	N.Y.	PORTH CHESTER
18		KOBETIC	TEREZIA	20	F	S		SERVANT	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SUCHA	FATHER KOBETIC JOSEF.SUCHA	PA	LANSFORD
19		KELEMEC	OLENA	19	F	S		SERVANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VERHONINA	GR.FATHER CHUDA NOKILAJ.VERHONINA	PA	BLAIRSVILLE
20		BIZTRANOVA	MARGIT	21	F	S		FACT.ASS	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MATYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	TEKEHAZA	FATHER BIZERAN JANOS.TEKEHAZA	OHIO	NILES
21		KRONES	VASILE	44	M	M		BAKER	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ROUMANIA	BRAILA	THEORGHE HAHADIS.BUCHAREST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		KRONES	EHENA	31	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ROUMANIA	BRAILA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		SLIVKIN	PENE RIVE	24	F	S		DRESSMAK.	YES	[illegible]	YES	LATVIAN	HEBREW	LATVIA	DWINSK	FATHER ISRAEL LEIB SLIVKIN.DWINSK		PHILADELPHIA
24		PERNULL	GEORGE	45	M	S		MINER	YES	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HOMACUR	MOTHER MARIA CSERNUTA.BLEIBERG	ILL.	PANA
25		Lines 25 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Purser.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25 NO				FATHER KATOCS JOZEF.LORAIN OH10.5395 ELYRIA	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ABCERNYC
2	NO	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE MEDVECZ JOHN.CARTERET N.J. 82 SCHARAT STREET	YES	20 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	S.HAMRA
3	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER HATAJIK JAN.PA.NATRONA BOX 743	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PAPRADNO
4	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER DRBLIK ADAM.TARENTUM PA.1.0 W.11TH.AVE.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PAPRADNO
5	YES	HUSBAND	60 NO				HUSBAND JOZSA JANOS.BEAVER FALLS.PA. 1423. 7TH.AVE.	no	returned from Hamburg, 3 Pa		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORJO
6	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORJO
7	YES	FATHER	.. NO				DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	TORNAGORJO
8	YES	HUSBAND	36 NO				HUSBAND KUVITE STEFAN.BOX615 PA. FORD CITY.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPNE
9	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STUPNE
10	NO	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW TOBIAS JOSEF.JERSEY CITY.N.J. 89 VAN HORNE STREET	YES	2/3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HORJANY
11	NO	HUSBAND	50 NO				HUSBAND NAGY ALBERT.SOUTH RIVER N.J. 136 PROSPECT STREET	no	from work Oct 19/22 3 P.M.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MALY GEJSORO
12	NO	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MALY GEJSORO
13	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER HREBENYCK JAN.JOLLIET ILL.517 CHAZ AVE.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BENNE
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW DOLYAK IMRE.ALLI UIPPA PA. 518 ALEGHENY AVE.	YES	2/3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VAJCICE
15	YES	HUSBAND	38 NO				HUSBAND PIATNICA STEF.II REELAJE STREET. PA. NES UEHONING	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VYS.OLKA
16	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VYS.OLKA
17	NO	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER ADAMIK FR.PORTH CHESTER PA.N.W. 135 DAVIS STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	NULCOVO
18	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER KOBETIC PAVEL.LANDSFORD PA. 405 W.VATER STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SUCHA
19	YES	FATHER	25 NO				FATHER KELEMEC VASIL.WESTMORE MAND.CO.R.F.D.3.BLAIRSVILLE.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VERHONINA
20	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW DICSKO LASLO.NILES OH10.339 PRATT STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	GODENHAZA
21	YES	UNCLE	50 NO				UNCLE FILIP PAPAS.PHILADELPHIA PA.WALNUT STREET 1014	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	GREECE	ZANINA
22	YES	UNCLE	.. NO				DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	GREECE	ZANINA
23	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE MR.JOSEPH MILLER.DELAWARE WILMINGTON.717 E. 7 TH.STREET	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	LATVIA	D.TINSK
24	NO	SELF	25 YES	1922	1 YR	ILL	FRIEND NET RAHUL.NORTH SHERIDAN PARK STR. PANA.ILL	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	BLEIBERG
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—214

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 21 ST 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OCT 1922, 19 22

Number 173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passport Number		
1	BASY	ARTHUR	33		M	S	198112	Southern District Ct. NEW YORK. 2ND. APRIL 1918	HOME. NEW YORK CITY. 1370 LEXINGTON AVENUE.
2	ROMACH	ALIX	35		M	M	98178	Camp Fee. 10 TH. JUNE 1918. PETERSBURG. VIRGINIA	HOME. LORAINE. OHIO. 3111 CAMDIN AVENUE
3	ROMACH	HELEN	20		F	M	98138	Marriage DO	DO
4	KESSLER	WILLIAM	16		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. DECEMBER 9TH. 1905	1973	NEW YORK CITY. BROOKLYN. 116 SOUTH 1ST. STREET
5	EDER	LOTTIE	32		F	M	1883	Marriage WARSAW. POLAND. 13TH. AUGUST 1922	HOME. NEW YORK CITY. 105 LEVIS STREET
6	STERN	MORRIS	34		M	M	209169	LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK. 26 TH. JUNE 1922	NEW YORK. ROCKEWAY BEACH. 127. 83RD. STREET
7	STERN	JULIUS	13		M	S	209169	BY FATHER DO	DO
8	ADELMAN	CHARLES	50		M	M	68687	BOSTON. MASS. 1907	CHELSEA. MASS. 209 SECOND STREET
9	HUBERT	FRED	47		M	M	171338	MARINETTE. WISC. 28TH. AUGUST 1906	HOME. MENOMINEE. MICHIGAN 1304 O'DAN AVENUE.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPROOF dup, completed 22 P.M.

67

9 Eitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S.S. GOTTLAND - Red Star Line arrived Oct. 7, 1922, 191, M., from Ant Dock 12th

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(F. J.)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible],	Juda Leib	11:15	13	16	✓ 1	To call	uncle Simon M. 403 Allison St. Patterson NJ	John	10/9	11[45]	2	2	2
✓ 2	NACHWALTER,	Schlomcie	11:20	7	23	✓ 1	" call	Sis Bertha Deixler 221 Sheridan ave Bronx, nyc	Bekl	10/7	2[45]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 3	[illegible],	Eti	11:25	7	16/17	✓ 3	" call	husb Jacob 45 Morrell St Bklyn ny	"	"	2[50]	✓ 3	—	—
	" (son)	Freim						"						
	" "	Josef				✓		"						
✓ 4	[illegible],	Reizel	11:20	13	21/22	✓ 2	" call	aunt Sadie Becker 149 Chester St. Bklyn NY	Bekl	10/7	2[55]	✓ 2	—	—
	"	Jakob				✓								
✓ 5	[illegible],	Elka	11:30	11	30	✓ 1	" call	Sis Celia Cohen 117 Henry St. nyc	John	10/7	3-	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 6	WAJNER,	Jocnel	11:25	6	23/25	✓ 3	" call	Son & bro Jacob 1641 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	Bekl	10/9	9:40	6	6	6
	" (son)	Motel				✓		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" "	Arja Wolfel				✓		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 7	BOJLOWICZ,	Maryem	11:25	14	1	✓ 1	To call	Sist. Benzion 56 Hope Ave Passaic NJ	John	10/7	3[20]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 8	HAMBURGER,	Malka	11:30	13	23	✓ 1	" call	uncle Louis Bernsohn 817 Gates ave Bklyn ny	Bekl	"	3[40]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 9	[illegible],	Milda	11:30	7	22	✓ 1	" call	uncle Max 15 Liberty St. Montreal Can	John	"	3	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 10	BLOCSBERG,	Moses	11:35	13	14	✓ 1	" call	uncle David 40 W. 116 St nyc	"	10/9	11[45]	2	2	2
✓ 11	GOLEBOWICZ,	Mimolla	11:35	14	13	✓ 1	" call	Bro. Benj. Wershba 127 Hester St nyc	John	10/7	3	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 12	RUSBERG,	Zofia	11:35	7	18	✓ 1	" call	uncle Robt. Ross 52 E. 99 St nyc	"	"	4	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 13	[illegible],	Jenta	11:40	6	2	✓ 1	" Tel. for	R R Sist Sara Victor 21 Columbia St. Worcester Mass	"	10/9	12[50]	2	3	2
✓ 14	SZKLOWILWICZ,	Lyma	11:41	14	24	✓ 1	" call	Sis Mr Libe Goldman 258 Cherry St nyc	Bekl	10/7	3	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 15	LEIBSTEIN,	Aldes , Ettel	11:40	13	11/12	✓ 2	" call	bro Abraham 172 Quincy St. Bklyn NY	John	"	3[10]	✓	2	—
	" (bro)	Simcha				✓		"	"	"	"			
✓ 16	GELERNTER,	Frydia	11:45	7	11	✓ 1	" call	to Council of Jewish Women 353 & 355 St. Bklyn NY	"	"	3[10]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 17	BURNOWSKA,	Liba	11:45	6	28	✓ 1	" call	Sis Mrs. Pauline Schenkman Bklyn NY	Bekl	"	3-	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 18	KREMP,	Emma	11:50	11	20	✓ 1	" call	Sis Bertha Walterdorf 208 Evergreen ave Phila Pa	"	"	3[01]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 19	ROSEN,	Aijzyk	11:45	12	30	✓ 1	" call or tel.	uncle Abram Shaid 1445 No Franklin St	John	10/9	11-	✓ 2	2	2
✓ 20	MONCARZ,	Ettka	11:50	5	29	✓ 1	" call	Bro. Samuel 378 Saratoga ave. Bk.	John	10/7	2[25]	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 21	GOLDSTEIN,	Maria	11:50	5	22	✓ 1	" call	bro. Aaron 756 Marcy Ave. Bk ny	"	"	3	✓ 1	—	—
✓ 22	GAL,	Julia	11:50	16	19	✓ 1	" call	br. in Joseph Szaemary 353 Alpine St. Perth Amboy NJ	Leick	10/10	12[20]	3	4	3

S/S GOTTLAND -, RED STAR LINE - 10/7/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. GOTHLAND - Red Star Line arrived Oct. 7, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(FIRM)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					16/17									
23	RANDEL,	Ciwia 11:50	4	5 ✓	18/19	5	To tel. for $	RR husb David 3633 Grenshault John Chgo Ill	10/9	12	10	15	10	—
	MX " (ch)	Beremel						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Leiba						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Eisl						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Avrum						" " " "	"	"				—
24	EPSTEIN,	Chana 11:50	12	1/4		4	To call	husb. Alter 324 Henry St. NYC	John	10/7	3	—	4	—
	" (CH)	David						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Josef						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Abram						" " " "	"	"				—
25	BIZUNOVA,	Margit 12:30	2	20		1	To call or tel. $	RR bro. Laslo Dicka 339 Pratt St. Niles Ohio	John	10/9	1	—	2	3 2 —
26	BEMO,	Jaro 12:30	2	2		1	" call or tel. $	uncle John Medvec 82 Sharrott St. Carteret, NJ	Buick	"	11	—	2	2 2 —
27	SWIECNIK,	Ruchla 12:30	14	23		1	" call or tel $	Sis Dora Danetz 227 E. 98 St. NYC	Behl	10/7	3	10	—	1 — —
28	ZANDRICH,	Elizabeth 12:35	3	28		1	" call	Sis Cath. Gurgo 100 Stevens ave. JC. NJ	"	"	3	05	—	— —
29	ZIGELBUG,	Nechima 11:39	14	18		1	" call	bro. Morris 266 E. 4 St. NYC	John	"	4	10	—	— —
30	ESTERZON,	Ruchela 12:40	5	12		1	" call	husb. Mendel 119 E. 2nd St. NYC	Behl	"	3	05	—	— —
31	SZILAGYI,	Ilona 12:40	16	20		1	" tel. for $	RR Sis Mrs. Geza Benezy 2710 E. 93d St. Cleveland O	John	10/10	2	30	3	3 3 —
32	GADMIR,	Srul 12:45	12	27		1	" tel. for $	RR Cous. Josef Lerner 5184(a) Page ave. St. Louis Mo	John	10/9	12	30	2	2 2 —
33	SZER,	Besia 12:45	6	20/22		3	" call	husb. Nathan 1002 Myrtle ave Bklyn NY	John	10/7	2	40	—	— —
	" (ch)	Dura						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Meyer						uncle Konstanti Borak 44 Hudson St Chrome NJ	"	10/10	2	50	3	3 3 —
34	ARTYM,	Feodor 1245	7	4		1	To call	husb. Herman 19 Delmonico Pl. Bklyn NY	John	10/7	2	40	—	— —
35	WAJNSZTEIN,	Rochla 12:45	9	1/3		3	" call	" " " "	"	"				—
	" (CH)	Asna						" " " "	"	"				—
	" "	Aron						" " " "	"	"				—
36	CHOMISOWITZ,	Lejzer 12:45	15	1		1	To tel. $	RR Sis Rachel Katz 118 W. 124 St. Erie R	"	10/10	2	30	3	3 3 —
37	KAMIENIECKA,	Chana 12:45	6	9/11/13		1	" call	husb. Sam, 94 Ludlow St. NYC	John	10/7	4	10	—	— —
	" (ch)	Rejzel												—
	" "	Estera												—
	" "	Lejba												—

5/3 GOTHLAND

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. GOTLAND- Red Star Line- arrived Oct. 7, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 38	KAGAN, Rebeka	12:50	6	19	✓	1	To call	421 New Jersey Ave uncle Jacob Mavinsky, Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	10/7	2.45	—	—	—
✓ 39	MARGULIS, Rifka Rosa	12:45	14	8/9	✓	2	" call	bro-in-l Benj. Justman 297 Plainfield Newark NJ	John	"	3.45	—	—	—
	" (ch) Symcha				✓				"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 40	ANTONISSEN, Caroline	12:50	3	1	✓	1	To call	husb Albert 173-10th Ave. NYC	Behl	"	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 41	PRIDER, Jankel	12:55	8	6/9	✓	4	" call	father Max Prider 214 Monroe St NYC	John	"	2.50	—	—	—
	" Ides							"			"	—	—	—
	" Perla							"			"	—	—	—
✓	MENACHEM, Abram (guardian)							cous. father Amsterdam NY.						
✓ 42	LABINSKA, Bronislawa	1:00	7	20	✓	1	To tel. $ or call	RR Uncle Anton Petkowski, 25 James St.	Luick	10/10	3-	✓	3	3
✓ 43	HILDERBRAND, Feiga Malka	1:00	14	10	✓	1	" tel. for $	RR bro. Jankel 500 So 20 St. Louisville Ky.	John	10/9	12.40	✓	2	2
✓ 44	BIBER, Josel Chaim	1:00	5	30	✓	1	" tel. for $	Sis Chaia Barkach 58 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	4.20	✓	2	2
✓ 45	WISNIA, Tauba	1:00	8	4	✓	1	" tel. for $	RR bro. Louis Weiner 2115 E Baltimore St Balto. Md.	"	10/10	2.40	✓	3	3
✓ 46	SLIWKIN, Pene R.	1:00	2	23	✓	1	" tel. for $	RR aunt Mrs. Cyril Miller 717 E. 7th St. Wilmington Del	John	10/9	1-	✓	2	2
✓ 47	SCHARFGUM, Lai	1:00	14	14	✓	1	" tel. for $	bro. Mitchell Green 166 Adams St. N. Bedford, Mass	"	"	3.20	✓	2	2
✓ 48	PAWLOSKI, Wladysla	1:00	5	5	✓	1	" tel. for $	RR bro. Stanis. Drabinski Box 361, Georgetown	Behl	"	1.05	✓	2	2
✓ 49	KOPS, Betti Gusta	1:00	7	21	✓	1	" call	Sis. Rick Blaner 448 Belmont Ave, Newark NJ	John	10/7	2.40	—	—	—
✓ 50	POTRZEBA, Rozalja	1:35	8	24	✓	1	" call or tel. $	RR. bro Karol 235 River St. Woonsocket R.I.	Behl	10/9	10.5	✓	2	2
✓ 51	MARCINOWSKA, Marya	1:20	7	5	✓	1	" call	Sis Marcella Rosenko, 212 E. 3rd St. NY	John	10/7	3.10	—	—	—
✓ 52	SCHINDLER, Roza	1:15	17	19	✓	1	" call	Sis Fannie Robinson 530 E. 139th St. NY	"	"	2.30	✓	—	—
✓ 53	SANDYK, Froim	1:15	15	17	✓	1	" call	bro. Max Sontag 123 E. 102 St. NYC	Behl	10/9	9.35	2	1	2
✓ 54	VAN WESENBEECK, Isabella	1:25	10	22/25	✓	4	" call	husb. Julius 318 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	Behl	10/7	2.40	—	—	—
	" (ch) Hubert				✓							—	—	—
	" " Johanna											—	—	—
	" " Julia											—	—	—
✓ 55	ZAWRZEWSKA, Leokadja	1:40	8	29	✓	1	To tel. for $	RR bro. Andrey 1421 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	John	10/9	12.35	✓	2	2
✓ 56	KONWICKA, Paulina	12:35	8	25/26	✓	2	" tel for $	Son Xavier K. 26 Minton St Buffalo NY	Behl	"	10.4	✓	4	4
	" (daughter) Julianna				✓				"	"	"	✓	—	—
✓ 57	BARTUS, Abram I.	1:30	5	18	✓	1	To call	Jack Max 102 Goerck St NYC	"	"	9.20	2	1	2
								Oliphant, Pa						
✓ 58	SOKOLOWSKA, Tekla	1:35	7	8	✓	1	" call or tel. $	bro. Jerry Hundrek 211 River St	John	"	11.40	2	1	2
	GOTLAND													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. GOTHLAND - Red Star Line arrived Oct. 7, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 59	HORN, Heine	1:15	7	12	✓	1	To call	Sis Fannie Landerbaum 364 E. 8st nyc	John	10/7	3.15			
✓ 60	SZWAYBURG, Szprincia	1:45	-	-	✓	1	" call	bro Raphael Schwartzbard, 164 E. 103 St. nyc	Behl	10/9	11	✓ 2	1	2
✓ 61	SWOBLOWA, Hedwig	1:50	10	17	✓	1	" call	aunt Cath Vokral 1401 Ave "A." nyc	John	10/7	3.15			
✓ 62	HAGY, Jeno	1:59	2	12	✓	1	Mother in hosp.	fath Albert, 7 Thomas St. So. River, N.Y.C.	Behl	10/20	130	✓ 13	13	13
✓ 63	LUNER, Chasia	2:00	13	13	✓	1	To call	Sis Bessie Cohen 748 Trinity Ave. Bx.	Behl	10/7	3.20			
64	ZACON, Perla	2:00	5	15	✓	1	" call	Sis Lena Adler 648 Fulton St. Jamaica nyc	John	10/10	10.25	✓ 3	2	3
✓ 65	ZOZSA, Imre	2:00	2	6	✓	2	Mother in hosp. & sister	RR fath John 1423-7th ave Beaver Fall, Pa	Behl	10/10	3.45	✓ 6	6	6
	" Irma							RR ~~father John 1423-7th ave Beaver Falls Pa~~ bro uncle Isidore Rekoon, ~~Newark N. J.~~	Behl	10/12	3.45	✓ 10	10	10
✓ 66	MARC ALIK, Shure	2:00	4	13/14	✓	2	Husb. in hosp-		Dittmi	"	"			
	" (sis) Marie				✓									
✓ 67	FEIGIN, Liba	2:02	4	23/25	✓	4	Mother in hosp.	RR (with mo) to fath. Nochem 2702 Division St Chgo Ill	Lucik	10/12	10-	✓ 20	16	20
	" (bro) Moise				✓									
	" " Leib				✓									
	" (sis) Golda				✓									
✓ 68	Eljovicz, Rochel	2:00	15	4	✓	1	To call	Sis Rose Cohen 146 Amboy St. Bklyn ny Coney Island, ny	Behl	10/7	3.55			
✓ 69	FYGER, Micha	2:00	5	16/17	✓	2	" call	uncle Simon Fireman 2924 W. 25th St.	"	"	3.20			
	" (sis) Mlka				✓				"	"	"			
✓ 70	MLISZMIEWICZ, Masza	2:10	6	14/18	✓	5	To call	husb Sam'l 1731 Lincoln Pl Bklyn ny	John	"	3.25			
	" (sis) Mochman				✓				"	"	"			
	" (bro) Abram				✓				"	"	"			
	" (sis) Chaja				✓									
	" (bro) Mechim				✓									
✓ 71	UNTOJGLICH, Maria L-	2:0-	5	21	✓	1	To call	uncle David Gluckstein 860 Dawson St Bronx N.Y.	Behl	"	3.15	✓		
✓ 72	TAUB, Etta	2:30	9	25	✓	1	Ch. in hosp.	husb. Simon, 1170-52 St. Bklyn ny	Lucik	10/21	2	14	14	14
✓ 73	PRINUSZ, Maria	2:30	18	10	✓	1	To call	Sis Emma Haininger 437 E. 85 St. N.Y.	Behl	10/7	4.15	✓		
✓ 74	FURIMAN, Pesia	2:30	9	23	✓	1	Bro. in hosp.	father Sloime 175 Chamber St. Boston Mass	Lucik	10/9	10.30	12	11	12
✓ 75	Lober Etta		13	17	✓	1	From hosp 10/11.20m.	cous. Morris Lieber 1628, 1st ave nyc	Lucik	10/12	11-	1	-	1
✓ 76	Czaczkes Szmul		5	19	✓	1	" " 10/9 11am	cous. Pinchus Zimmermann 184 Orchard St nyc	John	10/9	4	-	1	-
✓ 77	Jozsa Barbara		2	5	✓	1	" " 10/10.3pm.	RR husb. John 1423-7th ave Beaver Falls Pa	Behl	10/10	3.45			

S/S GOTHLAND- RED STAR LINE- 10/7/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. Gothland arrived 10/14, 1922, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓78	Marchalik Moise	—	✓	1		fr. hosp 10/12. 1Bm RR brit. Isidore Rekoon 48 Somerset St Newark NJ		Di Mi	10/12	4P	—		
✓79	Fejgin Izyfra	4	21	✓	1	" " 10/11 " RR husb. Nochim 2702 Division St Clyp. Ill	Luick	"	10	✓	1	—	1
✓80	Nagy Veronika	2	11	✓	1	" " 10/19 - 3Y husb. Albert, 7 Thomas St. So. River, N.J.	Pehl	10/20	1:30	✓	1	1	1
✓81	Fuhrmann Abram	9	24	✓	1	" " 10/17 - 3: with T. D. #74	Luick	10/19	10P	✓	2	1	2
✓82	Taub Lusia	9	26	✓	1	" " 10/21=1:25 with T. D. 72	"	10/21	2	—			

Gothland 10/7/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173 Nov. Katowsky

S. S. GOTHLAND (RED STAR) arrived 10/7/22, 19.., M., from Antwerp

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	1	FURMAN Doba	✓	15	15	2	LPC. PD. ILL'T.	1135 Fisch.						10/10	127	GB	1134						✓	6	6	6
15m		Mirel	✓																							
66m	2	MENDELSON Calka	✓	14	4	1	PC. LPC.	1126 Piaggio						10/10	132	GB	1145						✓	3	3	3
56m	3	GUNTMACHER Noach	✓	16	23	1	PD. LPC.	1115 Fishara	10/10	99	GB			10/4	63	LB	35						✓	7	7	7
46f	4	EPSTEIN Szjne	✓	12	17	5	LPC. PD.	1155 Lipski						10/10	62	LB	1st						✓	15	20	15
10f		Mincha	✓																							
9f		Ure	✓																							
8m		Benoyn	✓																							
17f		Alta	✓																							
50f	5	ANKAERT John Francois	✓	3	7	2	LPC. Un. 16	1155 McKaszei						10/4	73	CB	1st						✓	4	6	4
3f		PATELNOSTER Malvina	✓																							
33m	6	KLIN Andrzej	✓	8	11	1	ILL'T.	1200 Jeannisa	10/9	56	JT							Landed 10/20/22-32					✓	13	13	13
47m	7	GOLOVENTCHITZ Avrum	✓	4	8	4	LPC. ASSTD.	1145 Piaggio						10/10	118	GB	1st						✓	12	16	12
43f		Biela	✓																							
12m		Srul	✓																							
14f		Gunia	✓																							
61f	8	BERMAN Leiser	✓	64	15	2	PD. LPC. ~~ILL'T~~. Asstd.	1130 Piaggio						10/10	70	LB	1st						✓	6	8	8
36f		David.	✓																							
56m	9	RIESKIN Husz	✓	9	8	4	LPC. PD. ILL'T.	1235 Flannery						10/9	61	GB	1st						✓	8	8	8
56f		Golda	✓																							
18f		Bejla	✓																							
15m		Major	✓																							
33f	10	NISZKIND Rachel	✓	12	28	2	LPC. ASSTD	1245 Lipski	10/12	88	Ferris			10/13	51	GB	2nd						✓	12	12	12
22f		Bejla	✓																							
27f	11	RUDELIE Ika	✓	3	21	1	LPC. ILL'T.	1245 Ranger						10/12	48	GB	10th						✓	5	4	5
39f	12	ZILBERMEISTER Fejga	✓	9	4	3	LPC.	1250 Flannary						10/10	73	LB	2						✓	9	9	9
10m		Mendel	✓																							
6m		Josel	✓																							
2f	13	GOLDSTEIN Lunie Tauba	✓	14	11	2	~~Xxx~~ Sec. 18 In. 16	1250 Piaggio	10/13	14	GB			10/31	1	GB	9th						✓	12	10	12
15m		Buka Leib	✓																							

Totals,

...same suggested government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S. S. GOTHLAND (RED STAR) 12 *arrived* 10/7/22 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	14	SAKOLOWSKA Chana	5	1	3	LIC. PD.	1250 Fish							10/10	141	66	35m									
14m		Hersch																								
12m		Chiel																								
		See Cathlamet 231																								
~~16m~~	15	~~STUBBFIELD Samuel~~	1	1	1	EX. QUOTA	12;50 Richter																			
39m	16	BERGIER, IZAK	9	16	3	LIC. PD.	100 Flannery							10/10	107	23	9m							12	8	12
39f		Dela																								
7m		Jankiel																								
8mos.		Chaja																								
51f	17	BRENER Rochla	8	1	3	LIC ILL'T.	100 Jeannisson							10/10	112	KS	12							9	6	9
18f		Rejzfa																								
16m		Josejf																								
17m	18	KOVAC Michal	10	1	2	LIC. Sec. 18	130 Flannery							10/10	114	DS	112m							6	6	6
15m		Jan																								
73	19	STUPAJ Chaja L.	5	2	5	LIC. PD.	130 Fisch							10/10	87	LB	34m							15	15	15
22f		Miller Mindla																								
20f		Bajla																								
18f		Rivka																								
13f		Estera																								
46f	20	SZYLANOWICZ Malka ~~SZYLKOWICZ~~	12	6	5	LIC. PD. ILL'T.	1245 Lipski							10/10	137	EC	330							15	15	15
9m		Marya																								
3f		SORA																								
17m		Abram																								
14f		Ester.																								
57f	21	GOLDAPER Chana	14	6	2	PD. LIC. ILL'T.	12 54 Piaggio							10/10	157	EC	175							6	6	6
4f		Chaia Idka																								
58f	22	KACYNSKA Mariem	11	1	5	LIC. PD Sec. 16 Un. 16 Unac.	1250 Smith	10/10	117	165	Jack	1pp	no	Jack	3m									6	6	6
3f		Chaia																								
11f		Chawa																								
15f		Lweira																								
17m		Leizor																								
		Totals.																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. GOTHLAND (RED STAR LINE) #3 arrived 10/7/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	23	LEIBICKA Wilhelmina	11	9	1	L.C. PD.	130 Smith	10/12						10/12	187	KS	1:30							5	4	5
21f	24	KORASH Odesh	15	3	1	LPC. PD.	130 Fisch.							10/10	91	KS	3							3	3	3
25f	25	MOSZKOWSKA Frejda	15	8	1	LPC. Un. 16 Unacc.	200 Fisch.							10/11	83	KS	2:15							2	2	2
23m		Zelik																								
12m		Abram																								
53f	26	WAJNER Dina	12	10	3	LPC. ILL'T.	145 Lipski							10/10	91	KS	2:45							5	5	5
13f		Chana																								
11m		Iser																								
36f	27	BRZE[illegible]K Itka	11	11	5	LPC.	150 Smith	10/10	72	KS	10/14	25	KS					11/4/22	12 M.	Landed	Oct 20/20/25					
9m		Szmerl																			Mar 20 20 25					
1m		Moser																								
4f		Sara																								
14m		Wolf																								
56f	28	SEROBON Cyzla	9	12	4	ILL'T. LPC. PD.	200 Flannery							10/10	129	EC	2:25							12	12	12
10f		Pessa																								
7f		Jacha																								
6m		Finie																								
58m	29	DONERKEIL Salomona	13	1	4	LPC. PD.	210 Kanger	10/10	22	3				10/12	169	KS	10:20							20	16	20
13f		Minda																								
20f		Dwojra																								
16m		Mojzesz																								
26f	30	ZONSZAJN Fruma	15	14	1	LPC. PD.	230 Fisch							10/10	147	EC	4							3	3	3
17f	31	KAPMAN Rifka	--?-?		1	LPC. PD.	200 Fisch.							10/10	132	EC	3							3	3	3
20m	32	Dembnitzky Abraham	8	10	1	Det. 9/30/22—11 A.M. Rel. 10/11/22—2 P.M. LPC.	Jamison	10/11	15	Jamison								11/4	10/20	Zeeland				11	12	11
53f	33	Donerkeil, Chaja Sara	13	3	1	LPC.	Jamison							10/12	169	KS	10:20							1	—	1
33m	34	Smolarz Nuta	11	3	1	PD. LPC.	"	10/17	112	2								2:30 P.M.	10/31/22	Groenland				14	14	14
6m	35	Brzezek Nirza	11	13	1	LPC.	Riggio	10/9	160	KS								Landed 11/4/22—12 M.			Oct 14 14 15 Nov 14 3					

S.I. Gothland 10/7/22.

Torda.

[illegible] oppressive government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

Sheet No. VII

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1922, 1922., from the port of ANTWERP 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...rd held on board														
134	Vermeyen	Jozef	Off Waiter	15.2.22	Antwerp	No	yes	19.	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.3	125	
144	Istaz	Edouard	Waiter	"	"	Do.	"	21.	"	"	"	5.7	150	
145	Mertens	Frans	"	"	"	Do	"	25.	"	"	"	5.3	165	
146	De Lanoksheere	Jozef	Fireman	"	"	Do.	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6	125	
147	Dhaenens	Robert	"	"	"	Do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S.S. Gothland

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 7th, 1922.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Gothland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 141.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th 1922, ~~191~~, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61. N.R., and is expected to sail October 7th, 1922, for Antwerp

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Paulo	Pete	42	Dutch	Sept 21st 1922.	Antwerp.
Pyl	Henri	27	-do-	-do-	-do-
Rieke	Albert	27	Belgium	-do-	-do-
Schippers	Louis	27	-do-	-do-	-do-

[continued over]

14—1613

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character

Stock 3000 4-21

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bamford Jas.	26	Irish.			
Wilson Chas.	21	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GOTHLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1922, 192[illegible], *from the port of* ANTWERP 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
rd held on board														
134	Vermeyen	Jozef	Off. Waiter	15.2.22	Antwerp	oS	yes	19.	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.3	125	
144	Istaz	Edouard	Waiter	"	"	Do	"	21.	"	"	"	5.7	150	
145	Mertens	Frans	"	"	"	Do	"	25.	"	"	"	5.3	165	
146	De Landsheere	Jozef	Fireman	"	"	Do.	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6	125	
147	Dhoenens	Robert	"	"	"	Do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6			EP.A.Hold Serv											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 143
1 ord held on board. No Visa.

State Dept. cancelled 19/7/22
stet issuance 1/8/22
Shore leave may be granted. Shipped 19/7/22.
Hicks

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000 4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E BASTIN, MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

C P Elliott

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] assassinating or aiming at any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Stock 3000-4-21

Form. 686.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at , 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dhaenens	Robert.	FIREMAN	21-9-22	Antwerp	No	yes	35	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	148	
2	De Landsheere	joseph.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	"	Do	Do	5.5	140	
3	Istas	Eduard.	Ist Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5.5	140	
4	Merlens	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Do	Do	5.6	155	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at no. 4, American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...duty, necessity, as propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2600-4-21

Stock 2600-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Co... ...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...tates.

Vessel GO... ..., 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name							(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin							33	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Beyns							43	"	do	do	5.10	220	
3	Weyland							52	"	do	do	5.5	170	
4	Malbran							32	"	do	do	5.10	160	
5	De Witte	Charles L.	5th	do	"	"	do	26	"	do	do	5.8	145	
6	Jasper	joseph.	4th	do	"	"	do	26	"	do	do	5.5	150	
7	Larock	jean Ch.	5th	do	"	"	do	51	"	do	do	5.8	145	
8	Schlesser	René	Wireless opr		"	"	do	36	"	do	do	5.9	151	
9	Saccasyn	Frans	2nd	"	"	"	do	24	"	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Tytgat	Gaston	3rd	"	"	"	do	20	"	do	do	5.5	135	
11	Matthys	Gabriel	Bosun		"	"	do	33	"	do	do	5.9	165	
12	De jong	Bernard	2nd	"	"	"	do	33	"	do	do	5.6	150	
13	Peters	Henri	Carpenter		"	"	do	48	"	do	do	5.5	165	
14	De Maeyer	Frans	2nd	"	"	"	do	41	"	do	do	5.7	150	
15	Saelens	Adolf	Storekeeper		"	"	do	62	"	do	do	5.5	145	
16	Waiblinger	Wilhelm	Q. M		"	"	do	59	"	German	German	5.5	145	
17	Huygens	Mathieu	Q. M		"	"	do	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	145	
18	Mentiens	Frans	Q. M		"	"	do	46	"	do	do	5.6	148	
19	Zimmermans	Louis Em	Q. M		"	"	do	19	"	do	do	5.6	148	
20	———		Cadet		"	"	do							
21	Mommard	Gustaf	do		"	"	do	20	"	do	do	5.5	130	
22	Van Dromme	Octave Ch	do		"	"	do	18	"	do	do	5.5	130	
23	Mertsaers	Isidore	A.B		"	"	do	26	"	do	do	5.6	148	
24	Boeva	Frans	do		"	"	do	24	"	do	do	5.5	135	
25	Van Havenberghe	Pierre Frans	do		"	"	do	19	"	do	do	5.5	140	
26	Van de Haute	jules C	do		"	"	do	41	"	do	do	6.	190	
27	Nicaud	jean C	do		"	"	do	51	"	do	do	5.8	150	
28	Mertens	Albert	do		"	"	do	31	"	do	do	5.7	150	
29	Cretot	charles	do		"	"	do	48	"	French	French	5.4	145	
30	Lenie	joseph	do		"	"	do	28	"	do	do	5.4	130	

CPNH/ND Dmf

Page ended at no 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 30 did not embark

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

At NEW YORK, Port of, Newyork, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Gothland

Red Star Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Gothland (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Vermeyen, Jozef	Not on Manifest List

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C. L. Bertram

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

OCT - 1922

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000 4-21

Stock 2000 4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ND, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	Rene H.	Master	15-9-22	Antwerp	No	yes	33	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Beyns	August L.	Chief off.	"	"	do	"	48	"	do	do	5.10	220	
3	Weyland	Arthur	1st	do	"	"	do	"	52	"	do	do	5.5	170	
4	Mallbrant	Peter	2d	do	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.10	160	
5	De Witte	Charles L.	3d	do	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.8	145	
6	Jasper	Joseph	4th	do	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.5	150	
7	Larock	Jean Ch.	5th	do	"	"	do	"	51	"	do	do	5.8	145	
8	Schleseer	Rene	Wireless opr	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5.9	151	
9	Saccasyn	Frans	2d "	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Zytgat	Gastan	3d "	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	135	
11	Matthys	Gabriel	Bosum	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5.9	165	
12	De Jong	Bernard	2d	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	150	
13	Peeters	Henri	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	48	"	do	do	5.5	165	
14	De Maeyer	Frans	2d	"	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	5.7	150	
15	Saelens	Adolf	Storekeeper	"	"	do	"	62	"	do	do	5.5	145	
16	Waublinger	Wilhelm	Q. M	"	"	do	"	59	"	German	German	5.9	145	
17	Huygens	Mathieu	Q. M	"	"	do	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	145	
18	Mentiens	Frans	Q. M	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.6	148	
19	Timmermans	Louis Em	Q. M	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.6	148	
20	———	———	Cadet	"	"	do	"							
21	Mommard	Gustaf	do	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	130	
22	Van Dromme	Octave the	do	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.5	130	
23	Mutsaers	Isidore	A.B	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.6	148	
24	Bocva	Trans	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	135	
25	Van Havenberghe	Pierre Trans	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.5	140	
26	Van de Vaute	Jules C	do	"	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	6.	190	
27	Nicaud	Jean C	do	"	"	do	"	51	"	do	do	5.8	150	
28	Mentiens	Albert	do	"	"	do	"	31	"	do	do	5.7	150	
29	Cretot	Charles	do	"	"	do	"	48	"	French	French	5.7	145	
30	Lenie	Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	130	

Page ended at no 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BASTIL, MASTER *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000-4-21

Stock 2000-4-21

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Michel	Albert	✓ A.B.	15-9-22	Antwerp	No	yes	44	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	140	
2	Dockx	jan Bapt	✓ do	"	"	"	"	60	"	do	do	5.5	148	
3	Vereecke	Arthur	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.	128	
4	Evedt	Niels	✓ do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Sandinavian	Norge	5.6	148	
5	Van Reet	Gerard jan	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemisch	Belgium	5.5	148	
6	Watts	Frans	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.4	135	
7	De jongh	jean jacques	✓ O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5	128	
8	Van Heurck	Theodore	✓ O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.4	130	
9	Byl	Karel	✓ O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	128	
10	Zimmermans	Charles	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	4.7	90	
11	Van Woensel	Henri joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.4	130	
12	Ellis	Richard	✓ Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.7½	150	
13	Stefens	Frederick J.	✓ Senr 2d	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	150	
14	Chrystall	James	✓ Jr 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.4½	142	
15	Limpens	Arthur	✓ Senr 3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	155	
16	Staal	Gabriel	✓ Jr 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.6	148	
17	Blavier	Amede	✓ Senr 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	145	
18	Teugels	Leon Victor	✓ Jr 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Strobants	Gerard	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	140	
20	Van Ekllo	Charles Louis	✓ 2d do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	148	
21	Bal	Pierre	✓ Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8	160	
22	Moris	jacob J.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.7	156	
23	Jacobs	Frans	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	150	
24	Van Branteghem	jacque Eug	✓ do	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	do	5.6	150	
25	Dolson	Harold	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.7	150	
26	Dolson	Leon	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	145	
27	Vendyk	Petrus H.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	57	"	do	do	5.8	150	
28	Van Vaemewyk	Henri	✓ do	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5.5	145	
29	Blacys	Gabriel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	150	
30	Van de Weyer	jan Frans	✓ do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.6	150	

STATION SHIP

Page ended at no. 30. American Consulate Antwerp, Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. BASTIN *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1840

...ers of rm or their official character.

Stock 2000-4-21

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel GOTHLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 24 OCT 1922 *, 1922 , from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Loock	Louis Frans	Greaser	15-9-22	Antwerp	No	yes	32	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	160	
2	Godecharles	Egide	FIREMAN	"	"	do	"	31	"	do	do	5.5	145	
3	Peters Pauls	Michelsen	do	"	"	do	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
4	Janssen	Petrus Felix	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	150	
5	Van Compacy	joseph cte	do	"	"	do	"	46	"	do	do	5.6	148	
6	Schenkels	joseph	do	"	"	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.5	138	
7	Pauwels	jan julius	do	"	"	do	"	42	"	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Hohenwalt	joseph L	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	Dutch	5.6	145	
~~9~~	~~Le Doctor~~	~~Piere~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
10	Van Dorst	Frans Adolf	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	140	
11	Godecharles	Frans	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	142	
12	Cortoos	Eduard	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	145	
13	Van Herck	Frans jan	do	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.5	145	
14	Janssens	Carolus L.	do	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	128	
15	Bülher	joseph	do	"	"	do	"	45	"	do	do	5.5	145	
16	Van Overbeke	Leonard	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	148	
17	Vermeiren	Desiré	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	148	
~~18~~	~~Bracymacker~~	~~Henri~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
19	Pipl	Hendrick W.	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	Dutch	5.5	140	
20	De jong	joseph	TRIMMER	"	"	do	"	34	"	do	Belgium	5.5	145	
21	Van Oystaeyen	Isidore Fred	do	"	"	do	"	17	"	do	do	5.5	132	
22	Petersen	Corneille de	do	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Bulker	alois joseph	do	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	150	
24	Wouters	Laurent	do	"	"	do	"	17	"	do	do	5.4	130	
25	Pots	jean Bpte	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	148	
26	Zonneberg	Corneille	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	140	
27	Broeners	joseph	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.2	130	
28	Horemans	Willem	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.4	130	
29	Aerts	Carolus	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	128	
30	Letraye	Frans	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	135	

Page ended at no. 30. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

STATED

Line Red Star Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Boy # no. 18 did not embark

UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BASTIN, MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] property of the [illegible] assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000-4-21

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Raes	Henri M	TRIMMER	15-9-22	Antwerp	No	yes	23	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	132	
2	Van Bavel	Henri	MESSMAN	do	do	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	135	
3	(PARTIAL)		Page ended at no. 2.			American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium								
4														
5	Lines No. 3 to 5 are Blank													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Star Line.

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BASTIN MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stock 2600 4-21

Stock 2600 4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel GOTHLAND , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1922 , 192 2 , *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evrard	Marcel	Steward	15/8/1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	male	Flemish	Belge	5'	140	
2	Astle	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10½	160	
3	Van Laerhoven	Louis Oscar	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	6'	160	
4	Verus	Jerome A.	Cook & Stew	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6	200	
5	Haeseré	Frank	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	200	
6	Hall	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	6½	190	
7	Steens	Jacob Christ	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7½	150	
8	Cuyers	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	150	
9	Vandermeers	Cornelius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	
10	Braeckers	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	172	
11	T'Jonckheere	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	160	
12	Riské E.I.R. 36156	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	144	
13	Haverlant	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	150	
14	Cerf	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	120	
15	Jan Cleven	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	120	
16	Van Vaerenwyck	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	120	
17	Remmeus	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	120	
18	Cornen	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Wemen	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
20	Moerman	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	155	
21	Beyndenbach	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	
22	Schiffers	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	130	
23	Verheyen	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	
24	Nemineras	Antonio	Mattron	"	"	"	"	33	Jamaica	"	"	5'3	140	
25	Tielemans	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	130	
26	Hens	Cornelius	Hospital Ward	"	"	"	"	52	male	"	"	5'6	150	
27	Voyt	Jacques	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	150	
28	Janssens	Victor	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	6'	170	
29	Grootens	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'	170	
30	Thys	Lucien	1st Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	

Certified list. Page ended at no 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Line Red Star Line

RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BASTIN MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1922, 192 2, from the port of Antwerp, 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams	Robert	Steam Fitter	15 Sept 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	male	Flemish	Belgian	5' 10"	160	
2	Rogiest	Maurice	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
3	Van der Goor	Jean Vic	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
4	Verdonck R.	Nicolas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
5	Veneseon	Jerome	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 6"	157	
6	Boerjan	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	170	
7	Mick	Paul	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	190	
8	V. den Broeck	Jules	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
9	Swaenen	Cristian	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
10	V. Bostraeten	Aug.	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	130	
11	Van der Steen	Jos.	Cap. Boy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'	130.	
~~12~~	~~V. Vaerenbergh~~	~~Jos~~	~~Oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 5"~~	~~165~~	
13	Feind	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	130	
14	De Ryck	Henry	Cook Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
15	Swingers	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	1144	
16	V. Steenen	Jean G. H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
17	Cornelia	Jean H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
~~18~~	~~V. den Bosch~~	~~Michel~~	~~Pantry Waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~160~~	
19	Stevenen	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6	160	
20	Van Peteghem	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3-	"	"	"	5' 4	150	
21	Vermeiren	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
22	Certificate Dropped		Page ended at No 21. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium											
23														
24	No. 134 + 140 did not embark													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

September 21 - L

American Consul

Antwerp

England to Dover

Sept. 20-1922

Line Red Star Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) ... nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2

... duty, ...
... organized government ...
... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... property, or who advocates or teaches ... ument of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16-4-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BASTIN MASTER, of the S. S. COTHELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4/6 day of JAN 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ly, directly, a prophecy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... other organised government because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

DISTRICT 5061 OCT 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1922

at New York,

E Henry
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-4-22

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Removed Cards
Date 11/7/22
Clerk M Staub

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. I.	U. S. claims	Under 16 claims	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In transits	U. S. Citizens	Peoples of U. S.	Races of U. S. not U. S.	In transits	Under 16 years
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	40	5	1				2	102			8	158
STEERAGE	53	8					1	73			2	137
TOTAL	93	13	1				3	175			10	295

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	56 ~~102~~ 103	~~158~~ 158
Steerage	66 73	137
	~~170~~ 119 ~~175~~ 176	295

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD	
FEMALE	✓	60	32	92
UNDER 16	✓	42	27	39

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD	
FEMALE	✓	42	31	73
UNDER 16	✓	10	2	12

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cunard Line. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., Sept. 25th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCarthy.	Nellie	29		F	S	Does	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cambridge	Mother.	Mrs.Ellen McCarthy. Melmount. Sneem,Co.Kerry	Mass.	Hinghame.
2		Cunnigham.	Christina	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother.	Mrs.Cunnigham. The Square. Macroom,Co.Cork.	NewYork	New York
3		Flynn.	Thomas	33		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Antonia.	Mother.	Mrs.Mary Flynn. Castlehaine. Youghal,Co.Cork.	Texas.	San Antonia.
4		Nash	Thomas	66		M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttervant	Sister.	Miss Sarah Ann Nash. Crosshaven. Co.Cork.	NewYork	Bronx.
5		Nash	Maunsell	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttervant	Aunt.	Miss Sarah Ann Nash. Crosshaven. Co.Cork.	NewYork	Bronx.
6		Thompson	John	35		M	M	Motorman.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.John Thompson. Eskr. Longford.	NewYork	New York
7		Thompson.	Margaret	34		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.John Thompson. Eskr. Longford.	NewYork	New York
8	UNDER 16	Thompson	Mary Margaret	8		F			Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Grandfather.	Mr.John Thompson. Eskr. Longford.	NewYork	New York
9	UNDER 16	Thompson	Nora	4		F			Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Grandfather.	Mr John Thompson. Eskr. Longford.	NewYork	New York
10		Foley	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cambridge	Brother.	Mr.John Foley. Castleread. Bandon,Co.Cork.	Mass	Cambridge
11		Cooke	Charlotte Maude	26		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.J.Cooke. Gortemore. Carrigallen.	NewYork	New York
12		Hennessy	Margaret	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.Wm.Hennessy. Glebe Street. Birr.	NewYork	New York
13		Hennessy	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.Wm.Hennessy. Glebe Street. Birr.	NewYork	New York
14		O'Callaghan	Nora	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagusc.	Sister.	Mrs.Hannah McCarthy. Knocknagusc, Co. Cork, Ireland	NewYork	New York
15		Shine	Katherine	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvin	Father.	Mr. S. Shine, Kilgarven Co. Kerry.	NewYork	New York
16	27/566-1/29/32 E1H3	Burns	Bessie	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneygold	Parents.	Mr. M. Burns, Moneygold, Co. Sligo.	D.C.	Washington
17	27/568-1/29/32 E1H3	Burns	Margaret	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneygold	Parents.	Mr. M. Burns, Moneygold, Co. Sligo.	D.C.	Washington
18		Donnelly	Francis	28		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Greenwich	Mother.	Mrs. P. Donnelly, Castlemore, Tullow,Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Murphy	Margaret	48		F	S	Manicurest	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoghmore	Sister.	Mrs. Healy, Rock Hill, Donoghmore,Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
20		Hennessy	Mary	40		F	S	Wife Housek	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Aunt: Cork.	Mary Ellard 5 St.Patricks Terrace	Mass	Boston
21		Rose	Nellie	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Mother:	Mary Ellen Killinick, Clovesford	NY	Brooklyn
22		Rose	Lucy	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn		Same asabove	NY	Brooklyn
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11 a.m. 1922 Sept 25th
Brooklyn Inspector.

68

9 Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$ Over	Yes	14 Years	Cambridge	Brother. Mr. Timothy McCarthy. Hingham, Mass.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Sneem.
2	Yes	Self	$100.	Yes	10 Years	New York	Mt. Sinai Hospital 531 East 86th. Street. New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland.	Macroom.
3	No	Self	$100	Yes	3 Years	San Antonia.	Home. 1114 Willow Street. San Antonia. Texas.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal.
4	No	Self	$ Over	No			Daughter. Mrs. Dorothy LLewelyn. 324, Concord Avenue East 141st. Bronx, N.Y.	Indef	3 mos. Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon.
5	No	Self	$100	No			Sister. Mrs. Dorothy LLewelyn. 324, Concord Street. East 141st. St. Bronx, N.Y.	Indef	3 mos. Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	Macroom.
6	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	1910 to 1922	New York.	Home. 2655 8 Avenue. New York City.	Yes	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair.	Blue	None	Ireland	Eskr.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 to 1920	New York	Home. 2655 8 Avenue. New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolmanagh.
8	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	Born	American.	Home. 2655 8 Avenue. New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							America	New York.
9	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	Born	American	Home. 2655 8 Avenue. New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							America	New York.
10	No	Self	$ Over	Yes	15 Years	Boston	Friend. Mrs Margt. Foster 15, Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon.
11	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	7 Years	New York	Home. 2361 8th. Avenue. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
12	Yes	Self	$ Over	Yes	1915 to 1922	New York	Brother. Mr. M. Hennessy. 797 East 142nd. Street. New York.	No.	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Birr.
13	Yes	Self	$ Over	Yes	1906 to 1922	New York	Brother. Mr. M. Hennessy. 797 East 142. Street. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Birr.
14	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	9 Years	New York	Uncle. Mr. Hugh Begley. 351 West 15th. Street. New York.	Yes	10 Years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar under chin.	Ireland	Knocknaguee.
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 Years	New York	Home. Nurses Registry 146 West 104 Street. New York.	Yes	2 Years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14 Years	Washington	Aunt. Miss A. Donnelly, 1127 17th. Street, North West, Washington.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moneygold
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12 Years	Washington	Employer. Mrs. Peter, 1644 31st. Street, North West, Washington.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moneygold
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Years	New York	Sister. Mrs. Gaffney, Greenwich, Conn.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullow
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	32 Years	New York	Home. 2074 8th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donoghmore
20	Yes	Self	$ Over	Yes	22 yrs	Boston	Home: 36 Gray Street, Boston, Mass.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
21	Yes	Self	$ Over	Yes	16 yrs	Bklyn	Home: 467 Court Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killinecky
22	Yes	Self	$ Over	Yes	16 yrs	Bklyn	Same as above	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brwon	Blue	None	Ireland	Killineck
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

7291

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK". *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, September 24th, 1922

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BaBARY	Joseph	28		M.	S.	Violinist	Y.	It. Fr. Eng. Dutch -Hung.	Y.	Hungary	Magyar	France	Limoges	Friend: Mr. Ed Pimpar, 11bis Bd. Lonmaillet, Limoges.	N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 195

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in laboring pursuits.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than sixteen years of age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	3/00	Y.	No		Mr. Levis Strauss; Freelinghuyser Ave. Newark, N.J.	Y.	2 years	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR[illegible] SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT POLK, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Hincks

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 19 22

at New York

O Hunt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" . *Passengers sailing from* London , September 23, 1922. , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boucicault	Ruth	48	2	F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	Britain	White	England	London	Brother: G. Holt 117, Water Street. Boston	N.Y.	New York
2		Bell	Edith C	50	6	F	S	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	Stockton	Brother: E. H. Bell 118 Gloucester Terrace. Hyde Park.	Cal	Serro Madre
3		Chilmall	Albert C	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father; G.W. Chilmall Cedar House. Chiswick Mall.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT No 9895	Cureton	Thomas	34	10	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	Father; Thomas Cureton Litchfield.	Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT No 9897	Cureton	Ethel D	25	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAME AS "ABOVE "	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 18	Cureton	Constance M	2		F	S	Baby				"	"	"	"	" " "	Cuba	Havana
7	764428-9-25-31	Congdon	Iris	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne	Father; A. Congdon 22, Victoria Street. Camborne	Mich	Detroit
8		Campbell	Persia C	24	1	F	S	Lecturer	"	"	"	Australia	British	"	London	Cousin: Miss P. Mitchell 121, Priory Rd. Hampstead.	Pa	Phila
9		Doyle	Mary	60		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Miss A. Doyle Dromac. Co. Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Dillon	Delia	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Britain	British	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	Father; T. Dillon Duagh. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Errington	Elsie	32	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Mother: Mrs. Errington 43, Roxburgh Ter. Whitley Bay.	N.Y.	Schnectady
12		Finney	Clara	60	6	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	146. Portsdown Rd Maida Vale. W. 9.	N.Y.	Flushing
13		Gadkary	Sadashire	25		M	M	Student	"	"	"	G. BRITAIN	Hindu	India	Bombay	Father: A.W. Gadkary	N.Y.	Schnectady
14	ADMITTED	de Montesse	Renne	2	4	F	S					"	French British	England	London		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	ADMITTED	Gowans	Aileen G	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	Sister: Miss C. Gowans St. Johns. Isle of Dogs	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Jones	Janet M	26		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Welch	Wales	Bangor	D. Jones Mason Street. Bangor.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Mulcahy	Teresa	50		F	S	Super-	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Dr. Dennis O'Leary 14th Street. N.Y. C.	Mass	Boston
18	S.I. ADMITTED	O'Neill	Paul	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	NO	Ireland	"	Ireland	Draperstown	Mother: Mrs. O'Neill Draperstown. Irelnad	N.Y.	N. Y.
19	V.L. 966-271 11-20-25	Piper	Arthur F	35		M	M	Traveler	"	"	"	England	English	England	Maidstone	Father: Mr.D. Piper. 284, Upper Fant Rd. Maidstone.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	366359 3/21/25	Regan	Beatrice	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorel	Father: T. Regan Egool Kilmorel.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Rogers	Richard	44	1	M	M	Hotel Steward	"	"	"		White	U.S.	Dublin	Daughter: Mrs. Conlon 17, Charlemount Place. Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Smith	Emma L	42		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Gould. Saltfleet. N. Somercotes. Lincs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Williams	Gladys	31	6	F	M	House-Wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Husband: 45 East 45th Street. .N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	UNDER 16	Williams	Enid	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Williams	Iola	7	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Wilkinson	May	32	11	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	Britain	English	"	N.Y.	Husband: 204 E. 54th Street. N.Y.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Eileen	10	5	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	John	9	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Sydney	7	5	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Wright	Robert	27	8	M	W	Miner	"	"	"	England	"	England	S. Shields	Mother: Mrs Wright East Harrom. S. Shields.	Ind	Kokomo
31	ADMITTED	Worch	Charlotte	14	9	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	Father & Mother	Mass	Jam. Plains
32		Olsen	Vliara	53		F	S	Missionary	English		Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	265 West 25th Street New York City	NY	New York

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7291 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7291 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 19?

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length. of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	182 Congress Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Gray	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Belmont Mass
2	—	"	300	"	No			Friend: Mrs Blumer 369 N. Auburn Ave. Carra-adre Cal	?	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Pale	Gray	"	Mole L Cheek	England	Darlington
3	"	"	150	"	No			Canned Milk Mfd Sale	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Red	Fair	Blue	None	"	London
4		"		Yes	6weks	N.Y.	Transit to Cuba			few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	"	Litchfield
5	"	"	300	"			"			"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	"	"	"	"			"			"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Lt	"	None	"	N.Y.
7	S	"	30	No				Intended Husband. Jo. Philips 415, Lakeshore Drive Detroit.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	England	Hayle
8	"	"	200	"				Bryn Mawr College Philadelphia	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	Hzl	None	Australia	Merrygundah
9	"	"	100	"	Yes	30	N.Y.	J. Doyle 452 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Down
10	"	"	100	"	"	7	N.Y.C.	146, West 104 Street New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Co. Kerry
11	"	"	200	"	"	2	N.Y.	17, Washington Ave Schnectady. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	England	Durham
12	No	"	300	"	"	1	N. Y.	221 Broadway. Flushing, N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Gray	None	"	Birmingham
13	Yes	Owner	500	No				Union College Educational Purposes	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar Chest	India	Vaseyi
14	"	Miss Gowans	150	No				Cousins: 78th Street N.Y. C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	England	London
15	"	Self	"	No				Sister: 124. W. 84th Street. N.Y. C.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	50	Yes	10	L. I.		Allerton House 45 E. 55th Street. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Bangor
17	"	"	100	"	"	11	N.Y.C.	39th Street. N.Y.C.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Abn	Gray	None	Ireland	Cork
18	"	Brother	"	No				Father: 72 W. 98th Street. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Co. Derry
19	"	Self	120	No				W. Gilbert 3653 W. 47th Street. Cleveland O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	England	Maidstone
20	"	"	30	Yes	19	N.Y.		Aunt: Katonah. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Ray	Drk	Blue	Good Looking	Ireland	Co. Mayo
21	"	"	400	"	"	8	N.Y.C.	330. W. 51st Street New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	"	Dublin
22	"	"	100	"	"	12	N.Y.	521, W. 111th Street New York City.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Norfolk
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	2	L. I.	Allerton House 45 E. 55th Street. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Lt	Gray	Mole neck	Wales	Bangor
24	"	Father	"	"	Yes			do. do. do.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							do.	do.
25	"	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							do.	do.
26	"	Self	"	"	14	N.Y.		Husband 204 E. 54th Street	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
27	"	Mother	100	"				do. do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	do	do
28	"	"	"	"				do. do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	do	Do
29	"	"	"	"				do. do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	do.	do.
30	"	Self	80	No				Brother: J. Wright 1236 E. Taylor Street. Kokoma. Ind	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Mark L of Neck	do.	S° Shields
	"		"	No				Aunt: Mrs. C. van der Volt 891 Centre St. Jamaica Plains. Mass	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Mecklenberg
	"	Self	60	"	Yes	yrs	New York	Home: 265 West 25th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Lt.	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlshamn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John D. Schofield, Master, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK" *, from* London *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John D Schofield

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, September 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beach	Kate B	60		F	M		August 1861	By marriage Nov. 16, 1888	4001 Ferres Street Woodt Ave. New York
2	Bicknell	Ernest P	60		M	M	Vincennes. Ind.	Feb. 23, 1862		% American National Red Cross Washington. D.C. 17th Street.
3	Bicknell	Grace V	58		F	M	Lafayette. Ind	Apr. 20, 1864		SAME AS ABOVE
4	Bicknell	Constance B	25		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	Mar 17, 1897		SAME AS ABOVE
5	Burke	Pheme G	34		F	M			By marriage Feb 23, 1916	124, W. 84 Street New York City.
6	Brewer	Mary B	59		F	M			By marriage 1888	283, Riverside Drive New York City.
7	Chase	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Brookline, Mass	April 15th, 1903	Born of U.S. Parents	[illegible] 2 Bellingham Place [illegible] Boston, Mass.
8	Clark	Muriel	27		F	M			By marriage	424. 5th Street Washington.
9	Clark	Waldo	39		M	M	Fosler. Ohio	Jan 9, 1883		SAME AS ABOVE do.
10	Conlon	John J	50	4	M	S	Lowell. Mass.	Oct.14, 1896		219, Dutton Street Lowell Mass.
11	Coulson	Janet F	9	6	F	S	Schnectady. N.Y.	March 8th, 1913		17, Washington Ave Schnectady. N.Y.
12	Candee	Helen C	54		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct 5, 1868		22, E. 89th Street New York City.
13	Candee	Harold C	35		M	S	do. do.	May 7, 1886		SAME AS ABOVE
14	Doyle	James A	54		M	M			Dis. Court. Boston. Mass. 1903	452, Fifth Ave New York
15	du Mont	Charles S	58		M	M	Mobile. Ala.	July 3rd, 1864		Circuit Court Plainfield N.J.
16	du Mont	Katherine J	48		F	M	Dayton. Ohio.	Mar 19, 1874		SAME AS ABOVE
17	du Mont	Katherine J	14		F	S	Denning. New Mex.	Dec 22, 1908		SAME AS ABOVE
18	Elliott	Gilbert	30		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct. 7, 1891		154, Nassau Street New York City. N.Y.
19	Elliott	Virginia V	24		F	M	Louisville. Ky.	Mar. 16, 1898		SAME AS ABOVE do. do.
20	Culhane	Bridget	54		F	M			By marriage	33, Mellan Street Cambridge Mass
21	Grimshaw	Benjamin	66		M	M			Flushing. N.Y. Dec 1907	608, Salisbury Ave Casden City. N.Y.
22	Grimshaw	Annie	64		F	M			SAME AS ABOVE do.	SAME AS ABOVE
23	Horner	Frederick C	35	6	M	M	Warrenton, Virgina	May 6, 1887		181, E. 80th Street New York. N.Y.
24	Horner	Lucy G	11	2	F	S	New York City do.	Aug.10, 1911		SAME AS ABOVE do. do.
25	Horner	Betty	5	7	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Dec.29, 1916		SAME AS ABOVE do.
26	Hannah	Muriel	28		F	S	Huddersfield, England	March 4th, 1894	[illegible] Parents Citizens	139, W. 15th Street New York City.
27	Horner	Miriam R	35		F	M	Maryland Baltimore	Sept.5, 1887		181 E. 80th Street New York
28	Howe	Alice B	56		F	W	Boston. Mass	Sep. 3, 1866		496, Commonwealth Ave Boston. Mass.
29	[illegible]	Marie	37		F	M	Roxb. Mass.	Nov. 11, 1885		Room 426. 25 Broadway New York City.
30	Krieg	John [illegible]	24		M	S	Newark N.J.	Feb 21, 1898		537 W. 6th Street Newark N.J.
	Krieg	Caroline	48		F	M			By marriage	SAME AS ABOVE do.

LINE # 29 NAME HUNTINGTON, MARIE RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 5 LINE # 22.

F. E. Cushman
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, September 23., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lillard	John T.	34		M	S	Bloomington. Ill.	Apr. 27, 1888		1102 E. Jefferson Street Bloomington. Ill.
2	Looby	Patrick	37		M	S			Kings County	13, 2nd Street Elmhurst. L.I.
3	Martin	Ruby P	28		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov 6, 1893		[redacted] Kenmore ave apt 3 Chicago. Ill.
4	McCrory	William	50		M	M	Kansas. Mo.	Feb 14, 1872		32 W. 46 Street New York City.
5	Ross	Frances M	35		F	M			Supreme Court New York City, 1917 By marriage	Hotel Ansonia NEW. YORK.
6	Marron	Thomas	66		M	S			Court of Common Pleas 1887	30 Amsterdam Ave New York
7	Nelson	Geraldine	45		F	S		Sept. 4th, 1876	New Haven Comm. 1921	9, Wellman Street Brookline. Mass
8	Nesbitt	Maxwell B	53		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar 5, 1869		104 Corlies Ave Pelham.
9	Nesbitt	August M	45		F	M	do. do.	Sep 5, 1875		do. do.
10	Nesbitt	Helen A	24		F	S	do. do.	Apr. 29, 1898		do. do.
11	O'Sullivan	Alma	41		F	M	Washington, D.C.	Jan 5, 1880		128 W 49th Street New York
12	O'Sullivan	Eleanor	14		F	S	New York	Dec 15, 1904		do. do.
13	O'Sullivan	Aileen	17		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
14	Porter	John Kating	34	3	F	S	do. do.	do. do.		45, Beacon Street Winthrop Street, Mass.
15	Smith	Nathan L	54	3	M	M			Gloucester Court. Nov 6, 1892	476 Bridge Street Lowell. Mass.
16	Sullivan	Henry F	30	6	M	M	Lowell. Mass.	Mar 22, 1892		939. 8th Ave New York City.
17	Swope	Henry V	48		M	S	Crothervill Ind.	Mar 4, 1874		R.F.D. 1 Sheffield. Mass.
18	Tunnison	Almon T	42		M	M	Paxton. N.Y.	Nov. 7, 1880		Austin. Texas.
19	Thomson	Annie E	58		F	M	Austin. Texas.	Jan 17, 1853		s do. do.
20	Thomson	The. C	69		M	M	do. do.	Aug 17, 1865		981 Centre Street J.P. Boston.
21	van der Volt	Albertina	42		F	M			Boston. 1920	do. do.
22	van der Volt	Albertina	7		F	S	Boston. Mass.	Aug. 27th, 1915		2(34, Lincoln Ave Laydsmith Wis.
23	Waldeck	Adam	61		M	M	Milwaukee. Wis.	Jan 14, 1861		do. do.
24	Waldeck	Fannie S	65		F	M	Wilkes Burre. Pa.	Mar 10, 1857		17 E. 39th Street New York
25	Scott	Ida H	59		F	W	do. do.	1863		[illegible] Washington, D.C.
26	Weyand	Edith C	36		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	1886		2134, Wyoming Ave Washington. D.C.
27	Wright	Carolyn	69		F	W	New York N.Y.			SAME AS ABOVE
28	Wright	Fred E.	44		M	M	Michigan, Marquette	Oct. 16th, 1877		SAME AS ABOVE
29	Wright	Kathleen E	45		F		Bowden, England	Dec. 12th, 1876	By Marriage	
30	Wright	[illegible]	9		M	S	Washington, DC	Dec. 2nd, 1912		

LINE # 11, 12 and 13 NAMES O'SULLIVAN, ALMA, ELEANOR and AILEEN RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR REASON OF FAILURE TO JOIN.
LINE # 26 Name WEYAND, EDITH C. RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR REASON OF FAILURE TO JOIN.
LINE # 27 Name WRIGHT, CAROLYN RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 6 Line # 6

A. E. Cushman
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

Every master of a vessel bringing to the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and every master of a vessel bringing from a port of continental United States to a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and every master of a vessel bringing from a port of the insular possessions of the United States to a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, and every master of a vessel bringing from a port of said insular possessions to a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, September 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wright	Helen	7		F		Washington, DC	Dec. 20th, 1914	2234 Wyoming Ave Washington. D.C.
2	Wright	Finley	5		M	S	Washington, DC	April 3rd, 1917	Same as above
3	Wright	Kenneth	3		M	S	Washington, DC	Jan. 29, 1919	SAME AS ABOVE
4	Daregeon	Michael	42		M	S	New York City	April 5th, 1880	356 West 123rd St. N.Y.C.
5	Ervin	Spencer	36		M	M	Phila. Pa.	Feb. 9th, 1886	Bala, Montgomery Co, Pa.
6	Ervin	Miriam R.	33		F	M	Bala, Montgomery Co., Pa.	Aug. 6th, 1888	SAME AS ABOVE
7	Borden	Mary W.	61		F	W	Detroit, Michaigan	August 31st, 1861	182 West 58th, st. N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from Cherbourg, September 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of Cherbourg, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERKOWITZ	Sam	30		M.	S.	Sept. 12, 1891. Mattoon, Ill.		1311 Charleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
~~2~~	~~BICKNELL~~	~~Ernest~~	~~60~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Feb.23, 1862. Vincennes, Ind.~~		~~2915 Albemarle St., Washington, D.C.~~
~~3~~	~~BICKNELL~~	~~Grace~~	~~58~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~April 20, 1864. Lafayette, Ind.~~		" "
4	~~BICKNELL~~	Constance	20		F.	S.	May 17, 1897. Indianapolis, Ind.		" "
5	BOSLER	Carolyn	48		F.	M.	April 18, 1874. Baltimore, Md.		1033 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
6	BOSLER	Dorothy	17		F.	S.	March 18, 1905. Baltimore, Md.		SAME AS ABOVE
7	BROWNE	Mary	52		F.	M.	May 7, 1870. Baltimore, Md.		906 North Calvat St., Baltimore, Md.
8	BOONE	Ada	17		F.	S.	June 21, 1905. Baltimore, Md.		210 East Chase St., Baltimore, Md.
9	BUTLER	Dorothy	16		F.	S.	June 19, 1906. Buffalo, N.Y.		481 Lenox Ave., New York City
10	BUTLER Jr.	John	18		M.	S.	July 27, 1904. Fort Dodge, Iowa.		" "
11	CLARK	Edward	62		M.	M.	August 8, 1860. Utica, N.Y.		Potomac Hotel, Washington, D.C.
12	CLARK	Elisa	55		F.	M.		By special act of congress.	SAME AS ABOVE
13	DAREGEON	William	46		M.	M.	Jan. 17, 1876. New York City		356 W. 123rd St. N.Y.C.
14	~~DAREGEON~~	~~Michael~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~April 5, 1880. New York City~~		" "
15	FRANCE	Clemons	45		M.	M.	Jan.22, 1877 Kalamazoo, Mich.		Seattle, Wash.
16	GARDNER	Margaret	22		F.	S.	Sept. 30, 1899. New York City		Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
17	GARDNER	Glenn	58		M.	W.	June 8, 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.		101 Park Ave., New York City
18	GOODMAN	Edward	34		M.	M.	April 27, 1888. New York City		15 E. 33rd Street N.Y.C.
19	GOODMAN	Lucy	36		F.	M.	Sept. 22nd, 1886. Memphis, Tenn.		SAME AS ABOVE
20	HULL	Katherine	40		F.	S.	May 4, 1882. Potter County		916 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
21	HULL	Ann	32		F.	S.	January 25, 1891. Potter Co., Pa.		SAME AS ABOVE
22	HUNTINGTON	Marie	33		F.	M.	Nov. 11, 1888. Roda, Va.		Room 426, Cunard Bldg, N.Y.C.
23	JOHNSON	Tom	21		M.	S.	Oct. 5, 1900. Denver, Colo.		1038 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colo.
24	~~KIPLINGER~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Dec.10, 1881. Rushville, Ind.~~		~~Rushville, Ind.~~
25	LANE	Virgina	34		F.	W.	May 16, 1887. Powhaton Co., Virginia.		92 Ingalls Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	LOUNSBERY	Rhea	36		F.	W.	Nov. 20, 1886. Detroit, Mich.		140 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.
27	LYMAN	Helen	33		F.	S.	Nov.8, 1888. Hartford, Conn.		22 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.
28	McNALLY	Samuel	56		M.	M.	Jan.29, 1866. Cleveland, Ohio.		2135 Lamberton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	McNALLY	Lilian	46		F.	M.	Dec.18, 1876. Cleveland, Ohio		" " " "
30	PARVIN	Mary	39		F.	S.	Feb.26, 1883. Reading, Pa.		Same as above
									Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.

LINE S' 2,3, and 4 NAMES BICKNELL, ERNEST, GRACE and CONSTANCE RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET #1 LINES 2, 3, and 4.

LINE # 14 name DAREGEON, MICHAEL RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 3 LINE # 4/

LINE # 24 NAME KIPLINGER , John RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR REASON OF FAILURE TO JOIN

LINE # 9 and 10 NAME BULTER, DOROTHY and MOHN RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR REASON OF FAILURE TO JOIN.

F. C. Cushman
Purser

23 aty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from Cherbourg, September 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEPER	Meta	35		F.	S.	January 31st, 187. New York City		8401 104th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
USC 2	PIERCE	Edyth	43		F.	W.	Aug. 18, 1879. San Francsico, Calif.		187 W 72nd St. N.Y.C.
3	PLUMB	Martha	57		F.	W.	July 4, 1865 San Francisco, Calif.		308 Casino Ave., Cranford, N.J.
4	POMEROY	Elizabeth	35		F.	S.	March 22nd, 1887. Reading, Pa.		Wernersville, Pa.
5	PALLUZZI	Gaetano	29		M.	M.		August 16th, 1918 FLORIDA U.S. DISTRICT COURT-SOUTHERN DISRTICT	12 E. 82nd St., N.Y.C.
6	WRIGHT	Carolyn A	70		F.	W	Sept. 10th, 1852 Brooklyn, N.Y		2134 Wyoming Ave., N.W. Woodley Apts. Washington D.C
7	FLEMING	Bertha	45		F	M	April 23 1877 Bath Pa		5 East 51 St. New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V.F. - 853-10

Passport # 156650 - U.S. Citizen : file # 98853/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept. 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Rourke	James	43		M	M		Cambridge District Court 4th. May 1922	367 Windsor St., Cambridge Mass.
2	O'Rourke	Delia	35		F	M		Wife of above.	367 Windsor St., Cambridge Mass.
3	O'Rourke	Mary A.	8		F	S	Cambridge 26th. November 1914		367 Windsor St. Cambridge Mass
4	Tangney	Margaret	72		F	S			247 Collins Street, Hartford, Con.
5	Hamilton	Julia	47		F	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 16th.June 1922	58 Montebello Road, Jamaica Plains, Boston
6	Dillon	Michael	31		M	S		Court of Common Pleas 14th. August 1916	52 Evergreen St., Bayonne New Jersey
7	Fitzgerald	Michael	47		M	S		District Court New York 24-12-1913	348 St. Nicholas Avenue New York.
8	Golden	Peter	38		M	M		Circuit Court of St. Louis Ms. Sept. 31/1906	1245 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
9	~~Marron~~	~~Thomas~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalized in U.S. Circuit Court March 1922~~	~~53 Madison Ave., New York City.~~
10	Ryan	John J.	36		M			Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 28th. 1915	529 West 133 rd. St., New York City.
11	Burns	Michael	34		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 14-12-1921	148 8th. Avenue New York.
12	Callinan	Richard R.	21		M	S	New YorkCity June 20th, 1901		2902 2902 8th Ave., NYC.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

LINE # 9 NAME MARRON, THOMAS RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 2 Line # 6.

A. E. Cushman
Purser.

Noted & Stamped

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

9

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

204

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Murray

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

10/1/20 Amm 10/1/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK. *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grennan	William	23		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Borris	Father. Martin Grennan, Newtown Borris, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
2		Fenelon	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craigsnanagan-agh	Mother. Mrs. Anne Fenelon, Kenry High Bar. C, Craigsnanagh, Co. Kil-	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Doherty	Annie	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	English 2-26	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eskr	Father. John Doherty, Eskr, Longford.	N.Y.	New York
4		Thompson	Charles	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eskr	Father. John Thompson. Eskr. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
5		Connolly	Michael	21		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney	Parents. Mr. P. Connolly, Glenmore, Coolaney, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
6		Flynn	Thomas	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father. Thomas Flyn, Lowellsbow, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kelly	Joseph	26		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker	Parents. Mrs. A. Kelly, Esker, Longford.	N.Y.	New York
8		Callaghan	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker	Uncle. Mr. Thos. McManus, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.J.	South Orange
9		Callaghan	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker	Uncle. Mr. Thos. McManus, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.J.	South Orange
10		Hanley	Bessie	24		F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Aunt: Mrs. F. Finn Morgh Ballymahon	N.Y.	New York
11		Quinn	Christopher	57		M	W	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother: James Quinn Dublin, Ballymount Cottage	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/6365.

except 3

77

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42 [illegible] 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Martin Burns, 4-6 West 92nd. Street, New York City	Yes	Five Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Borris
2	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin. Michael J. Mahony, 208 7th. Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Craighuenamanagh
3	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin. Mrs. Conlon, 464 West 131 Street, New York City.	Yes	Five Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Eskr.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. Conlon, 460 West 131 St, New York City.	Yes	Five Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Eskr
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Miss Min ie Connolly, 303 West 76 Street, New York City.	Yes	Six Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moylough
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Patrick Flynn, 1043 Jackson Avenue, Bronx New York	Yes	Six Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymote
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Mr. M. Kelly, 86 Southlede a St, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Four Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Eskar
8	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs. Mollie Sullivan, 157 Ward Place, South Orange, N.J.	No	Six Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Lasmullen
9	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs. Mollie Sullivan, 157 Ward Place, South Orange, New Jersey	No	Six Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lasmullen
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7i	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Tompkins 140 E.56th st N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymahon
11	Yes	Self	over "	4yrs	N.Y.		Son: John J. Quinn Brooklyn, 87 Hamilton Place	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenhealy
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gengrally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield

Master (Title).

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT Poek. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERANGER	George	29	6	M.	S.	Actor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Australia	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: D.W.Griffiths Mamahonock N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		ZERZIEFF	Christo	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Spa.	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father: Mr A.Serzieff Ivallo, Sofia Bulgaria, 18 Mitsa	MO.	St. Louis
3		ZERZIEFF	Slavka	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Bulg. Greek	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	" " " " "	MO.	St. Louis
4	DEPORTED	SHLEDON	Yohanman	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Assyrian	Y	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Persia	Bro	Ill	Chicago
5	DEPORTED	ABRAHAM	Shimson	23		M	S	Tailor	Y	Assyrian	Y	Persia	Assyrian	do	do		Ill	Chicago
6		SAIOVITZ	OTTO	23	10	M	S	Student	Y	Rumanian Fr. English	Y	RUMANIA	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin: Mr.J.REIS 21 Fg St.Antoine Paris	Penn	Philadelphia
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

16

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List IV

List 16

4:20 a.m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

207

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1922 Los Angeles	American Resident:, Hotel Algonquin, 59 W.44th St. N.Y.C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown, Scar R;Hand	Australia	Newtown
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1922 Saint Louis Mo.	V.3 Sooi 4283 Manchester Av. Saint Louis Missouri	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	white	black	brown	None	Macedonia	Galishta
3	No	Brother	Yes	No		" "	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	black	brown	none	Macedonia	Galishta
4	No	Brother	Yes	NO		Brother: Mr E. BOSHLEMEN 158 W. Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	Np	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Chesnut	nond	Persia	Urmiah
5	No	Cousin	Yes	No		C ousin as above	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No (Acc/t quota	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	dark	None	persia	Urmiah
6																									
7	Nor	Self	Y	Yes	I	N.Y.C. Mr L.E.Seiver, 271 S. 63 St. Phila Pa Uncle.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Clear	Brown	brwn	None	Roumenia	Bucarest
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left Oct 1/22 Duck Island

Returned from Hospital OCT 13 1922

Left Oct 1/22 Duck Island

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John D. Schofield

Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 19 22

at New York

B. Howe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Oct 5th 4.30 am
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK". Passengers sailing from London, September 23, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doherty	John	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Penaby	Brother: P. Doherty 105, Derbyshire Hill. St. Helens. Lancs	N.Y.	New York
2		Fletcher	James	24	8	M	S	Textile Fitter	"	"	"	England	British	"	Burnley	Father: R. Fletcher 102, Barrack Rd. Burnley.	N.Y.	Fall River
3	TRANSIT	Gray	Alexander	37		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	England	British	"	London	Mrs. Gray 56, Charles Street. Carlisle.	Mich	Detroit
4		Horkin	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle	Father: J. Horkin Carracastle. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Langan	Esther	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brother: J. Sweeney St. Patricks Terrace. Roscommon.	Mass	Boston
6		Langley	Betty	20	6	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	England	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Langley 77c. Redmands Rd, Mile End.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lee	Phillip N	26	3	M	M	Clerk	"	French Latin Eng.	"	Britain	British	"	"	Wife: Mrs. E.M. Lee 26, Oaklands Rd. Hamwell. W. 7.	Pa.	Phila
8		McLoughlin	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstn	Mother: Mary McLoughlin, Edgeworthstown. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Morley	Patrick													Sister: Mary Morley 201 W. 9th Street. N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Conor	Patrick	37	8	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada	White	England	London	Mrs: O'Conor 20, Dalmains Rd. Forest Hill.	N.Y.	New York
11		Pratt	Albert E	30	9	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Pratt 2, Silver Place. Golden Sq. London	N.Y.	Arlington
12		Scott	William J E	36	11	M	S	Author	"	Latin Greek	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother: J. E. Scott. 78, Trinity Rd. Wood Green London	Pa	Phila
13		Titcombe	Grace	23	10	F	S	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Sanders 5, Albert St. Paddington.	Ohio	Dayton
14		Tierney	James	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollymonn	Mother: Mrs. Tierney Coolish. Hollymonn	N.Y.	New York
15		Walshe	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Walshe Rathmalikeer. Hollymount	N.J.	Newark
16		Pratt	Leonie M	31	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	White	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Allen 13, Grainsford Kentish Town	N.Y.	Arlington
17	UNDER 18	Pratt	Leonie A	5	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do.	do.
18	UNDER 18	Pratt	Violet May	1	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do.	do.
19		Galloghy	Willie L.	28		M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irsih	Dublin	Father: John Galloghy Ballinamore, Co. Leitrans	R.I.	Providence
20		Clements	Isaac	38		M	M	Traveler	"	"	"	"	British	U.S.	Brooklyn	Home: 374 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-568437 5/16/38
#37616
2-460324-10-9-36
2-478421=11/24/36
2-516734-4/16/37
2-516737-4/16/37
2A-25479-404 4/19/43
1-92007

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/16/37

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 18
ADMITTED UNDER 18

LINE #9 PATRICK MORELY RULED OUT BY PURSER BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO JOIN

T. E. Cushman
PURSER

Noted & Filing Dept

Ex 13 6" by Kanzer 10/6/
(#13 Examination)

79

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: M. Doherty 231, E. 88th Street. New York	Yes	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Charlestown
2	"	Self	"	"			Friend: T. Mullen 357.E. 137 Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Burnley
3	No	"	"	No			3006. 14th Avenue Detroit. Mich.	No	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole L. Shoulder	"	Gateshead
4	Yes	Cousin	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Martin Towry Katonal. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Rdy	Drk	Blue	Good Looking	Ireland	Mayo
5	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. R. Vahey 84, Grove Street. Milltown. Mass.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Black	Gray	None	Scotland	Falkirk
6	"	Future Husband	"	"			Future Husband: M. Adelman 853. Blake Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
7	"	Self	"	"			Brother: E. P. Lee 3210, Summer Street. Phila. Pa.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	Sister	"	"			Sister: Mary McLoughlin 200, Hicks St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Edgworthstow...
9	No	Self	"	"				Yes	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	"	Dalla
10	Yes	"	"	Yes	6	N.Y.		?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
11	No	"	"	No			Mr. Spence 541 Davis Drive. Arlington. N.Y.	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		Fair	Drk	Hzl	None	London	England
12	Yes	"	"	No				No	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	"	Brother	"	"			Relations: Mr: Geo Titcombe 37, Britner St. Dayton. Ohio.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brn	"	None	England	Purton
14	"	Self	"	No			Sister: Mrs. E.G.Noakes 44, Bank St. New Rochell. N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballymount
15	"	"	"	No			Aunt: Mrs. McCabe 108 Brils Street. Newark New Jersey	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	No	"	"	No			Mrs. Spence 541 Davis Avenue. Arlington. N.Y.	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	England	London
17		Parents	"	No			do. do.	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"			Do do.	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	"	"			Brother: Daniel Galleghy 248 E. Y. ave. Prov. R.I.	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
20	Yes	Self	"	Yes	mos	NY	Home: 374 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield

Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

210

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Mosley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	McTigue	Marian	21	M	S	Laboureer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killamona	Parents	Mr.J.McTigue. Killamona. Co.Clare	New York	Babylon
2		McTigue	James	18	M	S	Laboureer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killamona	Parents	Mr.J.McTigue. Killamona, Co.Clare.	New York	Babylon
3		Healy	Margaret	40	W	M	Domestic Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Sister	Mrs. Norah Lynch, Bunvil West, Co Sligo.	New York	New York.
4		Sheehan	Annie	22	S	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildoney	Father	Denis Sheehan. Ferry Road. Kildoney Co.Cork.	New York	New York.
5		Dunlea	Anna	26	W	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Parents.	Denis Dunlea. Corrin. Fermoy Co.Cork.	Con.	Middletown.
6		Dunlea	Mary	30	W	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Parents.	Denis Dunlea, Corrin, Fermoy, Co.Cork	Con	Middletown
7		Dunlea	Delia	27	W	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Parents.	Denis Dunlea. Corrin. Fermoy, Co.Cork	Con.	Middletown
8		Dunlea	John	21	W	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Parents.	Denis Dunlea. Corrin Fermoy, Co.Cork.	Con.	Middletown
9		Dunlea.	Mary	27	W	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Sister.	Mrs.John Quinn, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Home—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother.	Margaret Mahony. 1.C. Bandon Road,	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister.	Mrs.N. Clifford, Gurrane, Mitchelstown.Co.Cork	[illegible]	Jersey City.
12	2/12944-30-6/922	Coughlan	John	56	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City.	Father,	Michael Ryan. Fropogue. Kilworth, Co.Cork.	New York	New York.
13		Ryan	Bridget Agnes	47	W	S	HOSPITAL Keeper	DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	British.	Irish	America.	New York.	Uncle.	James Barry. Corrin. Fermoy, Co.Cork.	Con.	Hartford.
14		McCarthy	John Joseph	20	M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy.	Mother.	Mrs.McCarthy. 7Industrial Place. Cork.	New York	New York
15		McCarthy	Margaret	29	F	S	Operator	Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr.Patrick Lehane. Clashdnoe.		
16		Lehane	Annie	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drimoleague	Brother.	Drimoleague, Co.Cork	Mass.	Dorchester.
17		Fitzgerald	Timothy	23	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Father.	Edward Fitzgerald. 6 Urban Terrace. Trals, Co.Kerry.	New York	Brooklyn
18		Coughlan	Minnie	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Parents.	Mr.Richard Coughlan. Aughadown. Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Ollston
19	3/11/21	Nugent	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalbay	Father.	Mr.Thomas Nugent. En is Road. Miltownmalbay, Co.Clare.	New York	New York.
20		Darcy	Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Miltownmalbay.	Mother.	Patrick Darcy. Cahruelegane, Mullagh, Miltownmalbay.	New York	New York
21		Quirk	Andrew	19	M	S	Labourer	1-58572 Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradbally	Father.	Mrs.Mary Quirk. Stradbally. Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	Con.	Hartford.
22	6-16-22	Flynn	Patrick	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradbally	Mother.	Mr.Michael Flynn. Stradbally. Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke
23		Boland	Mary	35	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father.	Mrs.Mary Boland. Newport. Co.Tipperary.	America	New York
24		Horgan	Katie	38	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Sacramento	Sister.	James Horgan, Brosna Castleisland, Co.Kerry	Call	Sacramento
25	8796	Monahan	Cecelia	39	F	S	Sales Lady	304348 Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister.	Mrs. Loftus, 50 Lr. Rutland Street, Dublin	Mass	Boston
26		Monahan	Nonie	37	F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother.	Mrs. Loftus, 50 Lr. Rutland Street, Dublin.	Mass	Boston
27		Nunan	Timothy	34	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Parents.	Mary Ann Nunan, Greenane, Kanturk, Co.Cork	Wis.	Lacrosse
28		Regan	Thomas	21	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	Brother.	Mrs. M. Regan, Two Grocers, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	Calif.	New York
29		O'Connor	James	36	M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	SanFrancisco	Mother.	Michael O'Connor, Kilcopnell Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick	Call	Sacramento
		Currid	Maggie	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneygall		Mrs. Mary Currid, Moneygall, Co. Kilgo.	D.C.	Washington

80

LINE # 10 HELENA STAFFORD RULED OUT BY PURSER BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO JOIN

LINE # 11 MARGARET MAHONY RULED OUT BY PURSER BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO JOIN

F. E. Cushman
Purser.

Noted E Henry Insp.

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10/5. 4.10 Am

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addressed, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	$50	No			Sister Kate Brown. Babylon. Long Island.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	Killamona.
2	No	Himself	$50	No			Sister. Kate Brown. Babylon. Long Island.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killamona.
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913 to 1922	New York	Husband. William Kealy, 207 East 24th. Street, New York.	Indef.	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs. Ellen Burns. 212 East 90th Street. New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildorney.
5	No	Self	$60	Yes	1913 to 1922	Hartford	Aunt. 6/3/22 Mrs. Michael Walsh, Middletown, Connecticut	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermoy.
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910 to 1922	Hartford	Aunt. 6/3/22 Mrs. Michael Walsh, Middletown, Connecticut.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermoy.
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911 to 1922	Hartford	Aunt. 6/3/22 Mrs Michael Walsh. Middletown. Connecticut.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Grey	None	Ireland.	Fermoy.
8	No.	Self.	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Michael Walsh. Middletown. Connecticut.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland.	Fermoy.
9	No	Self.	$50	Yes	1913 to 1922	Hartford	Aunt. 6/3/22 Mrs. Michael Walsh. Middletown. Connecticut.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Ireland	Fermoy.
10	[illegible]						Husband. Michael J. Stafford. [illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	No				26		Home. 390 Franklin Street. [illegible]																			
12	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1909 to 1922	Jersey City.	Home. 208.4.Street. Jersey City. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballindangan.
13	Yes.	Self.	$60	Yes	1922	New York.	Home. 312 East 90th. Street. New York.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilworth.
14	No.	Self.	$100	No.				No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Mitchelstown.
15	Yes	Self.	$60	Yes	1912 to 1922	New York	Home. 781 East 31 Street. New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.
16	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Anna Comick. 7 Treadway Road. Dorchester Mass.	Yes	Ten Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drimoleague.
17	No	Self	$50	Yes			Sister. Mrs Anna Tuly. 560 St. John Place. Brooklyn. New York.	Indef.	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Trale.
18	No	Self	$100	Yes	1901	Boston.	Brother. Mr. Richard. Caughlan. 10 Blaine Avenue. Ollston. Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen.
19	Yes	Aunt.	$50	No			Sister. Mrs. Char. Leahy. 304 East 90 Street. New York City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltownmalbay.
20	Yes	Aunt	$50	Yes			Aunt Mrs. C. McGan on. Talty. 234 E. 33rd. St. New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland	Miltownmalbay.
21	Yes	Sister	$300	No			Sister. Mis Mary Agnes Quirk. 92, Fern Street. Hartford. Con.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally.
22	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother. Mr. Timothy Flynn. 90 Hamshire Street. Holyoke, Mas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally.
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 6/29/22	New York	Brother. William Boland. 230 West 146 Street. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport.
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1918 6/29/22	Sacramento	Brother. James Horgan, 621 Q Street, Sacramento Cal.,	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918 6/29/22	Boston	Home. 289 Rugg les Street, Boston, Mass.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockroe
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 6/29/22	Boston	Home. 289 Ruggles Street, Boston, Mass.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockroe
27	No	Mother.	$50	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Della Goyette, 14 56 Arron Street, Lacrosse, Wis.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kanturk
28	Yes	Brother in Law	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. T. Griffin, 34 South Park, San Francisco. Cal.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Brosna
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 San	Francisco	Step Brother Daniel Sullivan 20 East Street, Sacramento, Cal.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
30	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Friend. Miss Bessie Burns, 1127 17th. Street, Washington D.C.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moneygall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield

Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, September 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 212, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alden	Philip M	22	4	M	S	Brooklyn . N.Y. Mar 4, 1900		334, S. 43rd Street Phila. Pa.
2	Lafreniare	Anna	26		F	M		By marriage	324, East 43rd Street New York
3	Lafreniare	Elizabeth	4		F	S			do. do.
4	Lee	Edward M.P.	33		M	S		District Court. Phila. June 23, 1922	3210, Summer Street Phila. Pa.
5	Miller	William H	41		M	M		District Court. Cook Co. Minn June 14, 1900	1102, E. Commerie Street San Antonia. Texas
6	Moonan	Mary	45		F	M		Husbands Papers. Sept. 1916. City Hall N.Y.	229. W. 35th Street New York.
7	Moonan	Edward	9	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec 1912		do. do. do.
8	Squires	Ethel B	39		F	M		By ma rriage Mar 31, 1901	452 Hudson Street New York City. N.Y.
9	Squires	Colin	7		M	S	New York, N.Y. 1914		do. do. do.
10	Wray	Theodore	22	2	M	S	Rochester. N.Y. May 13,1900		109, West Ave Rochester. N.Y.
11	Young	Alex R	59		M	M		Supr eme Court New York 1914	2829, 7th Ave. New York.
12	Young	Mary S	48		F	M		d o. do. do.	do. do.
13	Gallogly	Daniel	33		M	M		U.S.Court. Providence. R.I. Feb 22, 1915	248. New York Ave Prov. R. I.
14	Gallogly	Theresa	28		F	M		do. do. do.	do. do.
15	Gallogly	Mary	4		F	S			do. do.
16	Gallogly	Theresa	3		F	S			do. do.
17	Gallogly	Daniel	5		M	S			do. do.
18	Reilly	Margaret	47		F	M		By Marriage	2002 Wayne St. Toledo, Ohio
19									
20									
21	LINE # 2 ANNA LAFRENIARE RULED OUT BY PURSER BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO JOIN								
22	LINE # 3 ELIZABETH LAFRENIARE RULED OUT BY PURSER BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO JOIN								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. E. Cushman
Purser

Visaed at Consular Dept.

16 cts

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNHAM	Alfred	44		M.	M.	Dec.25th 1878 Chicago Ill.		Hubbard Woods, Cook Co. Illinois
2	BURNHAM	Anita	42		F.	M.	August 22nd 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		" " " " "
3	BURNHAM	Caroline	14		F.	S.	Feb.22nd 1907, Chicago Ill.		" " " " "
4	BURNHAM	Florence	13		F.	S.	June 7th 1909, Willemette Ill.		" " " " "
5	BURNHAM	Willettes	10		M.	S.	April 11th 1912 Hubbard Woods, Ill.		" " " " "
6	BURNHAM	Anne	2		F.	F.	July 14th 1920 Hubbard Woods, Ill.		" " " " "
7	Mc ELDOWNEY	Homer	23		M.	S.	September 8th 1899, Chicago Height Ill.		1240 Edgwood Av. Chicago Heights Ill.
8	ROGERS	Henry	30		M.	S.	March 24th 1892, New York City		Waterloo, New York
9	THOMAS	Richard	26		M.	M.	August 2nd 1896, Newhaven Connecticut		18 Trumbell St. Newhaven Conn.
10	THOMAS	Virginia	24		F.	M.	October 27th 1897 Bristol Connecticut		" " " " " "
11	THOMAS	Richard		10	M.	S.	November 17th 1921, Bristol Connecticut		" " " " " "
12	CASALEGNO	Giovanni	38		M	M		3rd June 1921 San Francisco Superior Court	330 Vienna Street San Francisco
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DU FOUR	HARRY	33		M	M	ST PAUL -Minnesota Feb.17th 1889		454 Stryker Ave. S t Paul Minnesota
2	DU FOUR	EVA	27		F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]
3	DU FOUR	HARRIETT	2	6	F	S	ST PAUL MINNESOTA Feb. 14th 1920		[illegible]
4	DU FOUR	HENRI		9	M	S	born in France at Reignac(Indre et Loire)Nov.27th 1922		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from QUEENSTOWN. , Sept. 25th , 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 215 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Julia	29		F	M		Husband's Papers taken out District Court Boston 13th. December 1915	56 Mansfield Street, Auston, Mass.
2	Comick	Anna	28		F	M	Husband American Born 8th. January 1893 Newtown, Mass.		7 Treadway Road, Dorchester Mass.
3	Comick	Margaret	2		F	S	Winthrop, Mass May 1.th. 1920		7 Treadway Road, Dorchester Mass.
4	Conwil	James	33		M	M		Southern District Court New York 20th. July 1920	359 West 58 Street, New York City
5	Conwil	Nellie	36		F	M		Wife of above	359 West 58 Street, New York City.
6	Fogarty	Patrick	33		M	S		District Court New York 22nd. August 1916	1061 Lexington Avenue, New York.
7	Boland	Margaret	7		F	S	New York City 8th. March 1915	Pass to Mother	Mother 230 West 146 Street, New York.
8	Griffin	Thomas	39		M	M	168042	Superior Court San Francisco Cal. 16-4-1909	84 South Park San Francisco Call.
9	Griffin	Mary	36		F	M		Wife of above.	84 South Park San Francisco Call.
10	Griffin	John	9		M	S	San Francisco July 20th 1913		84 South Park, San Francisco Cal.
11	Horgan	James	41		M	M		Superior Court Sacramento Cal. 13th. June 1916	621 Q Street, Sacramento Cal.
12	Horgan	Eileen	31		F	M		Wife of above	621 Q Street, Sacramento Call.
13	Horgan	Elizabeth	4		F	S	5th. May Sacramento 1918		do.
14	Horgan	Ellen	2		F	S	8th. December 1920 Sacramento		do.
15	Horgan	James	3		M	S	18th. June 1922 Sacramento.		do.
16	Fenalon	Patrick	42		M	S		District Court Boston Mass. 14th. April 1913	52 Baldwan St, Cambridge Mass.
17	Murphy	John	48		M	M			180 Neptune Ave. Jersey City, NJ
18	Murphy	David	9		M	S	Jersey City 3rd. May 1913		180 Neptune Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
19	Gavin	Patrick	38		M	M		Washington D.C. July 11th. 1922	156 Beacon Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
20	Gavin	Mary	34		F	M		Wife of above	156 Beacon Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
21	Keane	Jeremiah	60		M	M		Supreme Court New York 14th. March 1918	1844 Park Avenue New York.
22	McCarthy	Timothy	27		M	S		Supreme Court New York 10-5-22	341 East 31st. Street, New York.
23	Ryan	Catherine	35		F	M			544 West 54 Street New York City.
24	Ryan	May	6		F	S			Do.
25	Ryan	Catherine	5		F	S			Do.
26	Ryan	Thomas	46		M	M	Boston Mass. 1874		Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
27	Ryan	Catherine	34		F	M	Wife of above		Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
28	Renihan	Michael F.	26		M	M		Supreme Court Lynn Mass Sept. 28th. 1921.	910 Western Avenue West Lynn Mass.
29	McGourty	May	34		F	M		Passport Taken out Washington D.C. 15-6-1922	1767 Park Avenue, New York City.
30	McGourty	Marie	7		F	S	New York October 5th.		Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from QUEENSTOWN. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1767 Park Avenue, New York City.
1	McGourty	Katherine	6		F	S	New York 3rd. February.	Dec. 15th, 1920 District Court-Waterbury, Conn,	276 Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn.
2	Brady	David	48		M	M			Same as above
3	Brady	Robert	9		M	S	Waterbury, Conn July 9th, 1913		Same as above
4	Brady	John	8		M	S	Waterbury Conn Febr.4th, 1914		
5	Lonergan	Thos	29		M	S		May 12th, 1919 District Court Boston, Mass.	912 West Main St. Waterbury, Conn
6	Brady	Michael	21		M	M		Sept. 1917 Supreme Court Waterbury, Conn.	38 Washington St., Waterbury, Conn.
7	O'Keefe	James T.	31		M	S		June 27th, 1922 Federal Court Hartford, Conn.	272 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.
8	Hamill	John	38	11	M	M		Jan. 31st, 1917 District Court-Hartford, Conn.	126 Brooke St., Hartford, Conn.
9	Ryan	Annie	42		F	M		By Marriage	46 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Ryan	Cornelius	9		M	S	Brooklyn, NY Nov. 10th, 1912		Same as above
11	Ryan	Thomas	7		M	S	Brooklyn, NY July 24th, 1915		Same as above
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cuts

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. PRESS CO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S.S. PRES. POLK - U.S. Line arrived Oct. 6, 1922, 191, M., from Ach Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SHEEHAN, Kathleen	9:55	17	4		1	To call	Sister Thos. Shea, 2[illegible] [illegible]	John	10/6	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 2	LANGLEY, Betty	9:45	15	6		1	" call	Cousin Frank Dorsey [illegible]	Burke	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 3	SAROVITZ, Otto	10:00	16	6		1	" call	Uncle Louis Lauer, 271 E. 62 St.	John	10/7	12	1	2	1
								Aunt Mary Dillon, 140 S. Kirkwood Ave.	"	10/6	12	—	1	—
✓ 4	REGAN, Thomas	10:00	17	28		1	"Tel. For"	R.R. Uncle Thos. Regan, 4263 Mancheste Ave St. Louis, Mo.	Luck	10/3	4	7	8	7
✓ 5	TERZREFF, Christie	10:15	16	2		1	Sis. in hosp.	Sister Angela Mary, [illegible]	John	10/6	1	30	—	1	—
✓ 6	LEHANE, Annie	10:10	17	16		1	To call	Uncle Francis Comick, 7-Broadway Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	1	20	—	1	—
✓ 7	MUGENT, Mary	10:15	17	19		1	" call	Aunt Mary Kane, 16 W. 86 St. N.Y.	"	"	1	20	—	1	—
✓ 8	FINNLON, Ellen	10:30	18	2		1	" call	Cous. Edward Delany, 208-5th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	2	25	—	1	—
✓ 9	McLOUGHLIN, Annie	10:20	15	8		1	" call	Sis. Mary M. 700 Dick St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	3	25	—	1	—
✓ 10	MOYNIN, Bridget	10:30	15	4		1	" call	Cous. Helen M. Lowey, Box 303, Catmak, N.Y.	Luck	10/7	4	20		
— 11	Doherty, Annie		18	3		1	7 m. May 10-7 1st	Cous. Mary Thompson, 2655-8th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	10/3	4			
— 12	Terzieff, Vaska		16	3		1	" " 10/3-3 with Chr. #5							

S/S MAJESTIC [illegible]
PRESIDENT POLK- U.S. line - 10/6/22

POSTAL CARD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK (U.S.) arrived 10/6/22, 19, M., , from Cobh Queenstown

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	AVRAHAM Shinison	16	5	1	C.L. Code	1000 Lipski	10/9 9 Sec												1140	10/24	Por Monroe				
22m	8	SHLEMON Yohannan	16	4	1	" "	9:45 "	10/13 Sec												1140	10/24	Por Monroe				
20m	3	O'NEILL Paul (2nd Cab.)	4	18	1	L.C.	1000 Murphy.							10/9 83 KS 145												
4f	4	GALLAGHAN Bridget	16	8	2	L.C. Code 23-25	1100 Lipski							10/9 36 KS 1000												
7f		Mary																								
21m	5	McTIGUE Martin	17	1	1	M.D. L.C.	1000 Lipski							10/9 97 KS 200												
m	6	Kelly, Joseph	2	7	1	C.L.	1100 Lipski							10/9 51 KS 900												
	7	PRATT Albert E	15	11	4	L.C. C.L. Code #22	1000 Fisch							10/9 Wm Monroe												
31f		Leonia M.																								
5f		Leonia A.																								
1f		Violet M.																								
48f	8	KELLY Margaret (nd Cab)	9	19	1	L.C. Placed in Room, on Arr. Ret 10/11 22	100 Glynn.							10/11 137 KS 2.50												
4f	9	Worch Charlotte 43 1 Un Ad Sec					Henry							10/4 Henry 11.50 Adm on bd Steamer												
2f	10	De Montasse Penne 44 2 alien Let 18					Henry							10/4 Henry 11.15 " " " "												
30f		Govan Aileen																								

Press Publishing Co. N.Y.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upo

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPI
				Wher

ART. NO.

Form 7008 5-21—M 4-2

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

220

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Deadweight Tonnage* .....

Sailing from .....

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Oct. 11 1922, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Polk.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 160 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 170 Total crew this date 170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken NJ, and is expected to sail Oct. 11 th, 1922, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached lists		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE VESSEL

[illegible] Immigration Office [illegible]
United States [illegible]

21 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27.	26	Wilson	Albert	do
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30.	29	Mundy	William H. Jr.	do
31.	30	Jennings	Joseph	do

PARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior ..... Stewards .....

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST

220

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 40

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

Form Trans. Div. Apr. 4, 1921
5-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

221

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards	

Form 7008
(-18)

UNITED S[redacted]RPORATION

[redacted]EW LIST

222

NOTE.—To be [illegible] in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	

[redacted]RPORATION

[redacted]LIST

223

NOTE.—[redacted] made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers senior.....	[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the representatives of any vessel having such officers.

224

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Pres Polk Line.
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; Honorary, etc.)

Aboud Ali (East Indian) crew 7/5

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT ... from the port of LONDON VIA PORTS.

ARR. NO. OCT 3 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name			(2) Last permanent residence	(3) Final destination	(4) Date of departure	(5) Calling	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green								M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	184	None.
2	Winslow	30029	Harold E.					9	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
3	Finoken	11208	William C.	3rd.	do	do	do	do	8	M	do	do	5-9	186	do
4.	4	Stapler		John R.	4th.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-11	189	do
5	5	Halfholm	57460	Edward	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Finnish	do	5-6	166	do
6	6	Neuman	96	Frederick	do Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	160	do
7.	7	Barrett	6994	Robert J.	Bos'un	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5-9	185	do
8.	8	Monroe		Harold L.	2d Mate	Sept. 5	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	180	do
9.	9	Olsen		Doran E.	Quartermaster	Aug. 30	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
10.	10	Payton	7450	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	163	do
11.	11	Schlegel	18	William	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	30	M	German	do	5-6	160	do
12.	12	Marrone		Albert J.	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-4	155	do
13.	13	Smith		William B.	M. A. A.	Sept. 5	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	163	do
14.	14	Kennedy		Thomas P.	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	185	do
15.	15	Durham	11039	William	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
16.	16	Seidel		John	Able Seaman	Aug. 30	do	do	do	c23	M	do	do	5-6	170	do
17.	17	Watson	5700	William R.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	173	do
18.	18	Maloney	3859	Harry K.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	184	do
19.	19	Benson		James	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
20.	20	Pouchane		John	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	172	do
21.	21	Levitas		Irving	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	159	do
22.	22	Marcus		Harry	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Roumanian	do	5-9	160	do
24.	23	Mars		Henry	do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-4	154	do
25.	24	Ashworth		Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
26.	25	Tattan		William J.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	530	160	do
27.	26	Wilson		Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	528	158	do
[illegible]	27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	29	Mundy		William H. Jr.	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	170	do
31.	30	Jennings		Joseph	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	145	do

Line

Owner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ART. NO. 1	Green	Robert L.	Chief Officer	Sept. 1	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	184	None.
2	Winslow 30029	Harold L.	2nd. do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
3	Finoken 11208	William C.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	186	do
4.	Stapler	John R.	4th. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-11	189	do
5	Kalfholm 57460	Edward	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Finnish	do	5-6	156	do
6	Neuman 96	Frederick	do Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	160	do
7.	Barrett 6994	Robert J.	Bos'un	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5-9	185	do
8.	Monroe	Harold L.	do Mate	Sept. 5	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	180	do
9.	Olsen	Doran E.	Quartermaster	Aug. 30	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
10.	Payton 7450	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	163	do
11.	Schlegel 12	William	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	30	M	German	do	5-6	160	do
12.	Marrone	Albert J.	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-4	155	do
13.	Smith	William B.	M. A. A.	Sept. 5	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	163	do
14.	Kennedy	Thomas P.	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	185	do
15.	Durham 11039	William	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
16.	Seidel	John	Able Seaman	Aug. 30	do	do	do	c23	M	do	do	5-6	170	do
17.	Watson 5700	William R.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	173	do
18.	Maloney 3859	Harry K.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	184	do
19.	Benson	James	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
20.	Pouchane	John	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	172	do
21.	Levitas	Irving	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	159	do
22.	Marcus	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Roumanian	do	5-9	160	do
24.	Mars	Henry	do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-4	154	do
25.	Ashworth	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
26.	Tattan	William J.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	830	160	do
27.	Wilson	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	828	158	do
~~28.~~	~~Baldwin~~	~~Andrew G.~~	~~O. S.~~	~~Sept. 1~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
~~29.~~	~~Hoyt~~	~~Lawrence E.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
30.	Mundy	William H. Jr.	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	170	do
31.	Jennings	Joseph	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	145	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
arding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
all be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
ed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
ary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
e duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
ting, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
sel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
e names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
ho will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
nd in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
tion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
ocated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
ent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
ifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
ith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
ffect should be made upon the manifest.
ance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
n or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
ubd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (e

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel, S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

14—1240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ART. NO.														
32. 1	Leone	Ernest	O. S.	Sept. 5	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	159	None.
33. 2	De Courter	Thephile	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
34. 3	Lloyd	George D.	Sailor Mess	Sept. 6	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
35. 4	Kosta	William D.	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
71. 5	Cushman	Frank E.	Purser	Aug. 30	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	215	do
72. 6	Santman	Harry A.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
73. 7	Blaikie	William M.	Bagg. Master	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	164	do
74. 8	Conway	John B.	1st. Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	165	do
75. 9	Kirchoff	Willard J.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	190	do
76. 10	Ritter	Paul N.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
77. 11	Smith	Frank M.	Yeoman	Sept. 1	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-9	157	do
78. 12	Mellow	Arthur	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	do	5-6	160	do
81. 13	Jungman	John	Surgeon	Sept. 1	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	205	do
82. 14	Burns	Margaret P.	Nurse	Aug. 30	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5-6	175	do
83. 15	Mckenzie	Gordon B.	Hosp. Att'd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
101. 16	Laskey	George	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
102. 17	Schoningh 722	William D.	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	167	do
103. 18	Stehninger 4104	Edward P.	2nd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	168	do
104. 19	Deutch	Edward.	3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	178	do
105. 20	Goodman	John	4th. Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	183	do
106. 21	Shea	Thomas P.	Jr. Eng.	Aug. 31	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
107. 22	O'Connell 7401	Harry	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
108. 23	Beaton	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	170	do
109. 24	Maier	Albian	Refrg. Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	do	5-9	189	do
110. 25	Chandler 9115	Worsham S.	Deck Eng.	Aug. 31	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	175	do
111. 26	Freund	Adam	Electrican	Sept. 1	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	164	do
112. 27	Warner	Robert	Asst.do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
113. 28	Mansman 19333	Harry	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	566	158	do
114. 29	Murphy 106	Daniel P.	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-6	160	do
115. 30	Kalnin 56392	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	do	5-6	167	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration ctor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the l. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on d, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all s employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information e Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration r, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list aining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the al but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of , if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted nded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver r of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the etary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port rival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv- or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear- pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted efunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such tion upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in rdance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ART. NO.	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
116	1 Miestand	John	Water Tender	Aug. 31	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	168	None.
117.	2 Davis 47034	Claud	Oiler	Sept. 6	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
118.	3 Balinski	John	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	155	do
119.	4 Dixon 9706	Leroy	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
120.	5 Frieman	August	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	44	M	Russian	do	5-9	178	do
121.	6 Old 39662	Charles	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	194	do
122.	7 Nelson 29430	Frank	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	179	do
124.	8 Callaghan	Hugh	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	49n	M	Irish	do	5-6	168	do
125.	9 Sutherland 23314	Leonard	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	170	do
126.	10 Beacham 1099	Waymouth	Fireman	Sept. 5	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
127.	11 Drzewiecki 19139	Bernard	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	189	do
128.	12 Wells	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	170	do
129.	13 Simms	John	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-9	167	do
130.	14 Reilly 54267	Bernard	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	160	do
131.	15 Hirsch 30516	Perry	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5-11	167	do
132.	16 Gibson 684	Leon	Wiper	Sept. 5	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	178	do
133.	17 Lopez 10255	Francisco	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	28	M	P. Rician	do	5-6	156	do
134.	18 Reynold 10830	Louis	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	25	M	Australian	Australia	5-8	160	do
135.	19 Campbell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	167	do
136.	20 Brooks 43182	Thomas	Mess man	Aug. 31	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	148	do
201.	21 McCarthy	Daniel A.	Chief Steward	Aug. 30	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	162	do
202.	22 Van Fleet	Charles	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
203.	23 Handschuck 54458	Francis P.	Stewardess	Sept. 5	do	do	do	40	MF	do	do	5-6	170	do
204.	24 Wilson	George A.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	204	do
205.	25 Vercelli	William C.	Chief Cook	Aug. 30	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	220	do
206.	26 Garberoglio	Givoanni	2nd. do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6	160	do
207.	27 Gomes	Louis	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153	do
208.	28 Haran 410631	Thomas	3rd. Cook	Aug. 30	do	do	do	47	M	English	English	5-6	160	do
209.	29 Lang	William	Scullion	Sept. 2	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	149	do
210.	30 Pieteres	Arthur R.	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	29	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-9	167	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

14—1240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ART. NO.														
211.	1 Sullivan	Fred	Scullion	Sept. 6	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	167	None.
212.	2 Rogers	Sam	Baker	Aug. 30	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-9	163	do
213.	3 Wallace	Robert	2nd. do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	158	do
214.	4 Ferber	Fred	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	167	do
215.	5 Marco	Samuel	Butcher	Sept. 1	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	do	5-9	170	do
216.	6 Wheadon	Albert	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	English	5011	178	do
217.	7 Isaacs	Sydney	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5-6	165	do
218.	8 Russell	William	Asst. Stwd.	Aug. 30	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	158	do
220.	9 Johnston	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	do
221.	10 Wise	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	English	5-6	156	do
222.	11 Phillips	Barney	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	173	do
223.	12 Peiters	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	164	do
224.	13 Edelman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	158	do
225.	14 Munding	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	160	do
226.	15 Mooney	Edmund F.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	154	do
227.	16 Downham	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5-6	157	do
228.	17 Frakes	John W.	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	155	do
229.	18 Levy	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
230.	19 Wottrich	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
231.	20 Pepoon	Hugo	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
232.	21 Baillie	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	British	5-6	185	do
233.	22 Freund	Otto	Printer	Sept. 4	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	178	do
234.	23 McCormack	Harry J.	Night Watch	Sept. 5	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-11	175	do
235.	24 Kane	William E.	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	170	do
236.	25 Brown	Peter	Bell Boy	Sept. 5	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
237.	26 St. Jacques	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	149	do
238.	27 Patan	Paul	Pantryman	Sept. 1	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	569	179	do
239.	28 Newberry	Edwin Louis	2nd. do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	24	M	English	English	5-9	160	do
240.	29 Singerman	Otto	3rd. do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-9	162	do
241.	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	Dish Washer	Sept. 5	do	do	do	44	M	English	English	5-6	150	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ART. NO.														
242.	1 Drew	Thos. J.	Dish Washer	Aug. 30	New York	Discharged	Yes.	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	None.
243.	2 Lightstone	George	do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-8	157	do
244.	3 Groal	Frank H.	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	do
245.	4 Morris	Robert	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5-6	158	do
246.	5 Jenkins	George F.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	157	do
247.	6 Dunkirk	Steve	do	Sept. 2	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	165	do
248.	7 Jenkins	Thomas	Mess Boy	Sept. 4	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	164	do
249.	8 Mullen	William J.	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	165	do
250.	9 Aronoffsky	Sam	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	do	5-7	166	do
253.	10 Maher	Nora	Stewardess	Sept. 5	do	do	do	42	F	Irish	do	5-6	140	do
254.	11 Weiner	Bertha	do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	38	F	German	do	5-6	167	do
255.	12 Kopfinger	Theresa	Matron	Sept. 5	do	do	do	38	F	Austrian	do	5-9	148	do
256.	13 Ramsey	Charles	3rd. Class Ck.	Aug. 30	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	185	do
257.	14 Gillespie	James	Scullion	Sept. 1	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	164	do
258.	15 Van Ness	Charles	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
259.	16 Colby	Arthur	3rd. Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	168	do
260.	17 Johnson	James	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	158	do
261.	18 Goodman	Joseph	do	Sept. 5	do	do	do	48	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5-6	160	do
262.	19 McKechnie	John	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	153	do
263.	20 Mandel	Frederick	do Cook.	Sept. 5	do	do	do	40	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-9	165	do
264.	21 Atkinson	Richard	Asst. 3rd. & Crew	Aug. 30	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	184	do
265.	22 Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
266.	23 Kenyon	Burns	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Austrian	do	5-6	160	do
267.	24 Feinstein	Louis	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5-6	155	do
268.	25 Gabriel	Joe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
269.	26 Lind	William	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A	do	5-6	145	do
270.	27 Beal	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
271	28 Smith	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	156	do
272.	29 Berens	Robert	do	Sept. 1	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	163	do
273.	30 Gordon	Ernest F.	do	Sept. 4	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9	160	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS.

ART. NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
274.	1	Rupman	Charles	Asst. Stwd.	Sept. 1	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	Swiss	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None.
276.	2	Keore	Leo	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	157	do
277.	3	Doswald	Frank F.	do	Aug. 30	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	166	do
278.	4	Keegan	Paul J.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5-4	144	do
279.	5	Simnock	Morris	do	Aug. 31	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-6	170	do
280.	6	Doran	Micheal	do	Sept. 6	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	159	do
281.	7	Johnston	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Australian	Australian	5-9	169	do
282.	8	Tipper	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5-9	155	do
287.	9	De Riggi	Dominick	Barber	do	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-8	157	do
288	10	Panzio	Alfonso	Scullion	Sept. 5	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	do
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield, Master, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF ~~COMMERCE~~ LABOR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", arriving at NEW YORK, October 4th, 1922, from the port of HAVRE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGowan	E. W.	OS	9/23/22	London	Yes	Yes	33	Male	U.S.A.	American	5-6	157	NONE
2	Butkofsky	Edward O.	OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
3	Nodding	Trojan M.	AS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
4	H. Thonvenell	Harry	AS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
5	Ali	Abdull	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	E.INDIAN	India	5-6	132	"
6	Eckman	Hans	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweedish	Sweeden	5-7	169	"
7	Proctor,	Robert	AS	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5-8	173	"
8	Engledow	Edward	AS	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	So.Africa	5-4	136	"
9	Prentice	Edward	AS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	England	5-6	148	"
10	Hoseemans	Peter	AS	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	152	"
11	Warner	Fred	AS	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	England	5-9	155	"
12	Crairtt	Howard	AS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
13	Aherne	Christopher	Pilot	9/26	Queenstown	"	"	32	"	Iriah.	British	5-7	149	"

American Consulate General. London England.
September 23rd. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.

SEEN Crew list No 455
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States
from ..... by ..... on ..... or before .....
Date Sept. 23 1922
Wm. C. Young
American Vice-Consul.

#10813.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line-13- is British pilot- unable to leave ship at Queenstown - account of stormy weather - will return on this ship to Queenstown.

10/5/22 Ex. Office asked by wire to have guard verify departure of Ali Abdull. McKee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, John D Schofield Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT POLK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John D. Schofield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1926

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7291

Oct. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 2 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator